CWL-H03790-2-P

AYUSH IN INDIA

2005

सत्यमेव जयते

Planning & Evaluation Cell
Department of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathy (AYUSH)
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

AYUSH IN INDIA
2005

(2)

सत्यमेव जयते

Planning & Evaluation Cell
Department of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha & Homoeopathy (AYUSH)
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
Government of India

1395 HFW/06-1A

p 23616

The mention of any facility, specific training, teaching institutions in this publication does not necessarily imply that they are all endorsed or recognized or recommended by the Government of India. Reproduction or translation in part or in toto of this publication is welcome. Due acknowledgement may please be given.

सत्यमेव जयते

विजय सिंह
Vijay Singh

सचिव
भारत सरकार
स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
आयुर्वेद, योग व प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा,
यूनानी, सिद्ध एवं होम्योपैथी (आयुष) विभाग
रैड क्रॉस भवन, नई दिल्ली - 110001

SECRETARY
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
DEPTT. OF AYURVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY
UNANI, SIDDHA AND HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)
RED CROSS BUILDING, NEW DELHI - 110001
Tel. : 011-23715564 Telefax : 011-23327660
E-mail : sec-ismh@nic.in

PREFACE

The Department of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy (AYUSH) publishes an annual statistical publication on AYUSH related information. The current issue of this publication 'AYUSH in India-2005', which is the nineteenth in the series, contains detailed information on health care facilities, medical manpower, medical education, colleges, licensed pharmacies etc.,. The present compilation includes information available as on 1.4.2005.

I hope this publication will be useful for policy planning and research on AYUSH systems.

This publication would not have been possible without the co-operation of the State Directorates and Boards of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy in the States / UTs, the Principals of Medical Colleges and the Heads of research and other institutions. I thank them all for their co-operation. I would also like to place on record my appreciation of the efforts made by the officers and staff of the Planning and Evaluation Cell of the Department working under the overall guidance of Dr. N.P. Singh, Director (P&E) in bringing out this publication.

(Vijay Singh)

New Delhi
17th April, 2006.

CONTENTS

		Page No.
A.	An Introduction to Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy	1-15
B.	A Brief on Medicinal Plants	17-23
C.	Summary of Infrastructure facilities under AYUSH as on 1.4.2005	25
D.	Administrative set up of AYUSH at the Centre and States / UTs – An outline	27-48

SECTION 1 MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

Table No.		
1.1	Summary of Medical care facilities under AYUSH by management status as on 1.4.2005	51
1.2	Statewise/Systemwise no. of hospitals with their bed strength under AYUSH as on 1.4.2005	52-53
1.3	Statewise /Systemwise no. of dispensaries under AYUSH as on 1.4.2005	54
1.4	Yearwise status of infrastructure under Ayurveda since 1980 (As on Ist April)	55
1.5	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Ayurveda by management status as on 1.4.2005	56-57
1.6	Yearwise status of infrastructure under Unani since 1980 (As on Ist April)	58
1.7	Statewise distribution of hospitals, bed and dispensaries in Unani by management status as on 1.4.2005	59
1.8	Yearwise status of infrastructure under Siddha since 1980 (As on Ist April)	60
1.9	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Siddha by management status as on 1.4.2005	61
1.10	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Yoga by management status as on 1.4.2005	62
1.11	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Naturopathy by management status as on 1.4.2005	63
1.12	Yearwise status of infrastructure under Homoeopathy since 1980 (As on Ist April)	64

1.13	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Homoeopathy by management status as on 1.4.2005	65-66
1.14	AYUSH dispensaries/Units under CGHS and other Ministries as on 1.4.2005	67
1.15	Statewise no. of ESI dispensaries and Doctors under AYUSH	68
1.16 (a)	Details of hospitals with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha as on 1.4.2005	69-70
1.16 (b)	Details of hospitals with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine as on 1.4.2005	71-72
1.16 (c)	Details of hospitals with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy Medicine as on 1.4.2005	73
1.17 (a)	Details of dispensaries with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha as on 1.4.2005	74
1.17 (b)	Details of research units (having only OPD facilities) with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine as on 1.4.2005	75
1.17 (c)	Details of research units (having only OPD facilities) with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy as on 1.4.2005	76-78
1.18 (a)	List of Treatment –cum-propagation centres as on 1.4.2005	79-80
1.18 (b)	List of grantee institutions funded under Patient Care Centre Scheme (10 bedded)	81-82
1.18 (c)	List of grantee institutions funded under Patient Care Centre Scheme (5 bedded)	83
1.19	Hospitals and dispensaries in India –Amchi and Tibetan system of Medicine as 1.4.2005	84

SECTION 2 MEDICAL MANPOWER

2.1	Statewise no. of AYUSH doctors per 10,000 population as on 1.1.2005.	87
2.2	Statewise no. of AYUSH registered practitioners as on 1.1.2005	88
2.3	Yearwise registered practitioners under AYUSH since 1980 as on 1.1.2005	89

SECTION 3 MEDICAL EDUCATION (UNDER-GRADUATE)

3.1	Systemwise Summary of AYUSH Under Graduate Colleges by affiliation status as on 1.4.2005	93
3.2	Name and addresses, year of establishment ,ownership ,affiliation status , Name and duration of the course and admission capacity of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2005	94-110
3.3	Statewise distribution of Ayurvedic Medical colleges and there admission capacity by management status as on 1.4.2005	11
3.4	Institutionwise addresses of teaching hospitals, ownership, status of building, number of hospital departments and bed strength in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges as on 1.4.2005	112-125
3.5	Institutionwise teaching man power in Ayurvedic Medical colleges as on 1.4.2005	126-132
3.6	Institutionwise status of building , hostel capacity and herbal garden in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges as on 1.4.2005	133-138
3.7	Name and addresses, year of establishment ,ownership ,affiliation status , Name and duration of the course and admission capacity of Unani and Siddha Medical Colleges as on 1.4.2005	139-142
3.8	Statewise distribution of Unani and Siddha Medical colleges and there admission capacity by management status as on 1.4.2005	143
3.9	Institutionwise addresses of teaching hospitals, ownership, status of building, no. of deptt. and their bed strength in Unani and Siddha Medical Colleges as on 1.4.2005	144-146
3.10	Institutionwise teaching man power in Unani and Siddha Medical colleges as on 1.4.2005	147-148
3.11	Institution-wise status of building , hostel capacity and herbal garden in Unani and Siddha Medical Colleges as on 1.4.2005	149-150
3.12	Name and addresses, year of establishment, ownership, affiliation status, Name and duration of the course and admission capacity of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges as on 1.4.2005	151-163
3.13	Statewise distribution of Homoeopathic Medical colleges and their admission capacity by affiliation and management status as on 1.4.2005	164
3.14	Institution-wise addresses of teaching hospitals, ownership, and status of building, No of deptt. and their bed strength in Homoeopathic Medical Colleges as on 1.4.2005	165-173
3.15	Institution-wise teaching manpower in Homoeopathic medical colleges as on 1.4.2005	174 177

1395 HFW/06-2A

3.16	Institution-wise status of building , hostel capacity and herbal garden in Homoeopathic Medical Colleges as on 1.4.2005	178-182
3.17	Name & addresses, year of establishment, ownership, affiliation status and name/duration of the course of the Yoga & Naturopathy colleges in the country as on 1.4.2005	183-184
3.18	List of major yoga teaching institutions	185

SECTION 4 MEDICAL EDUCATION (POST – GRADUATE)

4.1	Summary of admission capacity and management status of post graduate AYUSH colleges as on 1.4.2005	189
4.2	Name & addresses, year of establishment, ownership, affiliation status, name& duration of the course and admission capacity of the AYUSH Post Graduate colleges in the country as on 1.4.2005	190-196
4.3	Statewise distribution of Post Graduate Medical Colleges and their admission capacity by management status as on 1.4.2005	197
4.4	Name & addresses, year of establishment, ownership, affiliation status, name & duration of the course and admission capacity of the Homoeopathic medical colleges in the country as on 1.4.2005	198-201
4.5	Statewise distribution of post graduate Homoeopathic medical colleges and their admission capacity by management status as on 1.4.2005	202

SECTION 5 LICENSED PHARMACIES UNDER AYUSH

5.1	Statewise no. of licensed pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1.4.2005	205
5.2	Statewise no. of government and non government licensed pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1.4.2005	206-207
5.3	Statewise no of licensed pharmacies holding loan licenses under AYUSH as on 1.4.2005	208

SECTION 6 PARA-MEDICAL TRAINING COURSES

6.1	Statewise compounders/pharmacists training courses in Ayurveda as on 1.4.2005	211-213
6.2	Statewise compounders/pharmacists training courses in Unani as on 1.4.2005	214
6.3	Statewise compounders/pharmacists training courses in Homoeopathy as on 1.4.2005	215-216
6.4	Statewise compounders/pharmacists training courses in Siddha as on 1.4.2005	217

1395 HFW/06–2B

SECTION 7 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

7.1	Yearwise allocation and utilization of funds during period (1997-2005)	221
7.2	Tenth plan outlay Deptt. Of AYUSH	222-224
7.3	Project sanctioned to various Institutes/Organizations for Development of Medicinal Plants	225-231
7.4	Details of funds sanctioned /released to institutes under the scheme for extra mural research in AYUSH	232-237
7.5	List of drug testing laboratories of AYUSH to whom grant-in –aid was given	238

SECTION 8 POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

8.1	Population growth, crude birth rate, death rates and sex ratio in India since 1901-2001	241
8.2	Distribution of population, sex ratio, density and growth rate of population census 2001	242-243
8.3	Rural and urban composition of population , Census 2001	244
8.4	Distribution of population by age groups , census 2001	245
8.5	Percentage distribution of population by age and sex in India 1951-2001	246

SECTION 9 QUALITATIVE DETAILS

9.1	Statement showing diseases for which patients generally visit Govt. AYUSH Hospitals	249-251
9.2	Statement showing diseases for which patients generally visit Govt. AYUSH dispensaries	252-254

SECTION 10 ANNEXURES

Annexure-I	Organisations for Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy under the Department of AYUSH, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India.	257-258
Annexure-II (a)	Statewise details of the institutions /units under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha.	259-260

Annexure-II (b)	Statewise details of the institutes /units under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine	261-262
Annexure-II (c)	Statewise details of the institutes /units under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy.	263-264
Annexure-III	The list of the State Boards/Councils of Indian System of Medicine	265
Annexure-IV	The list of the State Boards/Councils of Homoeopathic System of Medicine	266-267
Annexure-V	The list of the Directors of AYUSH in States/UTs	268-269
Annexure-VI	Officers & Staff Associated with the preparation of the publication	271

****

क. भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी (आयुष) का परिचय

भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी (आयुष) के अंतर्गत वे दोनों चिकित्सा पद्धतियां आती हैं, जो भारत में उद्भूत हुईं, और भारत के बाहर उद्भूत होकर कालांतर में भारत में अपना ली गईं और अपने अनुकूल कर ली गईं। ये पद्धतियां हैं, आयुर्वेद, सिद्ध, यूनानी, योग, प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा और होम्योपैथी। ये पद्धतियां जनसंख्या के एक बड़े भाग को, विशेषकर ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में स्वास्थ्य परिचर्या सुविधाएं उपलब्ध करा रही हैं। देश के अधिकांश राज्यों में भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी(आयुष) लोकप्रिय है। १८ राज्यों में **आयुष** के पृथक् निदेशालय हैं। यद्यपि आयुर्वेद सभी राज्यों में लोकप्रिय है, परंतु यह पद्धति केरल, हिमाचल प्रदेश, गुजरात, कर्नाटक, मध्य प्रदेश, राजस्थान, उत्तर प्रदेश, उत्तरांचल, छत्तीसगढ़, जम्मू व कश्मीर और उड़ीसा राज्यों में अधिक प्रचलित है। यूनानी पद्धति आंध्र प्रदेश, कर्नाटक, तमिलनाडु, बिहार, महाराष्ट्र, मध्यप्रदेश, उत्तर प्रदेश, दिल्ली, जम्मू और कश्मीर और राजस्थान में विशेष रूप से लोकप्रिय है। होम्योपैथी पूरे देश में प्रचलित है परंतु जिन राज्यों में यह व्यापक रूप से प्रचलित और लोकप्रिय है, उनमें उत्तर प्रदेश, केरल, पश्चिम बंगाल, उड़ीसा, आंध्र प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब, तमिलनाडु, बिहार, गुजरात और उत्तर-पूर्वी राज्य शामिल हैं। न केवल भारत बल्कि विश्व के अन्य भागों के लोग भी आधुनिक दवाइयों की तुलना में नगण्य दुष्प्रभाव के कारण इन पद्धतियों के जरिए उपचार कराने में इच्छुक होते जा रहे हैं। इन विविध चिकित्सा पद्धतियों के सिद्धांतों और क्षमताओं का संक्षिप्त विवरण नीचे दिया जा रहा है:-

आयुर्वेद चिकित्सा पद्धति

(आयु+वेद) का अर्थ है ‘जीवन विज्ञान’। आयुर्वेद का प्रलेखन वेदों में (५००० ई.पू.) वर्णित है। आयुर्वेद अथवा भारतीय जीवन विज्ञान का उद्गम सृष्टि के उद्गम से संबद्ध है और उसका विकास विभिन्न वैदिक मंत्रों से हुआ है, जिनमें संसार तथा जीवन, रोगों तथा औषधियों के मूल तत्व/दर्शन का वर्णन किया गया है। लगभग १००० ई. पूर्व. आयुर्वेद के ज्ञान को चरक संहिता तथा सुश्रुत संहिता में व्यापक रूप से प्रलेखित किया गया था। आयुर्वेद के अनुसार जीवन के उद्देश्यों-धर्म, अर्थ, काम और मोक्ष की प्राप्ति के लिए स्वास्थ्य पूर्वापेक्षित है। आयुर्वेद मानव के शारीरिक, मानसिक तथा आध्यात्मिक और सामाजिक पहलुओं का पूर्ण समाकलन करता है, जो एक दूसरे को प्रभावित करते हैं।

आयुर्वेद का तत्व ज्ञान पंचमहाभूतों के सिद्धांत पर आधारित है, जिनसे सभी वस्तुओं और जीवित शरीरों का निर्माण हुआ है। इन पंच तत्वों का संयोजन त्रिदोष के रूप में वर्णित है, जिन्हें क्रमशः वात (आकाश+वायु), पित्त(अग्नि) तथा कफ (जल+पृथ्वी) कहते हैं। मानसिक-आध्यात्मिक गुण सत्व, रजस् और तमस् के रूप में वर्णित हैं। सत्व, रजस एवं तमस् के विभिन्न परिवर्तन तथा मिश्रण मानव प्रकृति तथा व्यक्तित्व का गठन करते हैं। आयुर्वेद मानव शरीर को तीन दोषों, पांच तत्वों (पंच महाभूत), सात शरीर तंतु (सप्त-धातु), पांच इंद्रियों(पंचेन्द्रिय), पंच ज्ञानेन्द्रिय और पंचकर्मेन्द्रिय, मन(मनस्), ज्ञान(बुद्धि) तथा आत्मा(आत्मन्) का संयोजन मानता है। आयुर्वेद का सिद्धांत इनकी संरचनात्मक तथा क्रियात्मक तत्वों की संतुलित क्रियाशीलता को लक्ष्य मानता है जो अच्छे स्वास्थ्य का प्रतीक है। आंतरिक तथा बाह्य घटकों में किसी प्रकार का असंतुलन रोग का कारण है तथा विभिन्न तकनीकों, प्रक्रियाओं, पथ्यापथ्य, आहार तथा औषधियों के माध्यम से संतुलन को पुनः स्थापित करना ही चिकित्सा है।

आयुर्वेद में रोग का निदान विभिन्न प्रश्नों, अध्याहार और नाड़ी, मूत्र, मल, जिह्वा, नेत्र, स्पर्श, शब्द और आकृति के परीक्षण द्वारा किया जाता है।

आयुर्वेद मानव को लघु ब्रह्मांड (यथा पिण्डे तथा ब्रह्माण्डे)[वृहद् ब्रह्माण्ड(यूनीवर्स) की प्रतिकृति] के रूप में मानता है। आयुर्वेद पद्धति में चिकित्सा व्यक्तिपरक होती है। किसी भी व्यक्ति के लिए औषधि का नुस्खा लिखते हुए उसकी शारीरिक तथा मानसिक स्थिति, प्रकृति, लिंग, आयु, चयापचय(अग्नि), कार्य क्षमता प्रकृति, निद्रा तथा आहार आदि घटकों पर विचार करना आवश्यक है। आयुर्वेद चिकित्सा के दो घटक हैं (क) रोग निवारक; (ख) रोगहर। रोग निवारक पहलू को आयुर्वेद में स्वस्थवृत्त कहा जाता है तथा इसमें व्यक्तिगत स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान और नियमित दिन चर्या, उचित सामाजिक व्यवहार तथा रसायन सेवन आदि आते हैं। रोगहर चिकित्सा में औषधियों का प्रयोग, विशिष्ट आहार और जीवनचर्या शामिल है।

आयुर्वेद की विशेषताएं:

संहिताकाल (१००० ई.पू.) के दौरान आयुर्वेद का आठ विशेष शाखाओं में विकास हुआ, जिसके कारण इसे अष्टांग आयुर्वेद कहा जाता है, वे हैं :-

(१) कायचिकित्सा
(२) कौमारभृत्य
(३) ग्रह चिकित्सा
(४) शालाक्य (नेत्र, कर्ण, नासा एवं कंठ रोग)
(५) शल्य तंत्र
(६) विष तंत्र
(७) रसायन
(८) वाजीकरण

आयुर्वेद में शिक्षण एवं प्रशिक्षण के पिछले ५० वर्षों के विकास क्रम में अब २२ विशेषताएं मान्यता प्राप्त हैं। जिनके स्नातकोत्तर कोर्स देश के विभिन्न महाविद्यालयों में चल रहे हैं। ये कोर्स इस प्रकार हैं:---

(१) आयुर्वेद सिद्धांत(फंडामेंटल प्रिंसीपल्स आफ आयुर्वेद)
(२) आयुर्वेद संहिता
(३) रचना शरीर(एनाटमी)
(४) क्रिया शरीर(फिजियोलॉजी)
(५) द्रव्यगुण विज्ञान(मैटिरिया मेडिका एंड फार्माकॉलाजी)
(६) रस-शास्त्र
(७) भैषज्य कल्पना (फार्मास्युटिकल्स)
(८) कौमार भृत्य (पेडियाट्रिक्स)
(९) प्रसूति तंत्र(ऑबस्ट्रेटिक्स एंड गाइनेकोलॉजी)
(१०) स्वस्थ वृत्त (सोशल एंड प्रीवेंटिव मेडिसिन)
(११) कायचिकित्सा(इंटर्नल मेडिसिन)
(१२) रोग निदान- विकृति विज्ञान(पैथोलॉजी)
(१३) शल्य तंत्र- सामान्य (सर्जरी)
(१४) शल्य तंत्र- क्षार कर्म एवं अनुशस्त्र कर्म
(१५) शालाक्य तंत्र- नेत्र रोग (ऑप्थेल्मोलॉजी)
(१६) शालाक्य तंत्र- शिरो-नासा-कर्ण एवं कंठ रोग (ई एन टी)
(१७) शालाक्य तंत्र- दंत एवं मुख रोग (डेन्टिस्ट्री)
(१८) मनोविज्ञान एवं मानस रोग (साइक्लॉजी एंड साईकियाट्री)
(१९) पंचकर्म ।
(२०) अगद तंत्र एवं विधि वैद्यक (टॉक्सिकॉलाजी एंड मेडिकल ज्यूरिसप्रूडेंस)

(२१) संज्ञा हरण (एनीस्थिसियालॉजी)
(२२) क्षय एवं विकिरण विज्ञान (रेडियोलॉजी)

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति भारत की प्राचीन चिकित्सा पद्धतियों में से एक है। घसिद्धङ शब्द का अर्थ है उपलब्धि तथा सिद्ध ऐसे साधु थे जिन्हें चिकित्सा कार्य में सफलताएं हासिल थीं। इस चिकित्सा पद्धति के विकास में १८ सिद्धों ने अपना योग दिया है। सिद्ध साहित्य तमिल भाषा में है तथा यह भारत के तमिल भाषी क्षेत्रों तथा विदेशों में प्रचलित है। सिद्ध पद्धति व्यापक रूप से चिकित्सा पर आधारित है।

निदान एवं चिकित्सा

रोग के निदान में रोग के कारणों को जाना जाता है। नाड़ी, मूत्र, चक्षु, वाक् अध्ययन, शरीर के रंग, जिह्वा तथा पाचन क्रिया के स्तर आदि के माध्यम से रोग के कारणों की पहचान की जाती है।

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति इस पर बल देती है कि औषधि चिकित्सा केवल रोग पर ही आधारित नहीं होनी चाहिए, बल्कि रोगी, उसके वातावरण, वायुमंडलीय महत्व, आयु, लिंग, जाति, स्वभाव, मनःदशा, आवास, आहार, प्रवृत्ति, शरीरिक स्थिति, गठन आदि का भी ध्यान रखा जाना चाहिए । इसका अभिप्राय यह है कि उपचार व्यक्तिपरक होना चाहिए जिससे निदान या उपचार में गलती की कम संभावना रहती है।

सिद्ध पद्धति यकृत, त्वक् रोगों, विशेषतः सोर्यासिस, रयूमेटिक समस्याओं, रक्ताल्पता, पोरुषग्रंथि की वृद्धि, रक्तार्श और पेपटिक अल्सर के पुराने मामलों के उपचार में प्रभावकारी है। सिद्ध औषधियां, जिनमें पारा, चांदी, अर्सेनिक, सीसा तथा सल्फर होता है, भयानक यौन रोगों सहित किसी भी संक्रामक रोग के उपचार में अधिक प्रभावकारी पाई गई हैं। वर्तमान में इन औषधियों की प्रभावकारिता पर और अनुसंधान कार्य प्रगति पर हैं।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति स्वास्थ्य के संवर्धन और रोग के निवारण से संबंधित सुस्थापित ज्ञान और अभ्यास पर आधारित है। यह बहुत समृद्ध और समय पर खरी उतरी कुप्रभाव रहित उपचार की पद्धति है। यद्यपि यूनानी पद्धति का उद्गम यूनान में हुआ, परंतु कई देशों से होते हुए अरबियों ने अपनी योग्यता और अनुभव से इसे समृद्ध किया तथा यह पद्धति भारत में मध्यकाल में लाई गई। इसकी व्यापक स्वीकार्यता और लोगों द्वारा इसके निरंतर प्रयोग के कारण कालांतर में भारत के लिए स्वदेशी पद्धति हो गई है तथापि पूरे देश के लोगों में इसकी बड़ी मांग है।

यह पद्धति मिस्र, अरब, ईरान, चीन, सीरिया और भारत की प्राचीन सांस्कृतिक परंपराओं, इन राष्ट्रों के युक्तियुक्त विचारों और अनुभवों के विलय से विकसित हुई है। इसका मूल ईसा पूर्व चौथी और पांचवी शताब्दी में यूनान के हिप्पोक्रेट्स (३७७-४६० ईसा पूर्व) और गेलेन्स की शिक्षाओं में है।

यूनानी पद्धति प्राकृतिक रूप से उत्पन्न मुख्यतः वनौषधि तथा कुछ पशु, समुद्रीय, खनिज मूल के संघटकों के उपयोग पर जोर देती है। स्वर्गीय हकीम अजमल खां ने यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति को संस्थापित किया है और तिब्ब-यूनानी को समझने में विज्ञान के साथ एकीकरण और उपचार में इसके प्रयोग का

समर्थन किया। उन्होंने (असरोल) रावोल्फिया सर्पेन्टाइन की खोज की जिसने उच्च रक्त दाब के उपचार में अपनी प्रभावकारिता स्थापित की।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति प्रायोगिक अनुसंधान, प्रेक्षण, अनुभव का प्रोग करते हुए निश्चित विधि का अनुसरण कर सुव्यवस्थित तरीके से चिकित्सा प्रदान करती है और रोगों का निदान करती है। यह चिकित्सा पद्धति शेख बु-अली सिना (अवि-सेन्ना, ९८०-१०३७ ई.) की अल-क़ानून, जो चिकित्सा बाइबल है और राज़ी (८५०-९२३ई.) के अल-हावी में तथा अन्य द्वारा प्रलेखित है।

यह पद्धति अखलात सिद्धांत अर्थात् रक्त, बलगम, पीला पित्त और काला पित्त की उपस्थिति पर आधारित है। तदनुसार, व्यक्ति का मिजाज दमवी, बलगमी, सफरावी और सौदावी द्वारा अभिव्यक्त होता है। यूनानी सिद्धांत के अनुसार अखलात और औषध पादप स्वयं मिजाज को बनाते हैं। यदि अखलात दूषित हो जाएं तो मानव शरीर में असंतुलन पैदा हो जाता है। इस पद्धति की अन्य विशिष्टता यह है कि इसमें नब्ज, मूत्र, मल और त्वचा का रंग और चाल इत्यादि की जांच से रोग की पहचान पर विशेष बल दिया जाता है।

उपचार के तीन अंग हैं, अर्थात् निवारक, संवर्धनात्मक एवं उपचारात्मक। यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति संधिवात, पीलिया, फाइलेरियासिस, एग्जीमा, साइनुसाइटिस और श्वसनी दमा में अधिक प्रभावकारी है। हृदय रोग के उपचार और व्यवस्था में इसकी क्षमता पर अनुसंधान किया जा रहा है।

यूनानी पद्धति रोग के निवारण और स्वास्थ्य के उत्थान के लिए छह आवश्यकताओं (असबाब-ए-सित्ता-जरुरिया) पर जोर देती है। ये आवश्यकताएं हैं:-- अच्छी हवा, जल और संतुलित आहार, व्यायाम एवं विश्राम, मानसिक क्रियाएं एवं विश्राम, सोना एवं जागना, परित्याग और धारण करना।

उपचार की चार पद्धतियां हैं: अर्थात् औषधि पद्धति, आहार पद्धति, रेजिमेंटल पद्धति और शल्य चिकित्सा।

रेजिमेंटल थेरेपी यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति की विशेषता है। इसे इलाज-बिद-तदबीर कहा जाता है। कुछ विशिष्ट और जटिल रोगों के लिए इसकी १२ उपचार विधियां हैं। कपिंग, अलक, शिराशल्यक्रिया, स्वेदन और स्नान जैसी विधियां औषधि रहित उपचार हैं और मधुमेह, उच्च रक्तचाप, मोटापा, अर्धराइटिस और माइग्रेन आदि के उपचार में प्रभावकारी हैं।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति (यू.एस.एम.) में शिक्षण और प्रशिक्षण के गत ५० वर्षों नें इसने ७ स्नातकोत्तर विभाग (i) कुल्लियात (फंडामेंटल्स ऑफ यू.एस.एम.), (ii)इल्मुल अदविया (फार्माकॉलोजी) (iii)अमराजे निस्वान (गायनाकॉलोजी) (iv) अमराजे अतफाल (पेडियाट्रिक्स) (v)तहाफुज्ज़ी वा समाजी तिब्ब (सोशल एंड प्रिवेन्टिव मेडिसिन) (vi) मोआलिजात(मेडिसिन) (vii) जराहियात (सर्जरी) स्थापित किए हैं।

होम्योपैथी

होम्योपैथी स्वस्थ मनुष्यों पर कृत्रिम समलक्षण उत्पन्न करने की सामर्थ्य रखने में प्रायोगिक रूप से प्रमाणित औषधियों के प्रयोग द्वारा प्राकृतिक रोगों को उपचार करने की एक खास औषधीय चिकित्सा प्रणाली है।

उद्भव और विकास

हिप्पोक्रेट्स के समय (लगभग ४०० ईस्वी पूर्व) से चिकित्सक यह महसूस करते रहे हैं कि कुछ पदार्थ जिन लक्षणों का उपचार करते हैं, उन्हें उत्पन्न भी कर सकते हैं। हालांकि जर्मन चिकित्सक डा. क्रिश्चियन फ्रेडरिक सेमुअल हैनेमन ने (१७५५-१८४३) उन आधारभूत सिद्धांतों की खोज करते हुए, जो बाद में होम्योपैथी बन गए, इस विचार पर और अधिक गहनता से परीक्षण किया।

मूलभूत सिद्धांत

प्रथम सिद्धांत घसिमिलिया सिमिलिबस क्यूरेंटरङ, में वर्णन है कि जो दवा स्वस्थ मनुष्यों में कोई लक्षण उत्पन्न कर सकती है, वह रोगी व्यक्ति में समान लक्षणों का उपचार भी कर सकती है। आधुनिक शब्दावली में, इसे मानव औषधि रोगजनकता अध्ययन (औषधि प्रमाणन) के रूप में जाना जाता है।

एकल औषधि का दूसरा सिद्धांत, रोगी विशेष का उपचार करने के दौरान एक समय में एक ही औषधि देने की हिमायत करता है।

न्यूनतम खुराक का तीसरा सिद्धांत, किसी रोगी को औषधि की कम से कम पोटेन्ट खुराक सेवन कराने की हिमायत करता है।

होम्योपैथी में यह भी माना जाता है कि किसी रोग की उत्पत्ति बाह्य कारकों नामतः जीवाणुओं, विषाणुओं आदि के अलावा, किसी खास रोग के लिए व्यक्ति की ग्राहिता या प्रवणता पर निर्भर करती है। यह उपचार विशेष पर्यावरण में व्यक्ति की अनुक्रिया पर जोर देती है। होम्योपैथी में व्यक्ति विशेष का उपचार किया जाता है न कि रोग का।

दवाइयां

होम्योपैथी में दवाइयां प्राकृतिक स्रोतों अर्थात् वनस्पति, खनिज, जन्तु आदि से तैयार की जाती हैं। होम्योपैथिक दवाइयों के अंतिम उत्पादों में कोई विषाक्त या जहरीला प्रभाव नहीं रहता है।

पद्धति की क्षमता

होम्योपैथी का चिकित्सा विज्ञान में अपना खास स्थान है। इसकी रोगहर क्षमता प्रत्चूर्ण लक्षणों, स्वप्रतिरक्षण विकारों तथा विषाणुज संक्रमणों तक व्याप्त है। नेत्र, नाक, दंत, त्वचा, यौनांगों आदि को प्रभावित करने वाली अनेक शल्यचिकित्सीय, स्त्री रोग विज्ञानी एवं प्रसूति विज्ञानी स्थितियां तथा बीमारियां होम्योपैथिक उपचार से दुरूस्त की जाती हैं। इस पद्धति के चिकित्सक व्यवहार विकारों, तंत्रिका संबंधी समस्याओं, चयापचयी रोगों की सफल चिकित्सा करते हैं। होम्योपैथी नशीली वस्तुओं, तंबाकू और शराब की लत का असरदार इलाज है तथा व्यसनों से और इन हानिकर पदार्थों की चाह से उन्हें मुक्त कराने में अत्यंत प्रभावकारी है।

भारत में होम्योपैथी का उद्भव

यह चिकित्सा पद्धति हैनेमन के जीवन काल में भारत में तब आई जब एक जर्मन चिकित्सक और भूविज्ञानी सन् १८१० ई. के लगभग यहां पहुंचा और इस नवीन सिद्धांत से रोगियों का उपचार किया। इसे १८३९ में राजकीय संरक्षण तब मिला जब हैनीमेन के एक शिष्य डॉ. जॉन मार्तिन हानिंग बरजर ने पंजाब के

1395 HFW/06–3A

महाराजा श्री रणजीत सिंह के उपचार के संबंध में भारत का पुन: दौरा किया। होम्योपैथिक उपचार पद्धति देश भर के न केवल गरीब लोगों में वरन् आम जनता और सैन्यकर्मियों में भी घर कर गई है। यह उपचार पद्धति किफायती है तथा इसकी दवाइयों का कोई पार्श्व-प्रभाव नहीं पड़ता। ऐसे में लोग होम्योपैथी के लिए राजकीय मान्यता चाहते थे। इस प्रकार का संकल्प १९४८ में और इसके बाद संसद् द्वारा पारित किया गया। सरकार ने होम्योपैथिक भेषजसंहिता समिति का गठन १९६२ में किया। इसका उद्देश्य औषधीय विरचन में एकरूप मानक रखना तथा औषधीय शुद्धता और गुणता की पहचान के लिए प्रचलित मानक विहित करना है। अभी तक होम्योपैथिक भेषज संहिता के ८ खंड और होम्योपैथिक फार्मास्युटिकल कोडेक्स के एक खंड प्रकाशित किए गए हैं। होम्योपैथिक भेषजसंहिता प्रयोगशाला, गाजियाबाद जो आयुष विभाग का एक अधीनस्थ कार्यालय है, की स्थापना १९७५ में होम्योपैथिक औषधियों से संबंधित अन्य सूचना और तकनीकी आंकड़ों सहित होम्योपैथिक भेषजसंहिता समिति की सहायता के लिए की गई थी। यह औषध परीक्षण हेतु एक सर्वोच्च प्रयोगशाला भी है। इसी तरह होम्योपैथी शिक्षा के एकरूप स्तरों के अनुरक्षण तथा नियमन और केंद्रीय होम्योपैथी रजिस्टर आदि के रख-रखाव के उद्देश्य से १९७३ में होम्योपैथी केंद्रीय परिषद् अधिनियम, १९७३ बनाया गया तथा १९७४ में केंद्रीय होम्योपैथी परिषद् आदि स्थापित की गई। होम्योपैथिक भेषजसंहिता समिति, गाजियाबाद में औषधीय मानक के अनुरक्षण और निर्धारण के लिए १९७५ में गठित की गई। केंद्रीय होम्योपैथी अनुसंधान परिषद् का गठन व्यवस्थित तथा वैज्ञानिक अनुसंधान करने के इरादे से १९७८ में किया गया। होम्योपैथिक शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में आदर्श संस्थान की स्थापना के लिए राष्ट्रीय होम्योपैथी संस्थान का गठन १९७५ में कोलकाता(पश्चिम बंगाल) में किया गया। केंद्रीय सरकार स्वास्थ्य योजना में होम्योपैथी औषधालयों को १९६७ से कार्यकर बनाया गया।

योग एवं प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा

योग मुख्यत: एक जीवन पद्धति है, जिसे पतंजलि ने क्रमबद्ध ढंग से प्रस्तुत किया था। इसमें यम, नियम, आसन, प्राणायाम, प्रत्याहार, धारणा, ध्यान व समाधि आठ अंग हैं। योग के इन अंगों के अभ्यास से सामाजिक तथा व्यक्तिगत आचरण में सुधार आता है, शरीर में ऑक्सीजन युक्त रक्त के भली-भांति संचार होने से शरीरिक स्वास्थ्य में सुधार होता है, इंद्रियां संयमित होती हैं तथा मन को शांति एवं पवित्रता मिलती है। योग के अभ्यास से मनोदैहिक विकारों/व्याधियों की रोकथाम, शरीर में प्रतिरोधक शक्ति की बढ़ोतरी तथा तनावपूर्ण परिस्थितियों में सहनशक्ति की क्षमता आती है। ध्यान का, जो आठ अंगों में से एक है, यदि नियमित अभ्यास किया जाए तो शारीरिक अहितकर प्रतिक्रियाओं को घटाने की क्षमता बढ़ती है, जिससे मन को सीधे ही अधिक फलदायक कार्यों में संलग्न किया जा सकता है।

यद्यपि योग मुख्यत: एक जीवन पद्धति है, तथापि, इसके प्रोत्साहक, निवारक और रोगनाशक अन्त:क्षेप प्रभावोत्पादक हैं। योग के ग्रंथों में स्वास्थ्य के सुधार, रोगों की रोकथाम तथा रोगों के उपचार के लिए कई आसनों का वर्णन किया गया है। शारीरिक आसनों का चुनाव विवेकपूर्ण ढंग से करना चाहिए तथा रोगों की रोकथाम, स्वास्थ्य की उन्नति तथा चिकित्सा के उद्देश्य के लिए उनका अभ्यास सही विधि से करना चाहिए।

अध्ययनों से यह प्रदर्शित होता है कि यौगिक अभ्यास से बुद्धि तथा स्मरण शक्ति बढ़ती है तथा इससे थकान एवं तनावों की स्थिति को सहने की शक्ति को बढ़ाने में तथा एकीकृत मनोदैहिक व्यक्तित्व के विकास में भी मदद मिलती है। ध्यान एक दूसरा व्यायाम है, जो मानसिक संवेगों में स्थिरता लाता है तथा शरीर के मर्मस्थलों के कार्यों को असामान्य करने से रोकता है। अध्ययन से देखा गया है कि ध्यान न केवल इन्द्रियों को संयमित करता है, बल्कि तंत्रिका तंत्र को भी नियंत्रित करता है।

प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा व्यापक रूप से अभ्यासित, वैश्विक रूप से स्वीकृत और विश्व स्वास्थ्य संगठन द्वारा मान्यताप्राप्त एक चिकित्सा पद्धति है।

1395 HFW/06–3B

प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा शारीरिक, मानसिक, नैतिक और जीवन के अध्यात्मिक आधारों पर प्रकृति के रचनात्मक सिद्धांतों के साथ सामंजस्य स्थापित करते हुए मानव अवसंरचना की निर्माण प्रणाली है। इसमें अच्छे स्वास्थ्य संवर्धन, रोग निवारण, उपचारात्मक और पुष्टिकर क्षमता विद्यमान हैं।

प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा प्रकृति के पांच तत्वों- पृथ्वी, जल, वायु, अग्नि और आकाश की सहायता से स्वास्थ्य के पुन: प्रापण में शरीर के स्वाभाविक आधार को शक्ति प्रदान करने वाली एक वैज्ञानिक प्रणाली है। प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा च्प्रकृति की तरफ लौटोछ और स्वत्व, समाज एवं पर्यावरण के साथ सामंजस्य स्थापित करते हुए सरल जीवन की ओर अग्रसर होने का नारा है। विकृत पदार्थ सिद्धांत, सकेंद्रित शक्ति की अवधारणा एवं अन्य अवधारणाएं जिन पर प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा आधारित है उनका उल्लेख पहले से ही प्राचीन ग्रन्थों में मिलता है जो इस दिशा की ओर इंगित करते हैं कि ये प्रणालियां भारत में पहले से ही व्यापक रूप से प्रचलित थीं जो वर्तमान समय में वैश्विक रूप से आधुनिक तर्ज पर विकसित हो गई हैं। यह च्औषधियों के बिना बेहतर स्वास्थ्यछ की वकालत करती है। यह जीर्ण, एलर्जी संबंधी और आधुनिक तनाव से उत्पन्न विकारों में बहुत लाभदायक है। प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा का सिद्धांत और अभ्यास समग्र दृष्टिकोण पर आधारित है।

आमची चिकित्सा प्रणाली

आमची चिकित्सा प्रणाली लद्दाख जिला (जम्मू व कश्मीर), लाहौल(हिमाचल प्रदेश), अरूणाचल प्रदेश, सिक्किम और हिमालय के कुछ जिलों में प्रचलित है । पद्धति अपना उद्गम भारत की आयुर्वेदिक पद्धति से लगाती है। चिकित्सा पद्धति का महात्मा बुद्ध द्वारा उपदेश देने से लेकर जब वे गया के निकट साधनारत थे, समय के साथ,व्यापक साहित्य संचित हुए तथा अधिक ख्याति और प्रतिष्ठा प्राप्त आमची की रचना हुई । पद्धति के अंतर्गत चिकित्सा जड़ी -बूटियों, खनिजों, पशु-अंगों, जल-स्रोत, खनिज युक्त-जल और मालीशन तथा रहस्यात्मक और आध्यात्मिक शक्ति के द्वारा उपचार में विभाजित है ।

आयुष विभाग के अधीन केंद्रीय आयुर्वेद एवं सिद्ध अनुसंधान परिषद् का लेह में एक आमची अनुसंधान एकक है जो लेह एवं लद्दाख में स्थानीय औषधियों पर अनुसंधान और सर्वेक्षण करता है।

****

A. AN INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)

Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy (AYUSH) cover both the systems which originated in India and outside but got adopted and adapted in India in course of time. These systems are Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy. These systems have been providing health care services to a large section of the population, particularly in the rural areas. AYUSH systems are popular in a large number of States. There are separate Directorates of AYUSH in 18 States. Though Ayurveda is popular in all these States, this system is more prevalent in the States of Kerala, Himachal Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Chhatisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir and Orissa. The Unani System is particularly popular in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan. Homoeopathy is practised all over the country but the important States where it is widely practised and is more popular include Uttar Pradesh, Kerala, West Bengal, Orissa, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Gujarat and North Eastern States. People not only in India but also in other parts of the world are getting inclined for treatment through these systems due to lesser side effects in comparison to the modern medicines. The brief description of the principles and strength of these various systems is given in the following paragraphs:

AYURVEDA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Ayurveda (Ayu + Veda) means the "Science of Life". The documentation of Ayurveda is referred to in Vedas (5000 BC). The origin of Ayurveda or the Indian Science of Life is linked with the origin of Universe and developed from the various vedic hymns describing fundamentals/philosophies about the world and life, diseases and medicines. Around 1000 B.C, the knowledge of Ayurveda was comprehensively documented in Charak Samhita and Sushruta Samhita. According to Ayurveda, health is considered a pre-requisite for achieving the goals of life, dharmas, artha, kama & moksha (salvation). Ayurveda takes an integrated view of the physical, mental and spiritual and social aspects of human beings, each impinging on the others.

The philosophy of Ayurveda is based on the theory of Panchmahabhutas (five-element theory) of which all the objects and living bodies are composed of. The combination of these five elements are represented in the form of Tridosha eg., Vata (Ether+ Air), Pitta (Fire) and Kaph (Water + Earth). These three 'Doshas' are physiological entities in living beings. These are also known as three humours. The mental, spiritual attributes are described as Satva, Rajas and Tamas. The various permutations and combinations of Satva, rajas and tamas constitute human temperament (prakriti) and personality. Ayurveda considers the human being as a combination of three doshas, five elements (Panchamahabhutas) , seven body tissues (Sapta-dhatu), five senses (Pancha-indriyas) with sensory and motor functions, mind (Manas), intellect (Budhi) and Soul (Atman). The doctrine of Ayurveda aims to keep these structural and functional entities in a functional state of equilibrium which signifies good health (Swasthya). Any imbalance due to

internal or external factors causes disease and restoring the equilibrium through various techniques, procedures, regimen, diet and medicine constitute the treatment.

In Ayurveda, diagnosis include questioning, inference and examination of Pulse, Urine, Faeces, Tongue, Auditory & Tactile perceptions, Eyes and body as a whole.

Ayurveda considers the human being as a microcosm (Yatha pinde tatha brahmande), a replica of macrocosm (Universe). The treatment in Ayurveda system is individualized. While prescribing medicines to a person, one has to consider various factors like the condition of body and mind, temperament (Prakriti), sex, age, metabolic fire (Agni), physical capacity, sleep pattern and diet. Treatment in Ayurveda has two components; (a) Preventive and (b) Curative. Preventive aspect of Ayurveda is called Svasth-Vritt and includes personal hygiene, regular daily routine, appropriate social behaviour and Rasayana Sevana. The curative treatment consists of use of drugs, specific diet and life style.

Specialities of Ayurveda

During the Samhita period (1000 BC) Ayurveda developed into eight specialities, which was a reason for it being called Ashtang Ayurveda. These are -

(1) Kayachikitsa (Internal Medicine)
(2) Kaumar Bharitya (Pediatrics)
(3) Graha Chikitsa (Psychiatry)
(4) Shalkya (Eye & ENT)
(5) Shalya Tantra (Surgery)
(6) Visha-Tantra (Toxicology)
(7) Rasayana (Geriatrics)
(8) Vajikarna (Science of virility)

During the last 50 years of development in the teaching and training of Ayurveda, it has now developed into twenty two recognized specialities whose post graduate courses are conducted in various colleges of the country. These courses are -

(1) Ayurveda Sidhanta (Fundamental Principals of Ayurveda)
(2) Ayurveda Samhita
(3) Rachna Sharira (Anatomy)
(4) Kriya Sharira (Physiology)
(5) Dravya Guna Vigian (Materia Medica & Pharmacology)
(6) Ras-Shashtra
(7) Bhaishajya Kalpana (Pharmaceuticals)
(8) Kaumar Bharitya (Pediatrics)
(9) Prasuti –Tantra Evum Stri Roga (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)
(10) Swasth-Vritta (Social & Preventive Medicine)
(11) Kayachiktisa (Internal Medicine)
(12) Rog Nidan - Vikriti Vigyana(Pathology)
(13) Shalya Tantra - Samanya (General Surgery)

(14) Shalya Tantra – Kshara Karma Evum Anushastra Karma
(15) Shalakya Tantra – Netra Rog (Opthalmology)
(16) Shalakya Tantra – Shiro-Nasa-Karna Evum Kanta Roga(ENT)
(17) Shalakya Tantra – Danta Evum Mukha Roga(Dentistry)
(18) Mano Vigyana and Manasa Roga (Psychology & Psychiatry)
(19) Panchakarma
(20) Agada Tantra Evum VidhiVaidyaka(Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence)
(21) Sangyaharana(Anesthesiology)
(22) Chhaya Evum Vikriti Vigyan (Radiology)

SIDDHA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Siddha System is one of the oldest systems of medicine in India. The term Siddha means achievements and Siddhars were saintly persons who achieved results in medicine. Eighteen Siddhars were said to have contributed towards the development of this medical system. Siddha literature is in Tamil and it is practised largely in Tamil speaking parts of India and abroad. The Siddha System is largely therapeutic in nature.

Diagnosis and Treatment

The diagnosis of disease involve identifying its causes. Identification of causative factors is through the examination of pulse, urine, eyes, study of voice, colour of body, tongue and the status of the digestive system.

The Siddha system of Medicine emphasises that medical treatment is oriented not merely to disease but has to take into account the patient, environment, the meteorological consideration, age, sex, race, habits, mental frame, habitat, diet, appetite, physical condition, physiological constitution etc. Thus the treatment has to be individualistic, which ensures better diagnosis or treatment.

The Siddha system is effective in treating chronic cases of liver, skin diseases especially "Psoriasis", rheumatic problems, anaemia, prostate enlargement, bleeding piles and peptic ulcer. The Siddha Medicines which contains mercury, silver, arsenic, lead and sulphur have been found to be effective in treating certain infectious diseases including venereal diseases. More research into the efficacy of these medicines is presently in progress.

UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

The Unani System of Medicine is based on its well established knowledge & practices, relating to promotion of positive health and prevention of diseases. It is very rich, time tested with its therapies having no side effects. Although the Unani System originated in Greece passed through many countries, Arabs enriched it with their own aptitude and experience and the system was brought to India during the Medieval period. Due to its mass acceptance and continuous use by the people, in course of time, it has become native to India and is in great demand among people throughout the country.

It has grown out of the fusion of devices, thoughts and experience of countries with ancient cultural heritage, namely, Egypt, Arabia, Iran, China, Syria and India. It has its origin in the 4-5th century before Christ under the patronage of Hippocrates (377-460 BC) and Galen in Greece.

The Unani System emphasises the use of naturally occurring, mostly herbal medicine and a few of animal, marine and mineral origin. Late HK. Ajmal Khan has institutionalized the Ayurveda & Unani systems of medicine and advocated the integration with science in understanding the Tibe-Unani and its application in treatment. He discovered Asrol (Rawolfia serpentina) which established its efficacy in the treatment of high blood pressure.

Unani system of Medicine treats diseases and provides remedies in a systematic manner, following a definite method in its experimental research, employing observation, experience. This system of Medicine was documented in Al Qanoon, a medical Bible, by Sheikh Bu-Ali Sina (Avicena), (980-1037 AD), and in Al-Havi by Razi (850-923 AD) and by others.

This system is based on humoural theory i.e. presence of blood, phlegm, yellow bile and black bile. The temperament of the person is accordingly expressed by sanguine, phlegmatic, choleric and malancholic. According to the Unani theory, the humours and medicinal plants, themselves are assigned temperament. Any change in humours, brings about a change in the Status of health of human body. Another distinct feature of this system is its emphasis on diagnosis of a disease by feeling the pulse, observation of urine, stool, colour of skin and gait etc.

The treatment comprises of three components, namely, preventive. promotive and curative. Unani system of Medicine is more efficacious in Rheumatic arthritis, Jaundice, Filariasis, Eczema, Sinusitis and Bronchial asthma etc. Its efficacy in the treatment and management of cardiac diseases is being researched.

For prevention of disease and promotion of health, the Unani System emphasise on 6 essentials (Asbab-e-Sitta Zarooria). These essentials are good air, water and balanced diet, exercise and rest, psychic movement and rest, sleep & wakefulness, evacuation and retention.

Treatment is carried out in four forms i.e. Pharmacotherapy, Dietotherapy, Regimental Therapy and Surgery.

Regimental therapy is speciality of Unani System of Medicine. It is called Ilaj Bid Tadbir. It has various methods for specific and complicated diseases. Methods like cupping, leeching, venesection, sweating & Hamam (Medical Bath) are drugless therapies and found to be effective in treating Diabetes, High blood pressure, Obesity, Arthritis and Migraine etc.

During the last 50 years of teaching and training in Unani System of Medicine, it has now established 7 PG Disciplines (I) Kulliyat (Fundamentals of USM) (II) Ilmul Adviya (Pharmacology) (III) Amraze Niswan (Gynaecology) (IV) Amraze Atfal (Pediatrics) (V) Tahafuzzi wa Samaji Tib(Social & Preventive Medicine) (VI) Moalejat (Medicine) (VIII) Jarahiyat (Surgery).

HOMOEOPATHY

Homoeopathy is a specialized method of drug therapy of curing natural diseases by administration of drugs which has been experimentally proved to possess the power of producing similar artificial symptoms on healthy human beings.

Origin and Development

Physicians from the time of Hippocrates (around 400 B.C.) observed that certain substances could produce symptoms that they were used to treat. However, it was a German doctor, Dr. Christian Friedrich Samuel Hahnemann (1755 – 1843) who examined this observation more thoroughly and the emergence of Homoeopathy took place thereafter.

Basic Principles

The first principle Similia Similibus Curentur, states that a medicine, which can induce a set of symptoms in healthy human beings, would be capable of curing the similar set of symptoms in disease state. In modern terminology it is known as Human Drug Pathogenicity Study (Drug Proving).

The second principle is Single Medicine at a time for a particular patient during the treatment on the basis of totality of symptoms. The third principle is Minimum Dose to be administered to a patient.

Homoeopathy also believes that the causation of a disease mainly depends upon the susceptibility of an individual and treatment stresses on individual's response to the specific remedy. It is the individual person who is treated in Homoeopathy and not the disease. In other words, 'Treat the patient and not the disease'.

Medicines

In Homoeopathy, medicines are prepared from natural sources viz.Vegetable, Mineral, Animal etc. There is no toxic or poisonous effect in the finished products of Homoeopathic Medicines.

Strength of the System

Homoeopathy has its own areas of strength in therapeutics. Its curative capability extends to allergic manifestations, auto-immune disorders and viral infections. Many Surgical, Gynecological & Obstetrical conditions, ailments affecting eyes, nose, ear, teeth, skin, sexual organs etc. are curable through the homoeopathic treatment. Behavioral disorders, neurological problems, metabolic disorders are successfully treated by the Physicians of this system. Homoeopathy has effective answer to addiction to drugs, tobacco and alcohol and is highly efficacious in ridding of addicts and their craving for these noxious substances.

Origins of Homoeopathy in India

This system came to India during the life time of Dr. Hahnemann itself when a German physician and geologist arrived here, around 1810 A.D. and treated patients with Homoeopathic medicines. It got patronage in 1839 when Dr. John Martin Honigberger, a disciple of Hahnemann revisited India in connection with treatment of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Punjab. The Homoeopathic System of treatment spread successfully not only among the poor people but also among the civil and military personnel throughout the country. This system of treatment is economical and the medicines have got no side effects. So the people wanted the official recognition of Homoeopathy and such a resolution was passed by the Constituent Assembly in

1395 HFW/06-4A

1948 and later on by the Parliament. The Government constituted Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee in 1962 with a view to maintain uniform standards in preparation of drugs and to prescribe working standards for identifying purity and quality of drugs. So far 8 volumes of Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia and one volume of Homoeopathic Pharmaceutical Codex have been published. Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Ghaziabad which is a subordinate office of Department of AYUSH, established in 1975 to assist the Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee with technical data and other information related to Homoeopathic drugs. It is also an apex laboratory for drug testing. Similarly, Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 was enacted in 1973 and Central Council of Homoeopathy was established in 1974 with a view to maintain and regulate uniform standards of education, maintenance of Central Register of Homoeopathy etc. A Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory was established at Ghaziabad (U.P.) in 1975 to maintain and prescribe standard of drugs. For conducting systematic and scientific research, the Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy was established in 1978. To set up a model Institute in the field of Homoeopathic Education, the National Institute of Homoeopathy was established at Calcutta (West Bengal) in 1975. Homoeopathic dispensaries were introduced in CGHS in 1967.

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY

Yoga is primarily a way of life propounded by Patanjali in a systematic form. It consists of eight components, namely, restraint, observance of austerity, physical postures, breathing exercise, restraining of sense organs, contemplation, meditation and samadhi. These steps in the practice of Yoga have potential for improvement of social and personal behaviour, improvement of physical health by encouraging better circulation of oxygenated blood in the body, restraining the sense organs and thereby inducing tranquillity and serenity of mind. The practice of Yoga prevents psychosomatic disorders/diseases and improves individual resistance and ability to endure stressful situations. Meditation, one of the eight components, if regularly practised, has the capacity to reduce wholesome bodily responses to a bare minimum so that the mind can be directed to perform more fruitful functions.

Though Yoga is primarily a way of life, nevertheless, its promotive, preventive and curative interventions are efficacious. A number of postures are described in Yogic works to improve health, to prevent diseases and to cure illness. The physical postures are required to be chosen judiciously and have to be practised in the right way to derive the benefits of prevention of disease, promotion of health and for therapeutic purposes.

Studies have revealed that the Yogic practices improve intelligence and memory and help in developing resistance to situations of strain and stress and also to develop an integrated psychosomatic personality. Meditation can stabilize emotional changes and prevent abnormal functions of vital organs of the body. Studies have shown that meditation not only restrains the sense organs but also controls the nervous system.

Naturopathy is a system of medicine widely practiced, globally accepted and recognized by WHO. Naturopathy is a system of man building in harmony with constructive principles of Nature on physical, mental, moral and spiritual planes of living. It has great health promotive, disease preventive and curative as well as restorative potential.

1395 HFW/06-4B

Naturopathy is a scientific system of healing stimulating the body's inherent power to regain health with the help of five great elements of nature – Earth, Water, Air, Fire and Ether. Naturopathy is a call to "Return to Nature" and to resort to simple way of living in harmony with the self, society and environment. The morbid matter theory, concept of vital force and other concepts upon which Naturopathy is based are already available in old texts, which indicate that these methods were widely practiced in ancient India, but developed globally on modern lines. It advocates 'Better Health without Medicines'. It is very effective in chronic, Allergic and modern stress disorders. The theory and practice of Naturopathy are based on holistic view point.

AMCHI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

The Amchi System of Medicine is practiced in Ladakh district (J&K), Lahaul (Himachal Pradesh), Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim and some regions of Himalayas. The system traces its origin to Ayurvedic system of India. The medical system since its delivery by Lord Buddha, while meditating near Bodh Gaya, in course of time, had accumulated a huge literature and Amchis of great fame and repute were produced. Therapy under the system is divided into treatment by herbs, minerals, animal organs, spring and mineral water, moxibustion and spiritual power.

The Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha under the Department of AYUSH is having an Amchi Research Unit at Leh to carry out research and to conduct survey of local drugs in Leh & Ladakh.

****

ख. औषधीय पादप संबंधी पक्षसार

भारत में १५ कृषि-जलवायु क्षेत्र, ४७००० विभिन्न पादप प्रजातियां और १५००० औषधीय पादप हैं, जिनमें से ७००० पादपों का आयुर्वेद में, ७०० का यूनानी चिकित्सा में, ६०० का सिद्ध चिकित्सा में और ३० का आधुनिक चिकित्सा में उपयोग किया जाता है। इससे भारत विश्व में १२ बृहद् जैव-विविधता वाले देशों में से एक हो गया है। भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धतियों ने १५०० औषधीय पादपों की पहचान कर ली है जिनमें से ५०० प्रजातियों का अधिकतर औषधियां तैयार करने में प्रयोग किया जाता है। १५० से अधिक पादप प्रजातियों को संकटापन्न की श्रेणी में रखा गया है। अपनी भिन्न-भिन्न जैव विविधता के कारण भारत की इस उभरते हुए क्षेत्र में अपार क्षमता और लाभ है। भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति में प्रयुक्त ९०% औषधियां पादप सामग्री पर आधारित होती हैं तथा प्रयोग की जाती हैं। इन पद्धतियों की प्रभावकारिता मुख्यतः शुद्ध कच्ची सामग्रियों की निरंतर उपलब्धता पर निर्भर करती है।

औषधीय पादपों का उपयोग भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी के पंजीकृत चिकित्सकों, औषधि/स्वास्थ्य खाद्य पदार्थों के विनिर्माताओं और पारंपरिक चिकित्सकों आदि द्वारा औषधियों को तैयार करने में किया जा रहा है। पारंपरिक पद्धतियों की बढ़ती हुई लोकप्रियता को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए इन पादपों की मांग बढ़ने की संभावना है, अतएव, उनकी उपलब्धता में वृद्धि करने के लिए प्रयास किए जाने की आवश्यकता है। इस दिशा की ओर अग्रसर होने के प्रयास में, भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी विभाग ने औषधीय पादपों के विकास और कृषि के लिए निम्नांकित योजनाओं को कार्यान्वित किया है-

क) औषधीय पादपों के विकास और कृषि के लिए केंद्रीय योजना

ख) औषधीय पादपों की कृषि-तकनीकों और कृषि के विकास के लिए केंद्रीय योजना।

इस समय औषधीय पादपों का अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार ६२ बिलियन अमेरिकी डालर सालाना से अधिक है जिसमें ७% की दर से वृद्धि हो रही है। इस समय भारत प्रतिवर्ष केवल १२५० करोड़ रुपये(२००३-२००४) की जड़ी-बूटी सामग्री और औषधियों का निर्यात करता है(स्रोत- सीएचईएमआईएक्सवाईएल)। प्रामाणिक कच्ची औषधियों की उपलब्धता की आवश्यकता और जड़ी-बूटी उत्पादों/जड़ी-बूटी औषधियों की बृहद् क्षमता तथा विश्व बाजार में भारत की संभावित भूमिका को ध्यान में रखते हुए भारत सरकार ने औषधीय पादप क्षेत्र के समग्र विकास, औषधीय पादपों के विपणन और व्यापार को संगठित करने और इस क्षेत्र के सभी पणधारिनों के प्रयासों के समन्वय के लिए ‘औषधीय पादप बोर्ड’ का गठन किया है।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड का गठन

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड २४ नवंबर, २००० को अधिसूचित सरकारी संकल्प के अधीन केंद्रीय स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्री की अध्यक्षता में गठित किया गया।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड के गठन का उद्देश्य एक ऐसे अभिकरण की स्थापना करना था, जिसकी जिम्मेदारी औषधीय पादपों के संरक्षण, सम्यक् उपज, लागत सार्थक कृषि, अनुसंधान और विकास, संसाधन, कच्ची सामग्रियों के विपणन विषयक नीतियों और कार्यनीतियों की रूप-रेखा तय करने सहित ऐसे पादपों संबंधी समस्त मामलों में समन्वय कायम करने की होगी जिससे कि यह क्षेत्र सुरक्षित रह कर विकास कर सके यह कार्य संबंधित विभागों, संगठनों द्वारा संपन्न कराया जाएगा, परंतु बोर्ड ऐसे क्रियाकलापों पर विशेष ध्यान देते हुए निदेश जारी करेगा। कार्य गतिविधियों को फोकस और दिशा-निर्देश उपलब्ध कराएगा।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर एक नोडल निकाय है जिसे औषधीय पादपों के लिए नीति तैयार करने और विविध योजनाओं और परियोजनाओं के जरिए इस क्षेत्र की क्षमताओं का विकास करने में सहायता पहुंचाने के लिए स्थापित किया गया है।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड के कार्य

सामान्य रूप से औषधीय पादपों के विकास और विशेष रूप से निम्न क्षेत्रों में मंत्रालयों/विभागों/संगठनों/राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र सरकारों से समन्वय करना:-

१. देश और विदेश, दोनों में औषधीय पादपों की मांग/आपूर्ति की स्थिति का **निर्धारण**।

२. औषधीय पादपों के विकास के लिए योजनाओं और कार्यक्रमों से संबंधित नीति संबंधी मामलों पर संबंधित मंत्रालयों/विभागों/संगठनों/राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र की सरकारों को **सलाह** देना।

३. खेती के लिए पर्याप्त भूमि और औषधीय पादपों को एकत्र करने, भंडारण, परिवहन के लिए आधारिक संरचना वाली एजेंसियों द्वारा प्रस्ताव, योजनाएं और कार्यक्रम आदि तैयार करने के लिए **मार्गदर्शन** प्रदान करना।

४. औषधीय पादपों की **पहचान**, सूचीकरण और परिमाणन।

५. औषधीय पादपों की बाह्यस्थाने/स्वस्थाने खेती और संरक्षण को **बढ़ावा** देना।

६. एकत्र करने वाले और उगाने वालों में सहयोगी प्रयास बढ़ाना और अपने उत्पाद के प्रभावशाली भंडारण, परिवहन और विपणन के लिए उनकी सहायता करना।

७. सूचीकरण, सूचना के प्रसार और जनता के अधिकार-क्षेत्र में मौजूद पादपों के चिकित्सीय उपयोग के लिए प्राप्त किए जा रहे पेटेन्टों के निवारण को सुकर बनाने के लिए **डाटा बेस** प्रणाली की स्थापना करना।

८. देश और विदेश में उत्पादों की गुणवत्ता और विश्वसनीयता की प्रतिष्ठा को बढ़ाने के लिए विपणन के लिए बेहतर तकनीक को अपनाने सहित कच्ची सामग्री के **आयात/निर्यात** और बढ़ाई गई कीमत वाले उत्पादों से संबंधित मामले, चाहे वे औषधि के रूप हों, खाद्य संपूरकों के रूप में हों अथवा हर्बल प्रसाधन सामग्री के रूप में हों।

९. वैज्ञानिक, तकनीकी अनुसंधान और कीमत के अनुरूप प्रभावकारिता का अध्ययन करना और करवाना।

१०. खेती और गुणवत्ता-नियंत्रण के लिए **प्रोटोकॉल** विकसित करना।

११. **पेटेन्ट के अधिकार** और बौद्धिक संपदा अधिकार की सुरक्षा को प्रोत्साहन देना।

बोर्ड के क्रियाकलाप

बोर्ड के क्रियाकलाप निम्नलिखित क्षेत्रों में होंगे:-

१. लाभदायक क्षेत्रों की पहचान के लिए चुने जाने वाले औषधीय पादपों और उत्पादों के अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार का सामान्य और विशिष्ट सर्वेक्षण।

२. औषधीय पादपों के कृषकों/खेतीहरों और व्यापारियों के पंजीकरण का काम संबंधित राज्य औषधीय पादप बोर्डों/वनस्पति वन सोसाइटियों को सौंपा जाना।

३. अंतरराष्ट्रीय मेलों, संगोष्ठियों और बैठकों में भाग लेने के लिए विनिर्माताओं/गैर-सरकारी संगठनों और प्रतिनिधि व्यक्तियों की सहायता करना, ताकि उनमें जागरूकता पैदा की जा सके और पादप आधारित जड़ी-बूटीय उत्पादों के अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार का पता लगाया जा सके।

४. कच्ची औषधियों के परिवहन के लिए पारगमन परमिट/विधिक प्रापण प्रमाण पत्र का सरलीकरण।

५. वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान, परिषद्, राष्ट्रीय पादप अनुसंधान संस्थान, सी.आई.एम.ए.पी., आई.सी.एफ.आर.ई., क्षेत्रीय अनुसंधान प्रयोगशालाओं, जैव-प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग, बागबानी और वन विभाग के माध्यम से फसल के बाद शैल्फ सुरक्षा प्रबंधन, भंडारण तथा सरल कृषि तकनीकों के क्षेत्र में अनुसंधान और विकास संबंधी अध्ययन कराना।

६. औषधीय पादप सेक्टर के समग्र विकास के लिए देश के प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र में राज्य औषधीय पादप बोर्ड का गठन।

निम्नलिखित ३२ औषधीय पादपों की उनकी कृषि, संरक्षण और विकास के लिए पहचान की गई है। इन औषधीय पादपों की राष्ट्रीय तथा अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार में भारी मांग है:-

१. आंवला	एंबेलिका आफिसीनालिस गाएर्टन
२. अशोक	सरका असोका (राक्सब) डी विल्ड
३. अश्वगंधा	विथेनिया सोमनीफेरा (लिन्न) डूनल
४. अतीस	अकोनिटम हेट्रोफाइलम वाल एक्स रॉयल
५. बेल	ईगल मार्मालोस (लिन्न) कोर.
६. भूमि आमलकी	फाइलेंथस एमेरस स्कम एंड थॉन्न.
७. ब्राह्मी	बकोपा मोन्नेरी (एल.) पेनेल
८. चंदन	सन्तलम अल्बम लिन्न
९. चिरायता	स्वर्शिया चिराइता बुच-हम
१०. दारूहल्दी	बरबेरिस अरिस्टाटा डी सी
११. गिलोय	टिनोसपोरा कार्डिफोलिया मियर्स
१२. गुड़मार	जिमनिमा सिलवेस्ट्रि आर. ब्र.
१३. गुग्गुल	कोम्मिफोरा वाईटिआइ (अर्न.) भण्डारी
१४. इसबगोल	पलांटेगो ओवेटा फॉर्स्क.
१५. जटमांसी	नार्डोस्टेकिस जटामांसी डी सी
१६. कालीहरी	ग्लोरिओसा सुपरबा लिन्न
१७. कालमेघ	अन्डोग्राफिस पैनीकुलेटा वाल. एक्स नीस
१८. केसर	क्रोकस सटाइवस लिन्न
१९. कोकुम	गारसीनिया इण्डिका कोइस
२०. कुठ	सॉस्सूरिया कोस्टस सी बी क्लार्क (एस. लप्पा)
२१. कुटकी	पिकोरिजा कुर्रो बेन्थ एक्स रॉयल
२२. मकोय	सोलेनम निग्रम लिन्न
२३. मुलेठी	गलाइरिजा ग्लोबरा लिन्न
२४. सफेद मूसली	क्लोरोफाइटम बोरिविलियनम सेन्ट
२५. पत्थर चूर	कोलियस बारबेटस बेन्थ
२६. पिप्पली	पाइपर लोंगम लिन्न
२७. सर्पगंधा	राउवोल्फिया सर्पेंटीना बेन्थ एक्स कुर्ज
२८. सनाय	केसिया अंगुस्टीफोलिया वॉल
२९. शतावरी	एस्पारागस रेसेमोसस विल्ड
३०. तुलसी	ओसीमम सेंक्टम लिन्न
३१. वाय विडंग	एमबेलीया राइब्स बर्म एफ
३२. वत्सनाभ	एकोनिटम फेरॉक्स वाल

****

B. A BRIEF ON MEDICINAL PLANTS

India has 15 Agro-climatic zones, 47000 different plant species and 15000 medicinal plants that include 7000 plants used in Ayurveda, 700 in Unani medicine, 600 in Siddha medicine and 30 in modern medicine. This makes India one among 12 mega bio-diverse countries of the world. The Indian System of Medicine have identified 1500 medicinal plants, of which 500 species are mostly used in preparation of drugs. More than 150 plant species have been categorized as endangered. India, with its diversified biodiversity has tremendous potential and advantage in this emerging area. The drugs used in ISM are 90% based on plants material and are used. The effectiveness of these systems mainly depends upon the sustained availability of genuine taw materials.

Medicinal Plants are being used in preparation of medicines by registered practitioners of ISM & H, manufacture of medicines/health food, etc. and traditional healers. Keeping in view the increasing popularity of traditional systems, the demand of these plants is poised to grow more and steps are required to increase their availability. In an endeavor to move toward this direction, the Department of ISM & H have implemented the following schemes for development and cultivation of Medicinal Plants –

a) Central Scheme for Development and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants.

b) Central Scheme for Development of Agro Techniques and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants.

At present international market of medicinal plants is over US$62 billion per year, which is growing at the rate of 7%. India at present exports herbal material and medicinal to the tune of Rs. 1250 crores only (2003-2004) - Source: CHEMIXYL. Keeping in view the need for availability of authentic raw drugs and the vast potential of herbal product/herbal drugs and the role India could play in global market, the Government of India has constituted a "Medicinal Plants Board" for an integrated development of medicinal plants sector, organise medicinal plants marketing and trade, coordinate efforts of all the stakeholder of the sector.

Constitution of Medicinal Plants Board

The Medicinal Plants Board was set up under a Government Resolution notified on 24th November, 2000 under the Chairmanship of Union Health & Family Welfare Minister.

The Objective of establishing a Medicinal Plants Board is to establish an agency which would be responsible for co-ordination of all matters related to medicinal plants, including drawing up policies and strategies for conservation, proper harvesting, cost-effective cultivation, research and development, processing marketing of raw material in order to protect, sustain and development this sector. The work would provide a focus and a direction to the activities.

The Medicinal Plants Board is a national level nodal body which has been established to formulate a policy for medicinal plants and help develop the potential of this sector through diverse schemes and projects.

Functions of the Board

Co-ordination with Ministries/Department/Organisations/State/UT Governments for development of medicinal plants in general and specifically in the following fields:-

P23616

1. Assessment of demand/supply position relating to medicinal plants both within the country & abroad.
2. Advise concerned Ministries/Departments/Organisations/State/UT Governments on policy matters relating to schemes and programmes for development of medicinal plants.
3. Provide guidance in the formulation of proposals, schemes and programmes etc. to be taken by agencies having access to land for cultivation and infrastructure for collection, storage transportation of medicinal plants.
4. Identification, inventorization and quantification of medicinal plants.
5. Promotion of *ex-situ* and *in-situ* cultivation and conservation of medicinal plants.
6. Promotion of co-operative effort among collectors and growers and assisting them to store, transport and market their products effectively.
7. Setting up of database system for inventorisation, dissemination of information and facilitation the prevention of plants being obtained for medicinal use of plants, which is in the public domain.
8. Matter relating to import/export of raw material, as well as value added products either as medicine, food supplements or as herbal cosmetics including adoption of better techniques for marketing of products to increase their reputation for quality and reliability in the country and abroad.
9. Undertaking and awarding Scientific, Technological research and cost-effectiveness studies.
10. Development of protocols for cultivation and quality control.
11. Encouraging the protection of Patent Rights and IPR.

Activities of the Board

The activities of the Board would be in the following areas:

1. General and specialised surveys of the International market for medicinal plants and products to be undertaken for identifying niche areas.
2. Registration of farmers/cultivators and traders of medicinal plants to be entrusted to the respective State Medicinal Plants Board/Vanaspati Van Societies.
3. Manufactures/NGOs and representative individuals to be supported for participation in international fairs, seminars & meeting with a view to create awareness and explore the international market for plant based herbal products.
4. Simplification of Transit permit/legal procurement certificate for transportation of raw drugs.
5. R & D studies in the areas of post harvest management shelf-life, storage and simple agro techniques to be through CSIR, NBRI, CIMAP, ICFRE, RRLs, DBT, horticulture and Forest Department.
6. Constitution of State Medicinal Plants Board in every State/UT of the country for overall of medicinal plants sector.

The following 32 medicinal plants, which are in great demand both in domestic and international market, have been identified for cultivation, conservation development.

1.	Amla	*Emblica officinalis* Gaertn
2.	Ashok	*Saraca asoca* (Roxb.) de Wilde
3.	Ashwagandha	*Withania somnifera* (Linn.) Dunal
4.	Atees	*Aconitum heterophyllum* Wall. ex Royle
5.	Bael	*Aegle marmelos* (Linn) Corr.
6.	Bhumi amlaki	*Phyllanthus amarus* Schum & Thonn.
7.	Brahmi	*Bacopa monnieri* (L.) Pennell
8.	Chandan	*Santalum album* Linn.
9.	Chirata	*Swertia chirata* Buch-Ham.
10.	Daruhaldi	*Berberis aristata* DC.
11.	Giloe	*Tinospora cordifolia Miers.*
12.	Gudmar	*Gymnema sylvestre* R. Br.
13.	Guggal	*Commiphora wightii* (Arn.) Bhandari
14.	Isabgol	*Plantago ovata* Forsk.
15.	Jatamansi	*Nardostachys jatamansi* DC.
16.	Kalihari	*Gloriosa superba* Linn.
17.	Kalmegh	*Andrographis paniculata* Wall. ex Nees
18.	Kesar	*Crocus sativus* Linn.
19.	Kokum	*Garcinia indica Chois.*
20.	Kuth	*Saussurea costus* C. B. Clarke (*S.lappa*)
21.	Kutki	*Picrorhiza kurroa* Benth ex Royle
22.	Makoy	Solanum nigrum *Linn.*
23	Mulethi	*Glycyrrhiza glabra* Linn.
24.	Safaid Musali	*Chlorophytum borivillianum* Sant.
25.	Pather Chur	*Coleus barbatus* Benth.
26.	Pippali	*Piper longum* Linn.
27.	Sarpgandha	*Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. ex Kurz
28.	Senna	*Cassia angustifolia* Vahl.
29.	Shatavari	*Asparagus racemosus* Willd.
30.	Tulsi	Ocimum sanctum *Linn.*
31.	Vai Vidang	*Embelia ribes Burm. f.*
32.	Vatsnabh	*Aconitum ferox* Wall.

****

C. SUMMARY OF INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES UNDER AYURVEDA, YOGA & NATUROPATHY, UNANI, SIDDHA AND HOMOEOPATHY (AYUSH)

The system wise AYUSH infrastructure available in the Country is as following:

S. No	Facilities	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturo pathy	Homoeo pathy	TOTAL
1	Hospitals	753	74	276	7	21	223	1355
2	Beds	35182	3774	2386	105	622	11205	53296
3	Dispensaries	15193	1153	444	71	55	5634	22636
4	Regd. Practioners	438721	43578	17560	0	541	217460	717860
	(i) I. Qualified	339233	22241	4963	-	492	150267	517196
	(ii) Non IQ	99488	21337	12597	-	49	67193	200664
5	(i) Colleges (UG)	219	37	6	-	10	178	450
	(ii) Admission Capacity (UG)	9865	1525	320	-	385	12785	24880
6	(i) Colleges (PG)	57	8	3	-	-	31	99
	Exclusive PG Colleges	2	1	1	-	-	2	6
	(ii) Admission Capacity (PG)	905	73	110	-	-	1040	2128
	Admission Capacity (Exclusive PG)	40	28	30	-	-	99	197
7	Manufacturing Units	7997	391	446	-	-	659	9493

NOTE :-

Total Figures of hospitals and beds and dispensaries includes one Hospital with 22 Beds and 86 Dispensaries of Amchi system respectively.

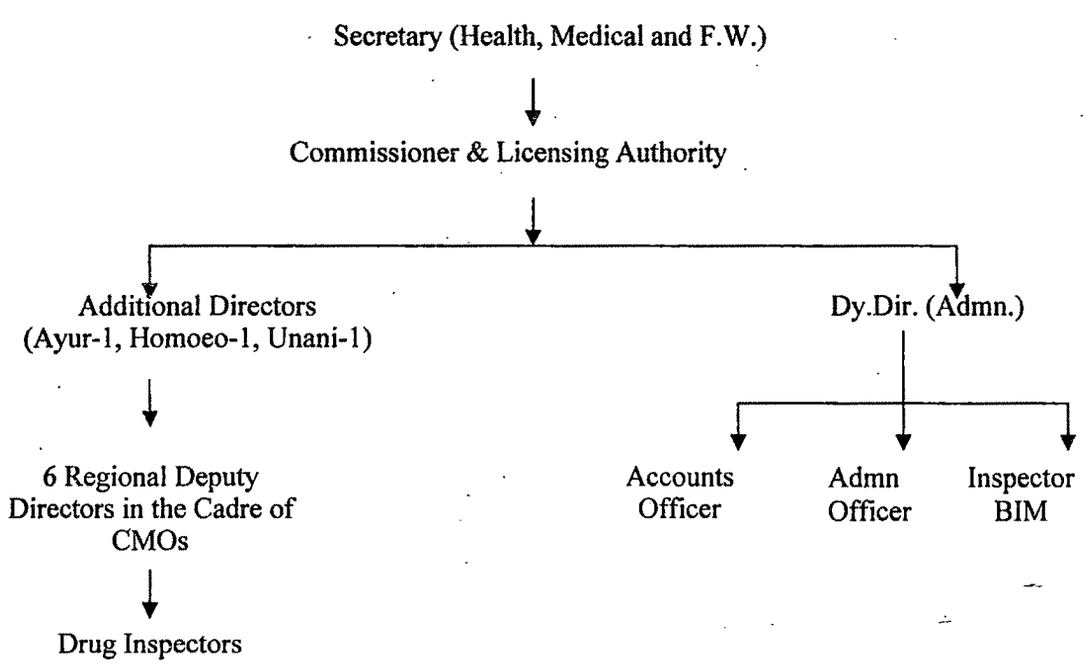
D.AN OUTLINE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP OF AYUSH IN STATES / UTS

ANDHRA PRADESH

The Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is headed by the Commissioner. The Commissioner is assisted by three Additional Directors (one each for Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy), Deputy Director (Admn.), Administrative Officer and Accounts Officer and other supporting staff. Besides, there are six Regional Deputy Directors at Hyderabad, Warangal, Kadapa, Ongole, Eluru and Visakhapatnam. 23 Districts in the State has been allotted among the six Regional Offices having control over the institutions and dispensaries functioning under their jurisdiction of respective zones.

There are 7 Ayurveda, 5 Unani and 6 Homoeopathy Hospitals running under the Administrative control of Commissioner. There are 557 dispensaries of Ayurveda, 196 dispensaries of Unani and 286 dispensaries of Homoeopathy functioning under the Administrative control of said Regional Deputy Directors. The City Dispensaries, District Level Dispensaries are headed by Senior Medical Officer at Mandal Level and Village Level Dispensaries are headed by Junior Medical Officers.

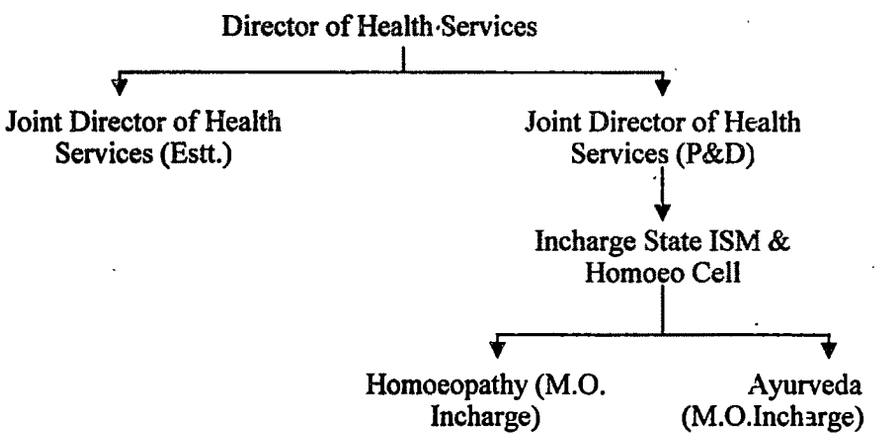
ORGANISATIONAL SET UP



ARUNACHAL PRADESH

A Homoeopathy and ISM Cell at the State Level has been established under the Director of Health Services, Naharlagun in 1996 to develop the ISM and Homeopathy disciplines in the State and for the establishment of Homoeopathy Council.

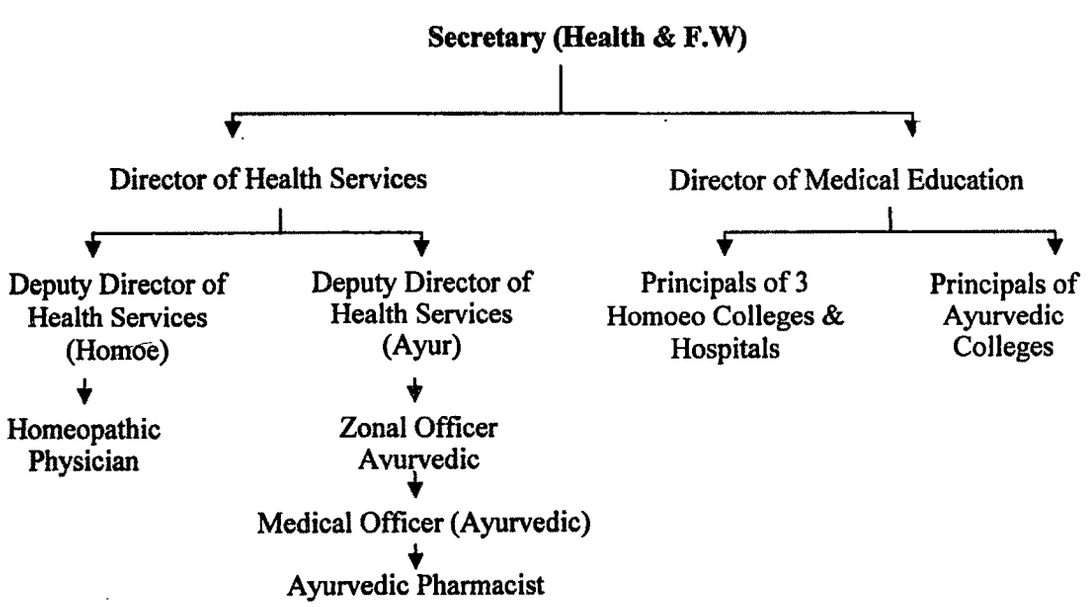
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



ASSAM

The work of ISM & H in the State is looked after by the Director of Health Services and Director of Medical Education. The Director (Health Services) on Ayurvedic side is assisted by Deputy Director, Zonal Officer, Medical Officer and Ayurvedic Pharmacist and on Homoeopathic side he is assisted by Deputy Director and Homoeopathic Physician. Three Homoeopathic Medical Colleges and one Ayurvedic College are under the control of Director (Medical Education).

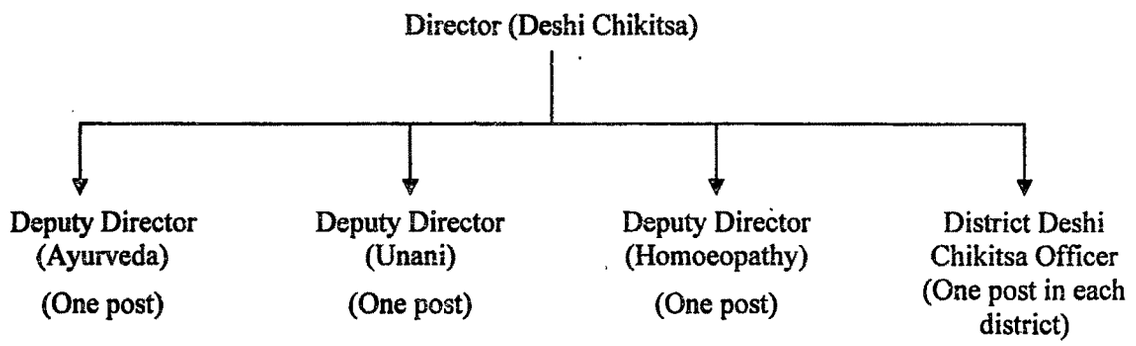
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



BIHAR

The work of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy at State level is looked after by Director (Deshi Chikitsa). He is assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda), Deputy Director (Unani) and Deputy Director (Homoeopathy) at the State level. In each district one post of District Deshi Chikitsa Officer has been created who is the Controlling Officer for the ISM & Homoeopathic activities in the district..

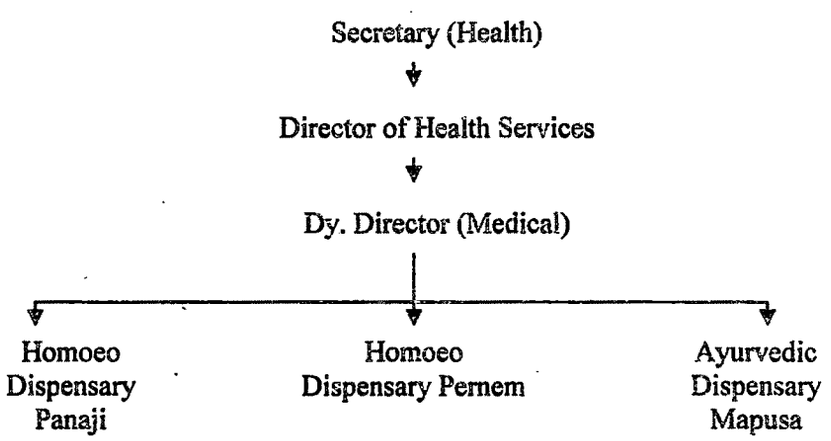
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



GOA

There is no separate administrative set up to look after work of ISM & H in the State. The Director of Health Services looks after the work of ISM & H also. However, there are two Homoeopathic dispensaries, one attached to Urban Health Centre, Panji and other attached to Urban Health Centre, Pernem. There is one Ayurvedic dispensary attached to Urban Health Centre, Mapusa.These dispensaries are under the control of Deputy Director (Medical).

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

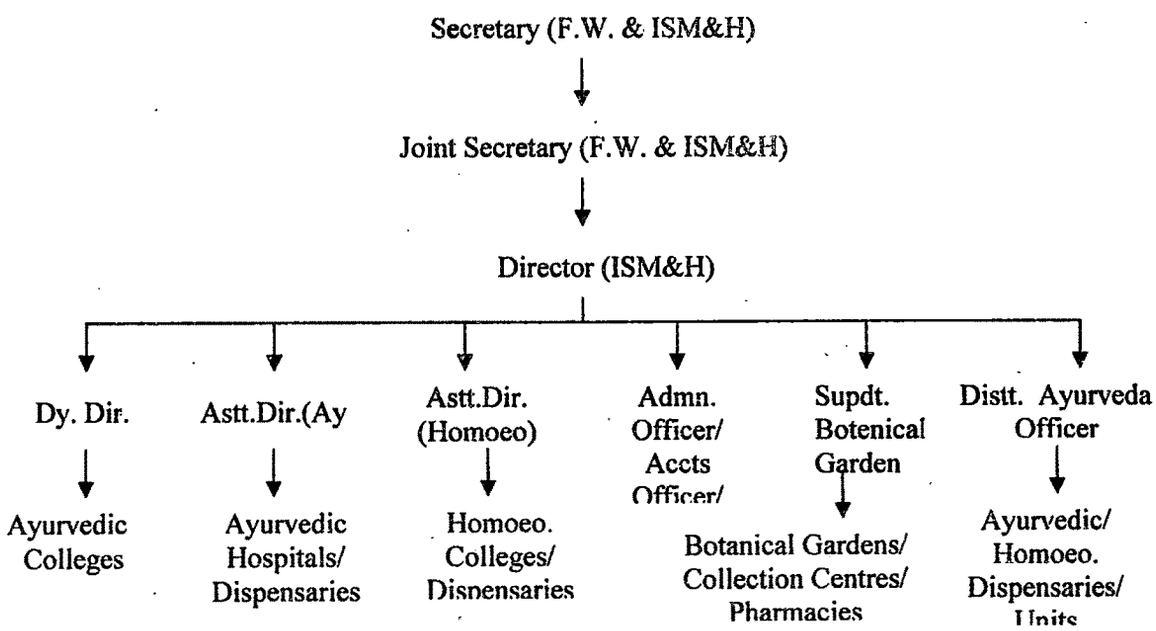


1395 HFW/06-6A

GUJARAT

The work of ISM&H in the State is looked after by the Secretary (F.W. & ISM&H). He is assisted by the Joint Secretary (F.W. & ISM&H) and Director (ISM&H). Deputy Director, Assistant Director (Ayurveda), Assistant Director (Homoeopathy), Supdt. (Ayurveda Hospitals) and Supdt. (Botanical Gardens) work under the Director (ISM&H) . Dy. Director is looking after the technical, academic as well as administrative work of all the Ayurvedic colleges. Supdt. (Botanical Gardens) is looking administration as well as developing herbal gardens, collection centers and pharmacies. Asst. Director (Ay.) is looking after the administration and technical management of Ayurvedic Hospital and Dispensaries. District Ayurvedic Officers are deputed at each district Panchayat in the State. They are directly working under District Development Officer of the respective district.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

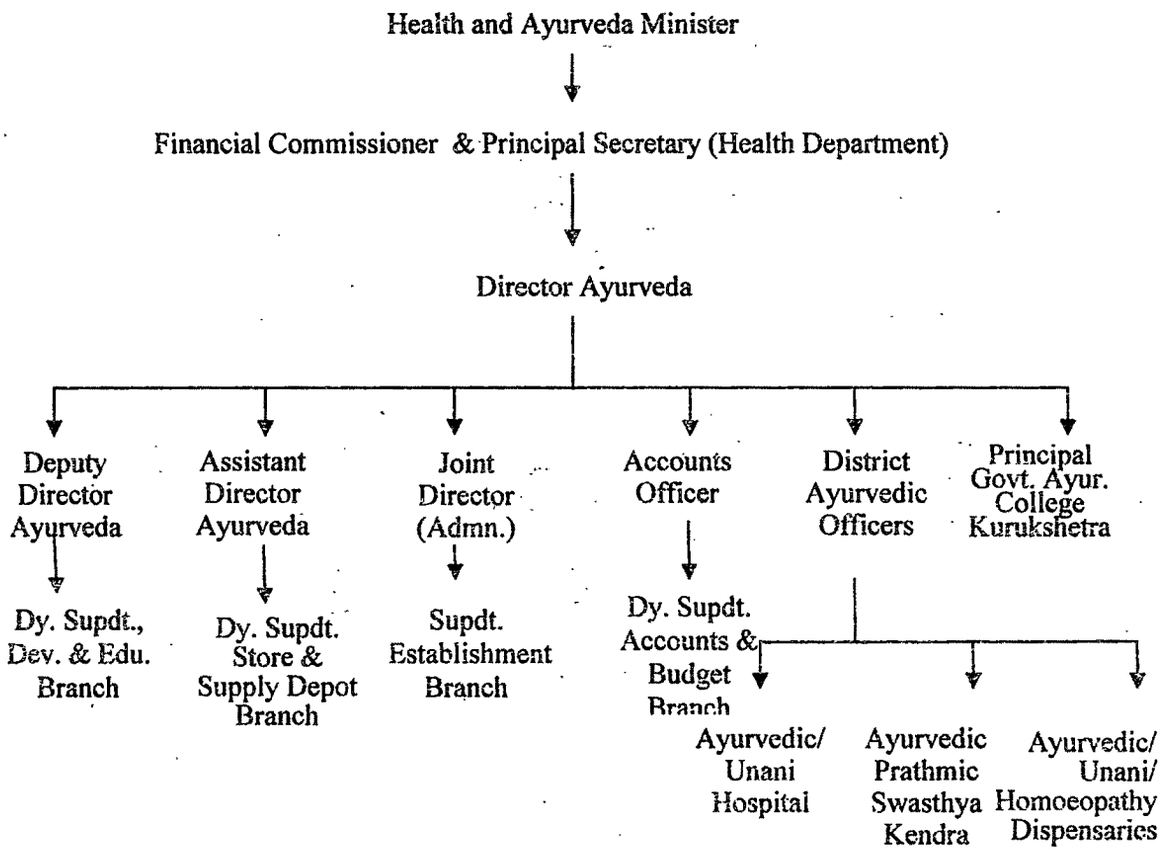


HARYANA

Ayurvedic Department, Haryana is functioning as Directorate of Ayurveda under Ayurveda Minister and Financial Commissioner and Principal Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Health Department. The Directorate of Ayurveda is headed by Director of Ayurveda. He is assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda), Joint Director(Administration), Asstt. Director (Ayurveda), Accounts Officer with four branches, viz., Education and Development Branch, Establishment Branch, Stores Supply Depot Branch and Accounts and Budget Branch at Directorate level. These four branches are working under the supervision of Superintendent and three Deputy Superintendents. At Distt. Level Shrikrishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra is headed by its Principal and all the Ayurvedic/Unani Hospitals, Ayurvedic Prathmik Swastha Kendra and

Ayurvedic/Unani/Homoeopathic Dispensaries are under the control of Distt. Ayurvedic Officers in each District. All the District Ayurvedic Officers and the Principal, Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra are under the direct control of Director of Ayurveda.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



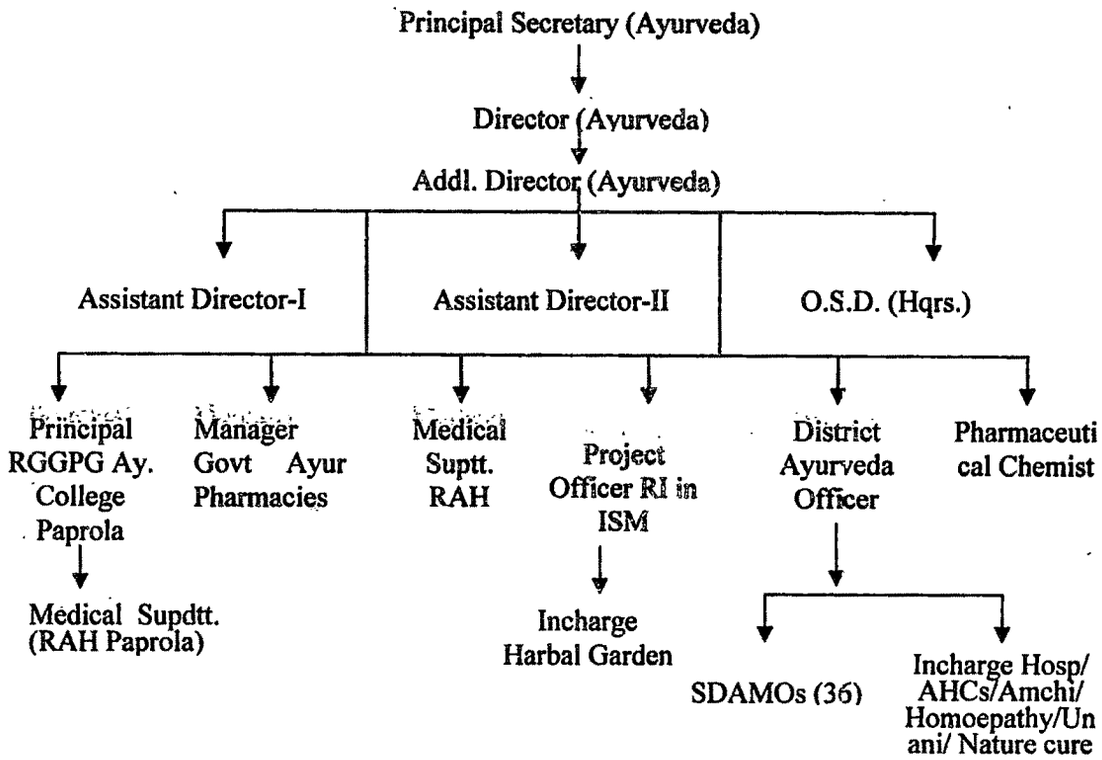
HIMACHAL PRADESH

The Administrative set-up is headed by Minister in charge and Administrative Secretary for the Indian System of Medicines and Homoeopathy in the State. A separate Directorate of Indian System of Medicines and Homoeopathy is functioning in the State. The Director is an IAS officer/Sr. HAS Officer who is assisted by one Addl./Joint Director from State Administrative Service. Besides this, there are two Assistant Directors and one Officer on Special Duty who are departmental officers and also assist the Director both in technical and non technical matters but under the direct control of Director (Ay.). The set-up at the District level is headed by one District Ayurvedic Officer who are working in each district of the Pradesh assisted by 36 Sub Divisional Ayurvedic Officers.

The Rajeev Gandhi Govt. Post Graduate Ayurvedic College, Paprola is being controlled by Principal who is a Departmental Officer and to look after the academic work of the College. There are two Regional Ayurvedic Hospitals functioning in the State. They are being controlled by the Medical Superintendent who is a senior doctor and is of equal rank of District Ayurvedic Officer.

There are three Ayurvedic Pharmacies headed by Manager, Asstt. Manager who are senior doctors with Post-Graduate in Ras Shastra. There are three Herbal Gardens controlled by the Project Officer. The Department has one Drug Testing Laboratory which is being controlled by the Incharge of the Institution who is a technical person.

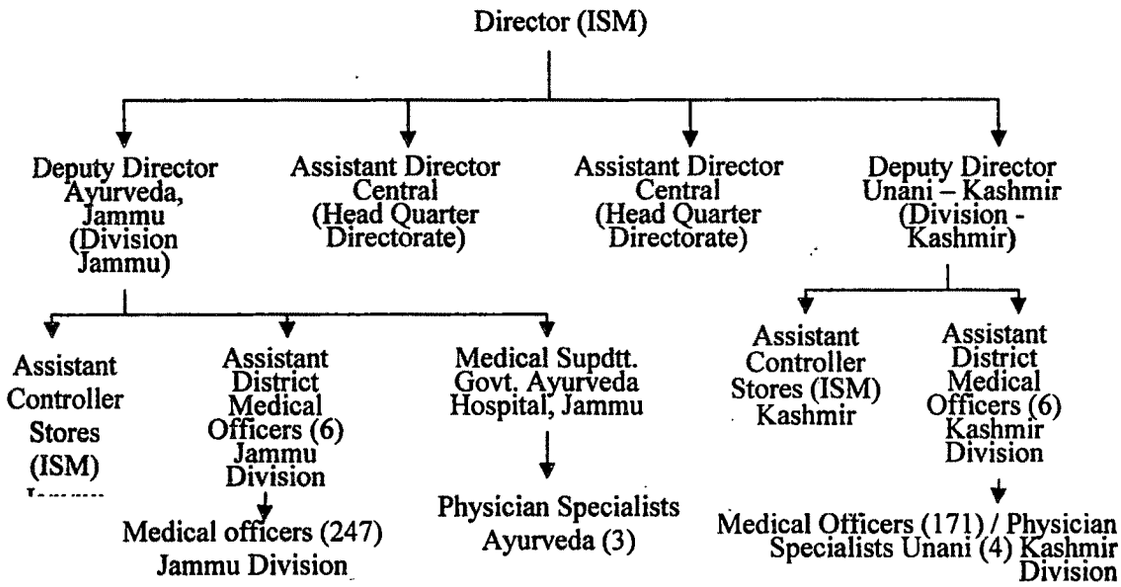
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



JAMMU AND KASHMIR

A separate Directorate of ISM & H is functioning in the State of J&K headed by a Director who is assisted by two Deputy Directors one for Ayurveda (Jammu Division) and one for Unani and for Kashmir Division. There are two posts of Asstt. Controller Stores (ISM) one for each division and they are under the Administrative Control of concerned Deputy Director. There are six districts in Jammu Division and six districts in Kashmir Division. There are six posts of distri ct level officers (designated as Asstt. District Medical officers) in each district of Jammu division and Kashmir division. They have the administrative control over all the ISM institutions in the concerned districts. The Department is running a single Hospital i.e. Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Jammu. However, Unani Hospital is under construction at Srinagar. The Ayurveda Hospital, Jammu is headed by Medical Superintendent.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



KARNATAKA

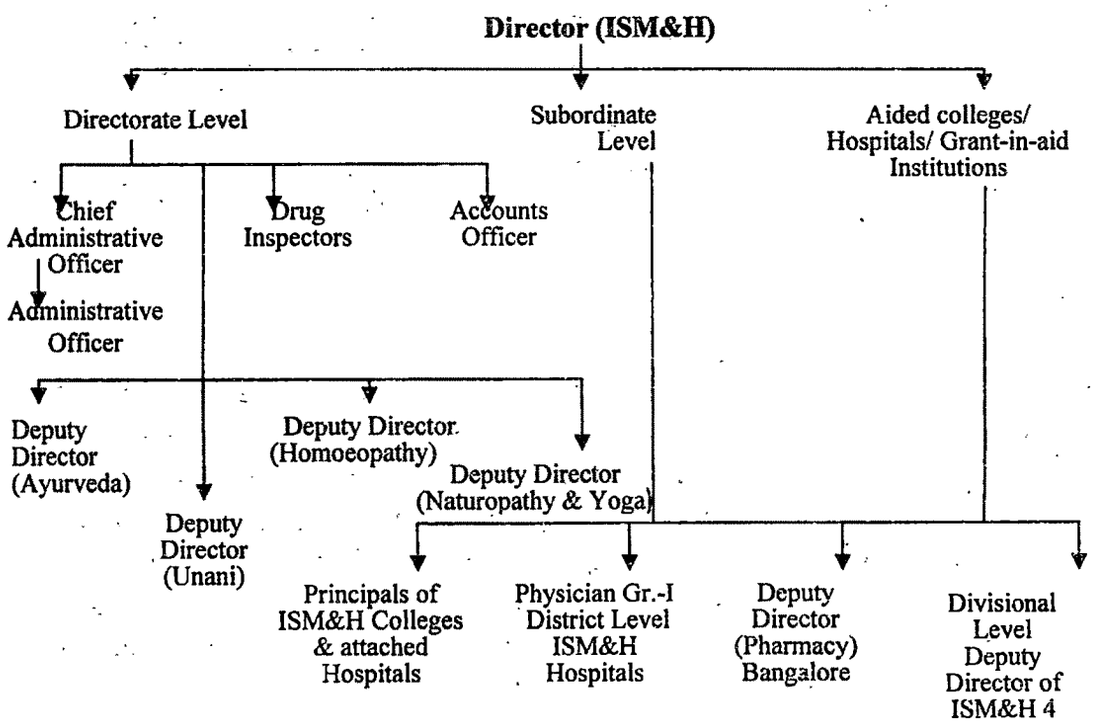
The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning under the Director, who is assisted by one Chief Administrative Officer of K.A.S., Deputy Directors one each for Ayurveda, Unani, Homoeopathy, (Nature Cure and Yoga), one Administrative Officer, one Accounts Officer, one Assistant Statistical Officer with other supporting Ministerial staff. Divisional offices of the Directorate are functioning in Bangalore, Mysore, Belgaum and Gulbarga which are headed by Divisional Deputy Directors and assisted by other supporting ministerial staff. There is a publication cell in the Directorate. So far 58 books relating to Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy have been published by this Cell.

There are 639 Government Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy Dispensaries and 103 Hospitals under the control of this Department. There are 68 Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy colleges in the State including five Govt. and five aided colleges. The Government Central Pharmacy headed by Deputy Director (Pharmacy) in Bangalore is manufacturing Ayurveda and Unani Medicines and supplies the same to Government Ayurvedic and Unani Hospitals and Dispensaries in the State.

Small herbal gardens are being maintained at Bangalore, Mysore and Bellary which are attached to respective Government Ayurvedic colleges. Further, a 'Dhanwantri Vana' has been developed on 30 acres of land near Bangalore University Campus where about 500 medicinal plants are grown. There is a Drug Licensing unit attached to the Directorate which regulates the control and manufacture of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathic drugs. This unit has two Drug Inspectors with supporting Ministerial Staff. The Director is the Drug Licencing Authority. A Drug Testing Laboratory has been established at Govt. Central Pharmacy, Bangalore to ensure the quality of medicines manufactured.

There are two statutory Boards to regulate the practice of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, viz., (i) Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani practitioners Board. (ii) Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Bangalore. There is a clinical research wing attached to Sri. Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore. Clinic research is being conducted for Tamaka Swasa Disease. A clinical research unit in Unani system of medicine has been established at Sri. Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore by the Govt. of India. Here research on psoriasis, Eczema and Rhematoid Arthritis are in progress.

ORGANISATIONAL SETUP



KERALA

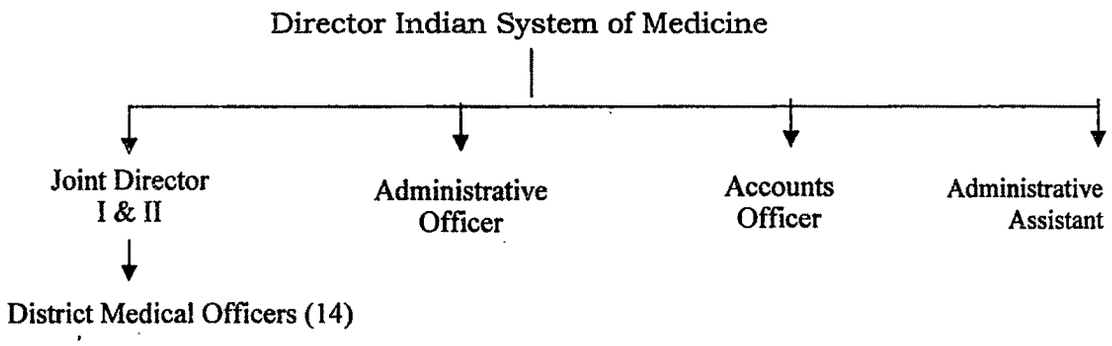
Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine (Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha & Nature Cure) is functioning with a Director, assisted by two Joint Directors, Administrative Officer, Accounts Officer etc. at the headquarters and 14 District Medical Officers at district level. Superintendents, Chief Medical Officers, Senior Medical Officers and Medical Officers of Government Ayurveda Institutions are under the immediate control of the concerned District Medical Officers. This Department has District hospitals in all the 14 districts in the State. The Superintendent is in-charge of 100 bedded hospital and Chief Medical Officer or Senior Medical Officers are in-charge of other hospitals and Medical Officers are in-charge of Ayurveda Dispensaries.

The Director of Homoeopathy is the administrative head of the Department. He/she is assisted by a Deputy Director, Administrative Officer and an Administrative Assistant in the

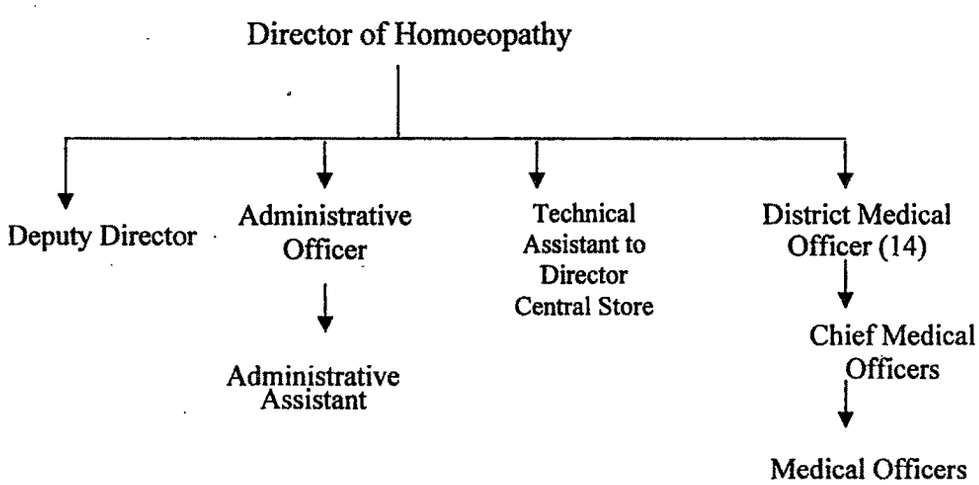
Directorate.The overall control and supervision of the Homoeopathic Institutions in the State are vested with the Directorate. There are 14 District Medical Offices (Homoeo) out of the 14 districts in Kerala. The District Offices are administered by the respective District Medical Officers. There is a homoeopathic medicine manufacturing unit in co-operative section under this department.

ORGANISATIONAL SETUP

(a) Indian System of Medicine



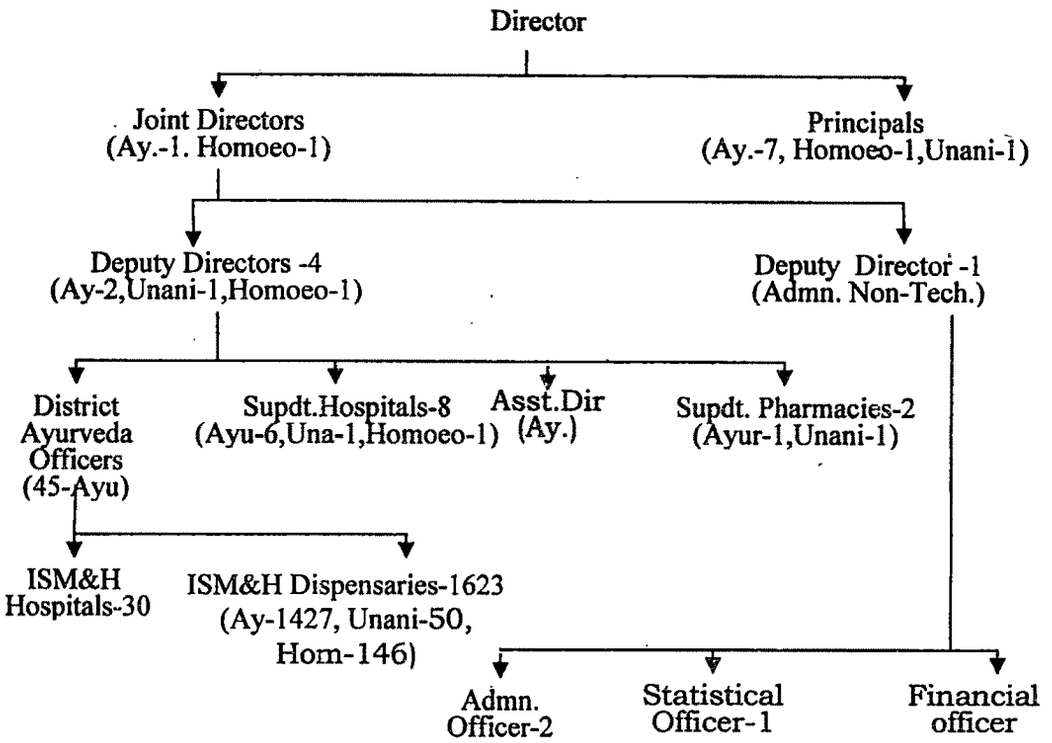
(b) Directorate of Homoeopathy



MADHYA PRADESH

A separate Directorate for Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy has been established in 1977-78. It is functioning with a Director assisted by two Joint Directors (one of Ayurveda and one of Homoeopathy). Five Deputy Directors (two for Ayurveda and one each for Homoeopathy, Unani and Administration), one Assistant Director, two Administrative Officers, one Statistical Officer, one Finance Officer with a number of supporting staff at the Directorate level.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



MAHARASHTRA

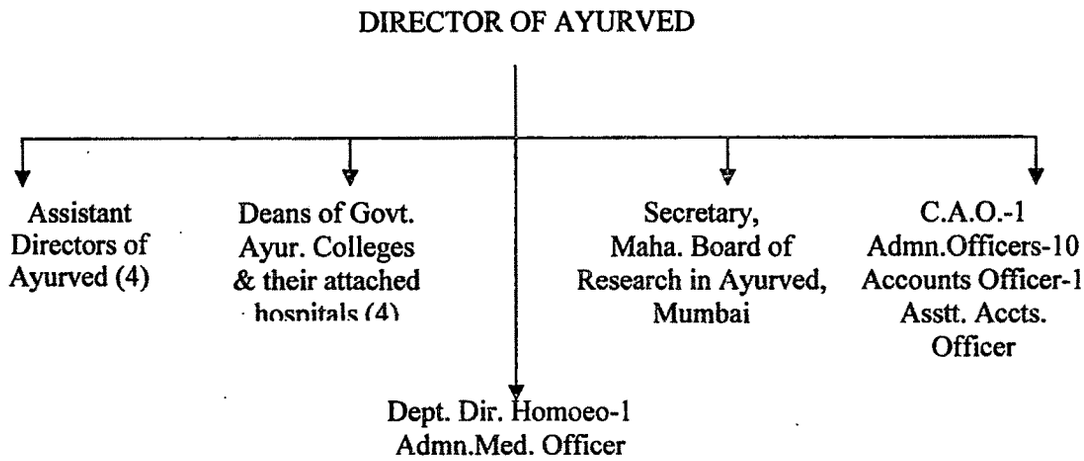
At the Secretariat level, the Indian Systems of Medicines & Homoeopathy is under the administrative control of Medical Education & Drugs Deptt. The Directorate of Ayurveda is headed by the Director, assisted by the Deputy Director (Ayurveda), Chief Administrative Officer, Deputy Director of Homoeopathy, Administrative Officer, Accounts Officer and Deans of 4-Government Ayurvedic colleges one each at Mumbai, Nagpur, Nanded and Osmanabad.

3-Regional offices are functioning under the control of the Director of Ayurved one each at Nagpur, Pune and Mumbai headed by the Assistant Director of Ayurved for each region.

There are 16-Ayurvedic and 3-Unani aided colleges in the State receiving grant-in-aid from the State Govt. for salary purpose. These colleges are under the immediate control of the Assistant Director of Ayurved in the respective Region.

Apart from these Govt. and Govt. aided institutions, there are 43-non-aided private Homoeopathic and 32 Ayurvedic and 2 Unani colleges which are non-aided colleges and there are 468 Ayurvedic dispensaries and 23 Unani dispensaries that is 491 dispensaries are there; under the control of the Director.

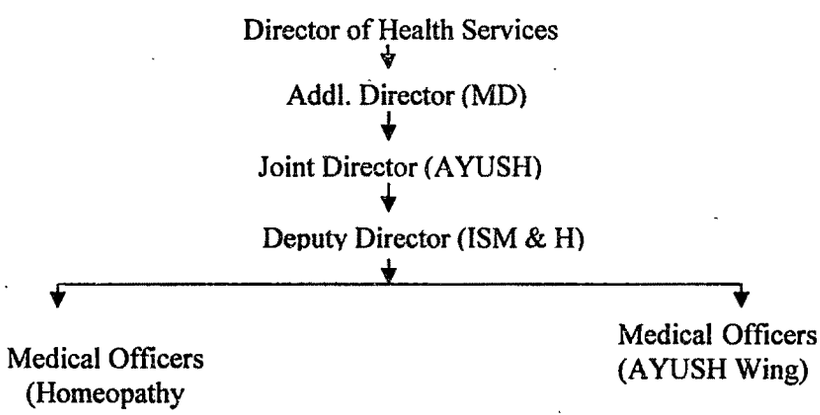
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



MANIPUR

There is no separate administrative set up of AYUSH in the State. The work of AYUSH at the Directorate level is looked after by the Director of Health Services. He is assisted by Addl. Director, Joint Director and Deputy Director (AYUSH). At the district level Chief Medical Officer looks after the work of ISM &H. He is assisted by Medical Officer incharge (AYUSH).

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



MEGHALAYA

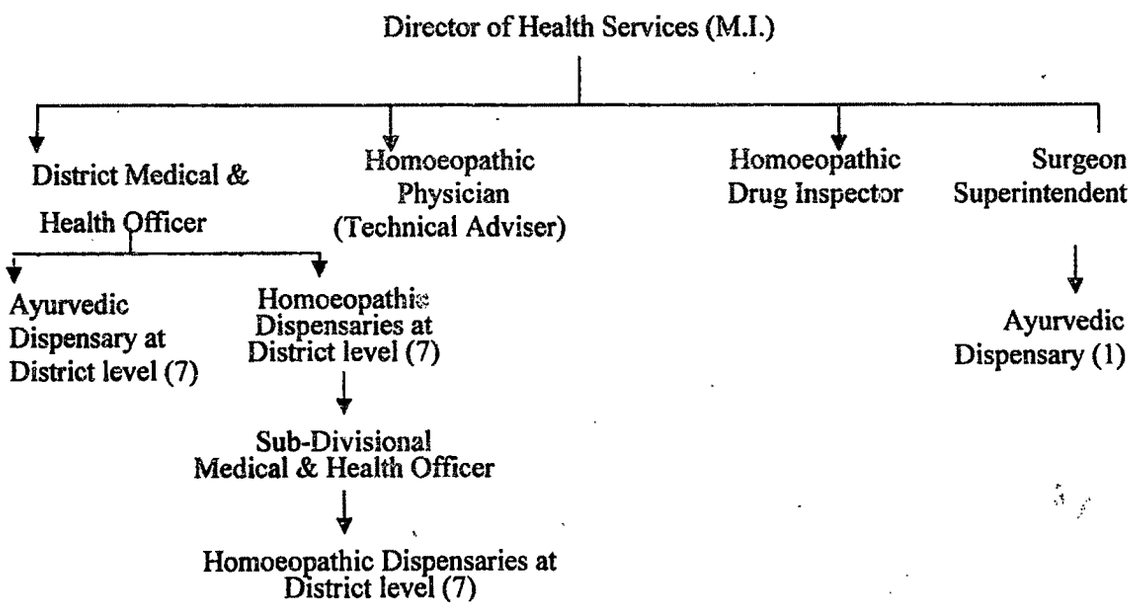
Homoeopathy was started in the year 1976. There are 11 (eleven) Homoeopathic Dispensaries in the State one each at Shillong, Jowai, Nongstoin, Tura, Williamnagar, Mongpoh, Baghmara, Ampati Amlarem, Mawkyrwat and Chockpot which falls under Homoeopathic Physician. Homoeopathic Board of Medicine was formed in 1979 to develop Homeopatic system of medicine in the State. At present, there are 229 Homoeopathic doctors registered in the above said Board. There are 12 (twelve) Homoeopathic Physicians posted in the State at different level (one)

1395 HFW/06-7A

Homoeopathic Physician attached to the Directorate of Health Services (MI), 11 (eleven) Homoeopathic Physician in the respective dispensaries mentioned above. The State Government is deputing 1(one) BHMS every year since 1992 till date at National Institute of Homoeopathy, Kolkata and 1(one) seat in Bangalore.

Ayurvedic system was started in the year 2002. There are 8(eight) Ayurvedic Dispensaries in the State one each at Khlieshshnong, Sohra, Shillong Tura, Nongstoin Nongpoh Williamnagar and Baghmera. The State Government is deputing 1(one) student for BAMS since 1995 till date at Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati and 1(one) at Hyderabad.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



MIZORAM

There is no separate administrative set up of ISM & H in the State. The work of ISM & H is looked after by the Director of Health Services, Govt. of Mizoram, Aizwal. He is assisted by Joint Director of Health Services (Family Welfare), Mizoram and a nodal officer of ISM & H. In addition, there is one post of Medical Officer (Homoeo.) in Civil Hospital, Aizwal.

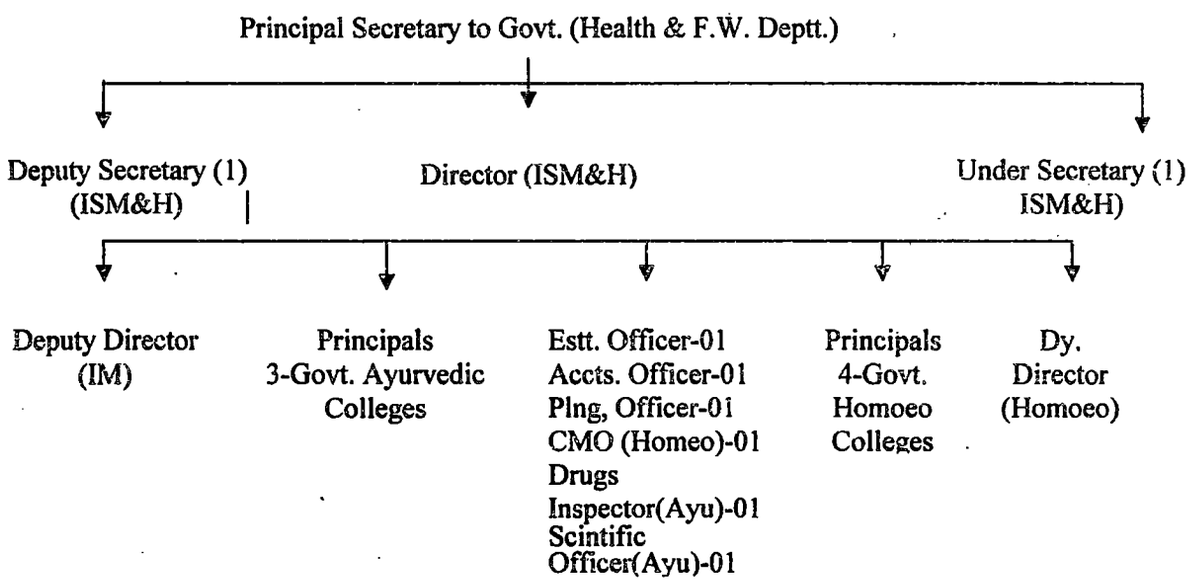
ORISSA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is headed by a Director and assisted by two Deputy Directors one for Indian Medicines and the other for Homoeopathy, one Chief Medical Officer (Homoeo.), one Drugs Inspector (Ayurveda) and one Scientific officer (Ayurveda) to provide technical knowledge, one Establishment officer, one Accounts Officer, one planning officer to extend services in other aspects of the administration. The Director Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy is also the Drugs Licensing Authority for ISM&H Drugs in the State.

1395 HFW/06-7B

At the district level 11 Ayurvedic Inspectorate are looking after functioning of 519 Govt. Ayurvedic and 09 Govt. Unani Dispensaries. Similarly, 09 Homoeopathic Inspectorates are looking after functioning of 460 Govt. Homoeopathic Dispensaries. 04 Deputy Superintendent (Ayurveda), one Deputy Superintendent (Homoeopathy) have been managing the district level Govt. ISM & H hospitals. Specialization services have been extended in all Govt. Ayurvedic Hospitals of the State. A State level Panchakarma Centre has been established in the campus of Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Bhubaneswar. Principals of 3 Govt. Ayurvedic and 4 Govt. Homoeopathic medical Colleges in the State are looking after education and training in Ayurveda and Homoeopathy respectively.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

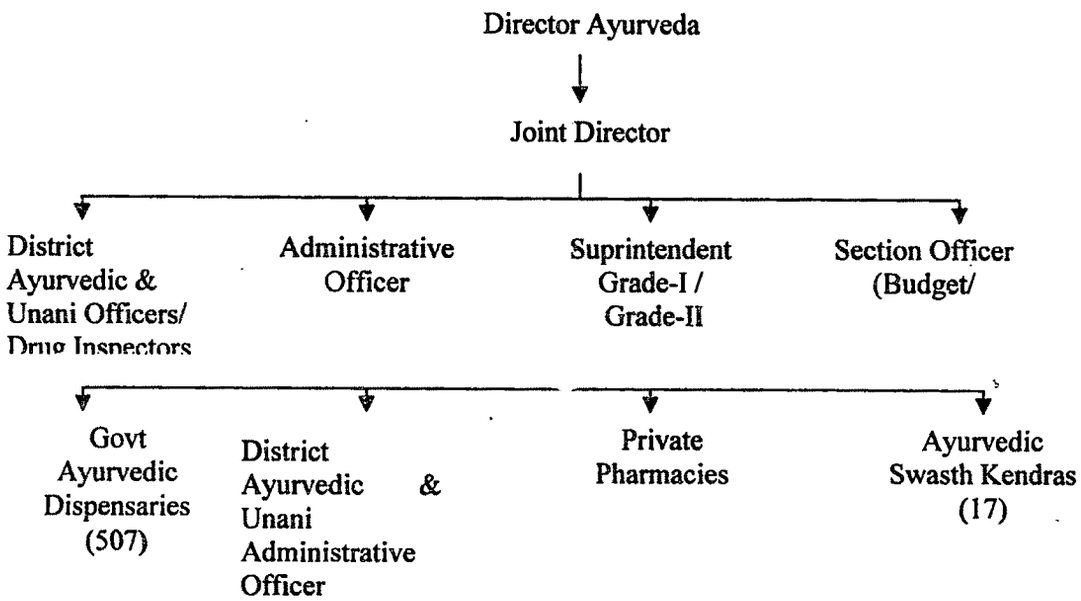


PUNJAB

(a) **Indian Systems of Medicine-** The work of ISM in the State is looked after by the Director (Ayurveda), he is assisted by Joint Director and Deputy Director (Ay.), one Administrative Officer, two Superintendents and one Section Officer (Accounts & Budget) Branch. The work of ISM at district level is looked after by District Ayurveda and Unani Officers-Cum Drug Inspectors. There are five 10-beded hospitals, 17 Swastha Kendras and 507 Ayurvedic dispensaries functioning in the State. One Deputy Director of Medical Education is under the control of Director, Research and Medical Education.

(b) **Homoeopathy-** The Deptt. of Homeopathy is headed by the Principal Secretary(Health). He is assisted by the Head of Homoeopathic Department, Assistant Director (Homoeopathy). The District Homoeopathic Medical Officers in the State looks after the work at District level and they are assisted by Homoeopathic Medical officers.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



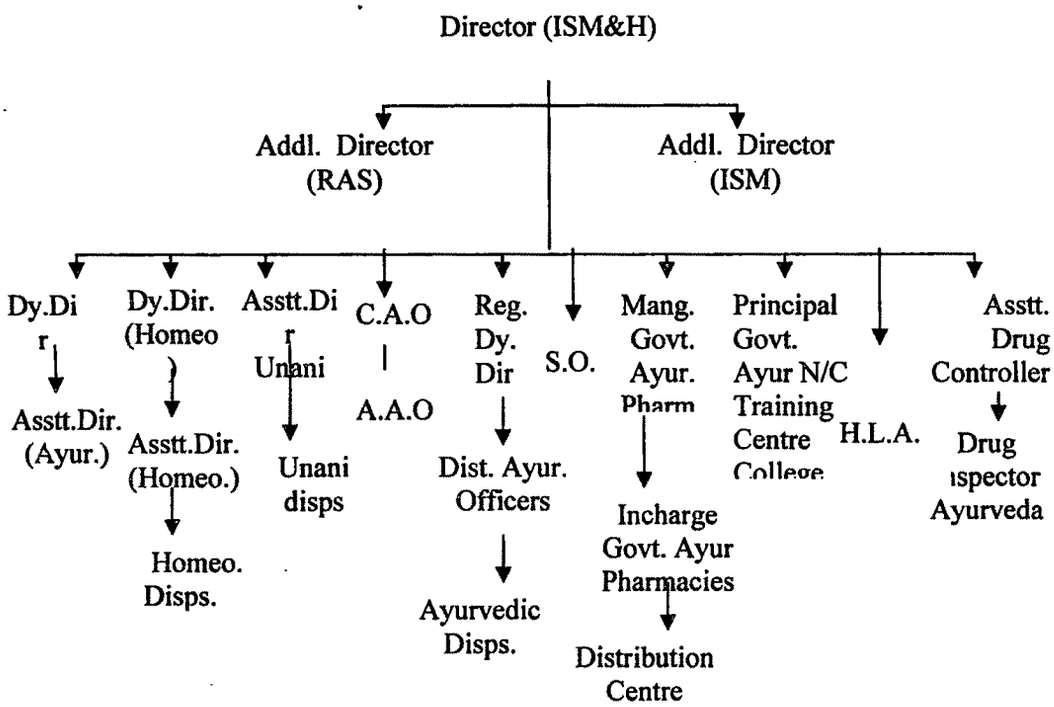
RAJASTHAN

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director, Additional Director, Deputy Director, Assistant Director (Ay.), Chief Accounts Officer, H.L.A, Statistical Officer, Assistant Accounts Officers and other supporting staff at Ajmer.

Two separate Offices of Deputy Director (Homoeo.) and Assistant Director (Unani) are located in Ajmer for exercising administrative, financial and technical control by providing necessary guidance for Homoeopathy and Unani Systems of Medicine respectively. There are six regional offices at Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Ajmer, Kota and Udaipur each under the charge of a Deputy Director. Offices of the District Ayurvedic Officers are functioning in all the district Hqrs. of the State except Karoli district. There are two District Ayurvedic Officers in Jaipur on account of larger number of dispensaries in the district. The administrative control of the Government Ayurvedic College, Udaipur, is vested with the Principal who is directly under the control of Secretariat.

The Manager, Ayurvedic Pharmacies, Ajmer is overall incharge of the four State Pharmacies at Ajmer, Bharatpur, Jodhpur and Udaipur which manufacture quality Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines. There are 4 distribution centres for the supply of medicines manufactured in the State Pharamacies, to department's dispensaries/hospitals. The Director is also the licensing Authority for the Ayurvedic and Unani Pharmacies. One Assistant Drug Controller and 3 Drug Inspectors (Ayurveda) are also posted in the State.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



TAMIL NADU

The Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is headed by an I.A.S. Officer from 1982. Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy has been merged with Health Department under the control of Secretary (Health) from 1988.

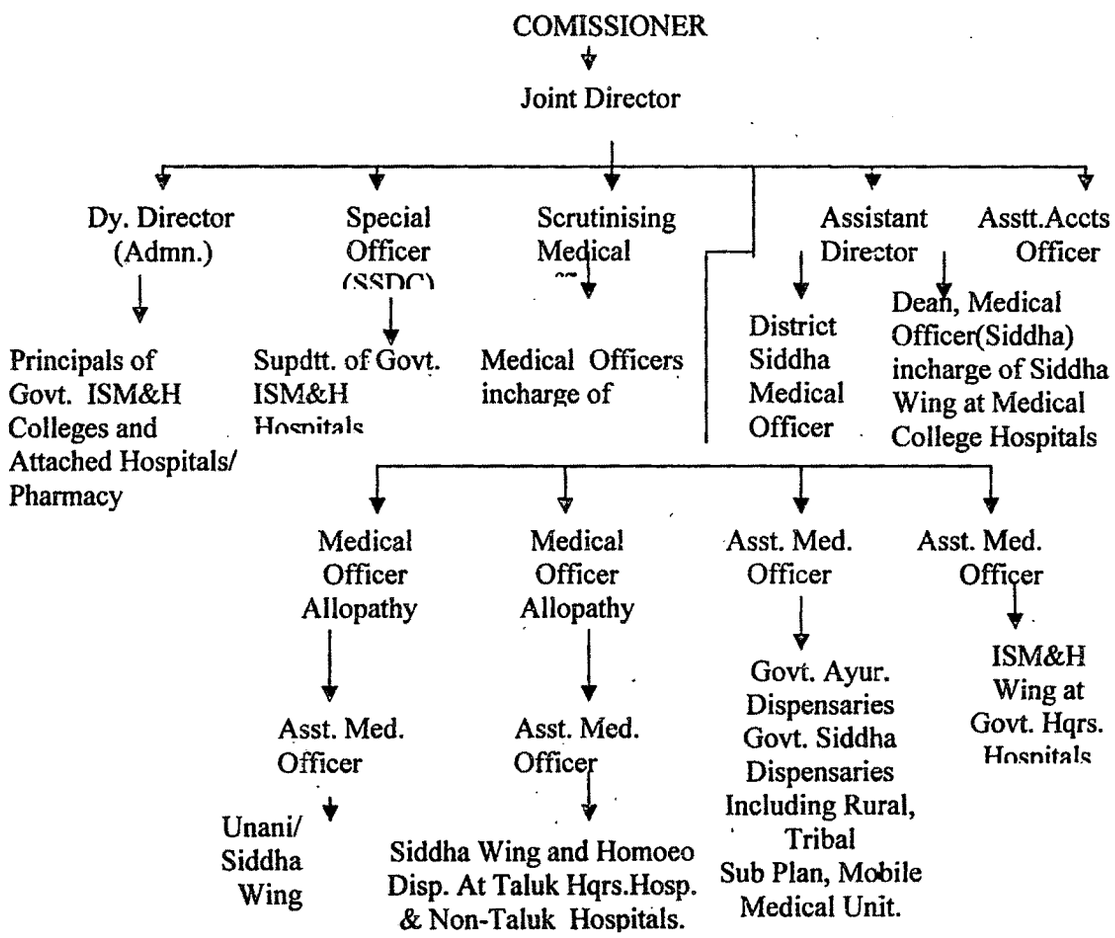
In Headquarters, the Commissioner of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is assisted by a Joint Director (Technical), Deputy Director (Admn.), Scrutinising Medical Officer, Assistant Director and Assistant Accounts Officer. There are 22 District Siddha Medical Officers and they control the Dispensaries, the Siddha wings in district headquarters hospitals, Taluk and Non-taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres and Ayurveda Wing including Panchakarma clinics and Unani wings in district headquarters hospitals, non-taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres. Homoeopathy wings at District Headquarters hospitals and Taluk hospitals. These Siddha wings in taluk hospitals, non-taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres, however, are under the administrative control of the Allopathic Medical Officers of the concerned institutions. The Siddha wings in Medical College Hospitals are under the control of Dean of the respective Medical College.

The Government Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai at Chennai, Govt. Homoeopathy Medical College and Hospital, Thirumangalam and Govt. Unani Medical College, Chennai are under the control of the respective Principals and the Govt. Yoga and Naturopathy Medical College, Chennai is under the control of Special Officer.

The Pharmacy attached to Government Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and Regional Pharmacy at Vannarpet and Tirumayam are under the control of the Principal, Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and the Medical Officer respectively. The Pharmacy

attached to Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai is under the control of the Hospital Superintendent.

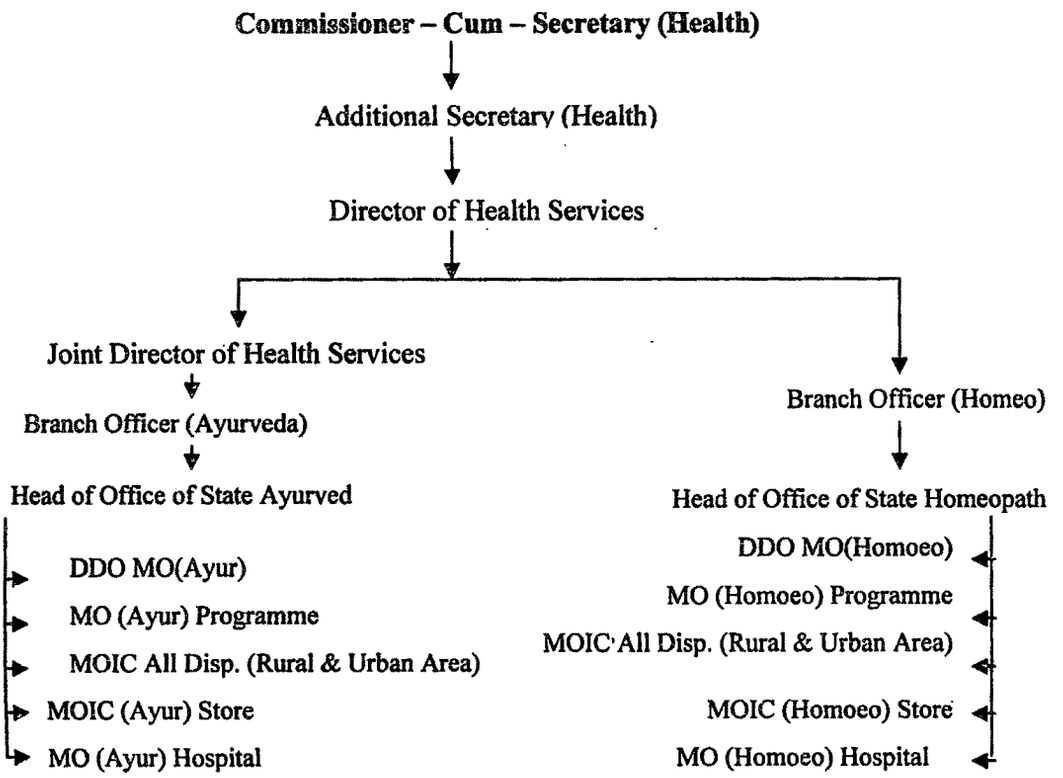
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



TRIPURA

The Commissioner (Health) looks after the work of ISM&H assisted by Additional Secretary (Health). The Director of Health Services is functioning as Head of the Department of Homoeopathy. The State Homoeopath is functioning as Head of the Office under the administrative control of the Director of Health Services.

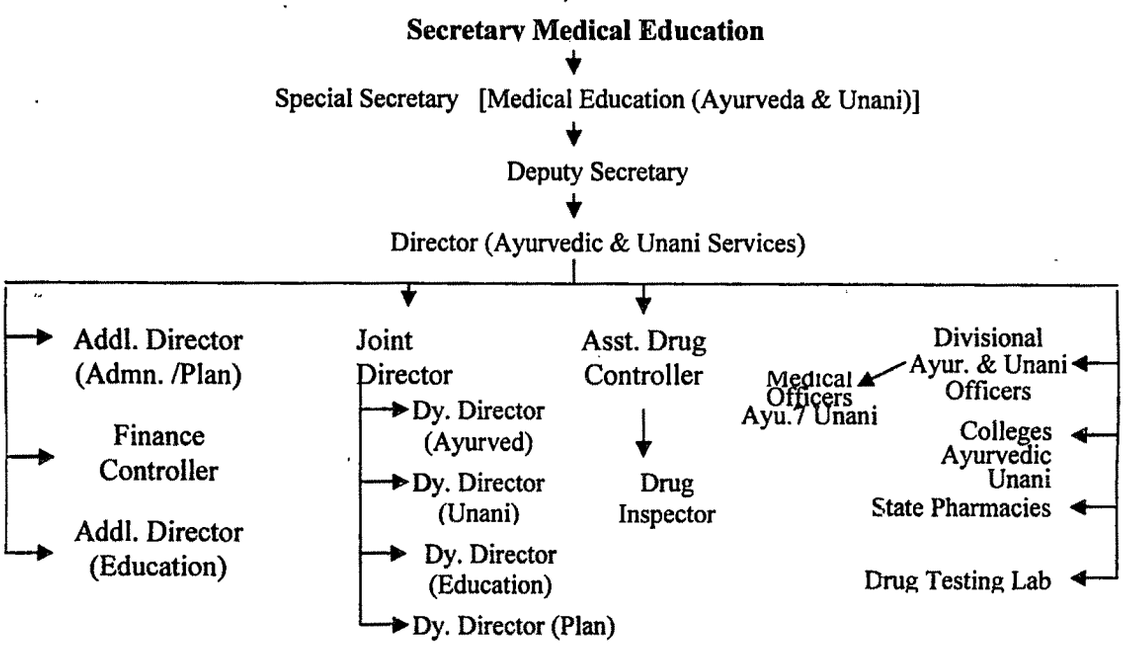
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



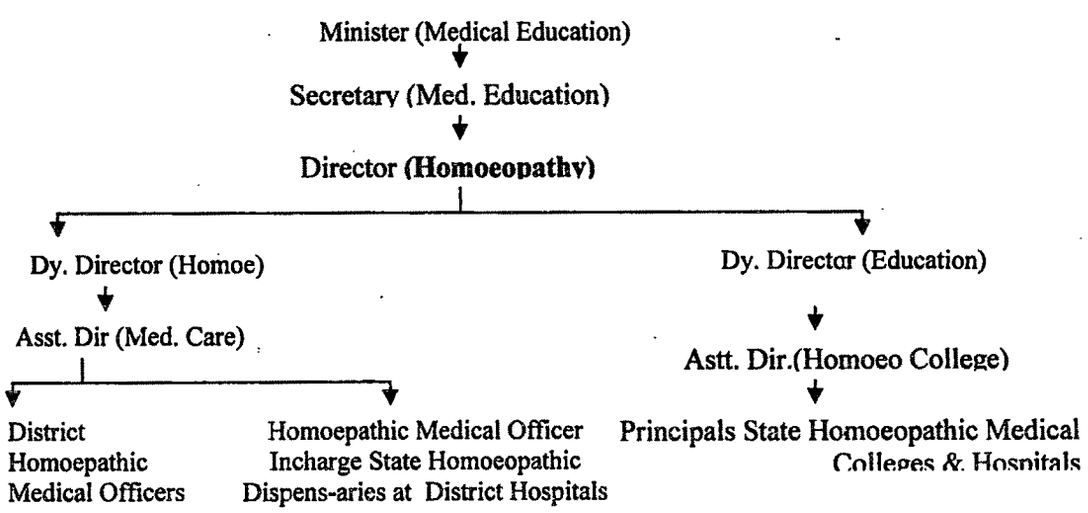
UTTAR PRADESH

Indian Systems of Medicine – A separate Directorate of Ayurveda and Unani Service was set up in 1961 under a Director. At the Headquarters, the Director is assisted by 2 Additional Directors (one each for Plan and Education), 4 Deputy Directors (one each for Education, Administration, Plan and Unani), Assistant Drugs Controller and finance Controller. At the district level, the activities are carried out by the Divisional Ayurvedic and Unani Officers. There are 29 Regional Ayurvedic and Unani Officers in the State to look after 2 districts each. The State Ayurvedic/Unani Colleges and State pharmacies are under the control of the Ayurvedic and Unani Sewa Nideshak.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP



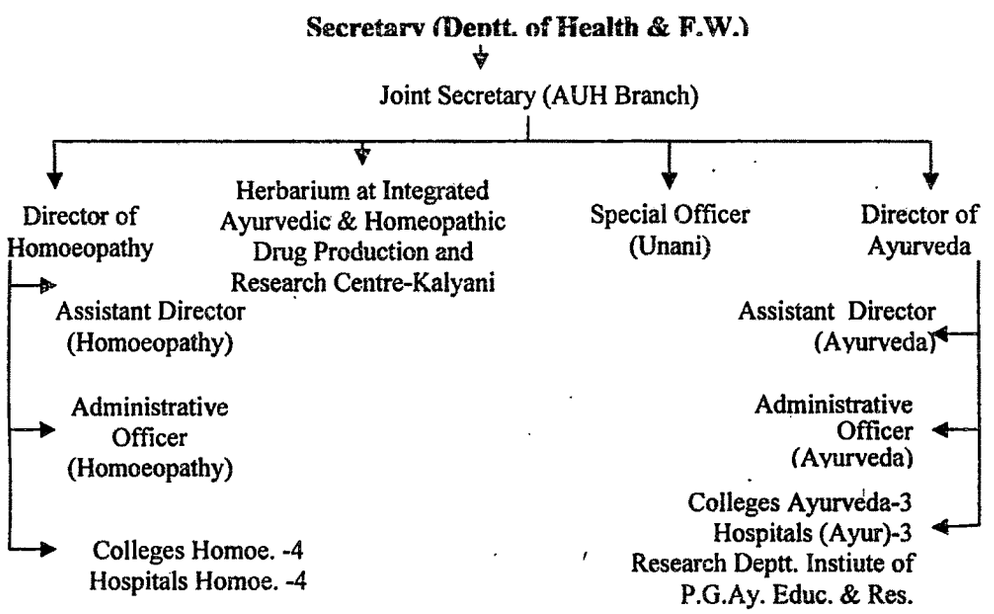
Homoeopathy -A separate Directorate of Homoeopathy started functioning with effect from 6th May, 1981 under a Director, who is also Head of the Department. The Director is assisted by two Deputy Directors (one each for Homoeopathy & Medical Education), two Assistant Directors (one each for Medical Care and Homoeopathic Colleges), and a Chief Finance and Accounts Officer. At the District level, the activities are carried out by the District Homoeopathic Medical Officers in all districts of the State and the administrative and financial control of the State Homoeopathic Dispensaries is also vested in the above officers. The State Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in Uttar Pradesh are functioning under the control of Directorate of Homoeopathy. The Principals of these Colleges who are Drawing and Disbursing Officers have also been declared as Head of Offices of these Colleges.



WEST BENGAL

The work of ISM&H in the State is looked after by the Joint Secretary (AUH Branch). He is assisted by the Director of Ayurveda, Director of Homoeopathy and Special officer (Unani). Director (Ayurveda) is assisted by Assistant Director (Ayurveda) and Administrative Officer (Ayurveda). Director (Homoeopathy) is assisted by Assistant Director (Homoeopathy) and Administrative Officer (Homoeopathy). Director (Ayurveda) supervises the work of Ayurveda Colleges/ Hospitals and Research Deptt. Institute of Post Graduate Ayurveda Education & Research, Shyamdas Vaidyashartapith. Director (Homoeopathy) supervises the work of Homoeopathy Colleges/ Hospitals Herbarium at Integrated Ayurvedic & Homeopathic Drug Production and Res-earch Centre-Kalyani is under the control of the Joint Secretary (AUH).

ORGANISATIONAL SETUP



ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

The Director of Health Services is responsible for implementation and administration of the entire health care system in the Union Territory including Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, as there is no separate Directorate of ISM&H in this Territory. The Director of Health Services is assisted by a programme officer ISM&H, who is Medical Officer Incharge (Homoeopathy). A total of 9 dispensaries, 8 Homoeopathic (5 in Andaman district and 3 in Nicobar district) and one Ayurvrdic Dispensary in Andaman district.

1395 HFW/06-8A

ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP

Director of Health Services

↓

Programme officer (ISM&H)

↓

Medical officers (Homoeopathy)/Ayurbveda I/C of dispensaries

Andaman District	Nicobar District
Homoeo Dispensaries -5	Homeoo Dispensaries-3
Ayurveda Dispensary-1	

CHANDIGARH

There is a Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy headed by the Director (AYUSH) in the Union Territory of Chandigarh Administration. He is assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda) and Assistant Director (Homoeopathy). Work at the Ayurvedic and Homoeopathic Dispensary is looked after by the Medical Officer/Asstt. Medical officer besides there is one post of Dispenser in Ayurvedic Dispensary and Pharmacist in Homoeopathic Dispensary. There are four posts of Senior Ayurvedic Physicians and three posts of Ayurvedic Medical Officers in Ayurvedic system and three posts each of Incharge District Homoeopathic Dispensary and Homoeopathic Medical Officer in the Homoeopathic system in Union Territory of Chandigarh.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Director (AYUSH)

Deputy Director (Ayurveda)	Assistant Director (Homoeopathy)
↓	↓
Senior Ayurvedic Physician	Incharge (Distt Homoeo Disp)
↓	↓
Asstt. Medical officer (Disp)	Medical officer
↓	↓
Dispenser	Pharmacist

1395 HFW/06-8B

DAMAN AND DIU

The work of ISM & H in the Union Territory of Daman & Diu is looked after by Director of Medical and Health Services (General). He is assisted by Deputy Director, Medical & Health (General) and Ayurvedic Medical Officer. There is only one Ayurvedic unit functioning at PHC, Daman. It is proposed to set up two more Ayurvedic Units at PHC, Diu and PHC, Kachidham.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Director of Medical & Health (General)

↓

Deputy Director, Medical & Health (General)

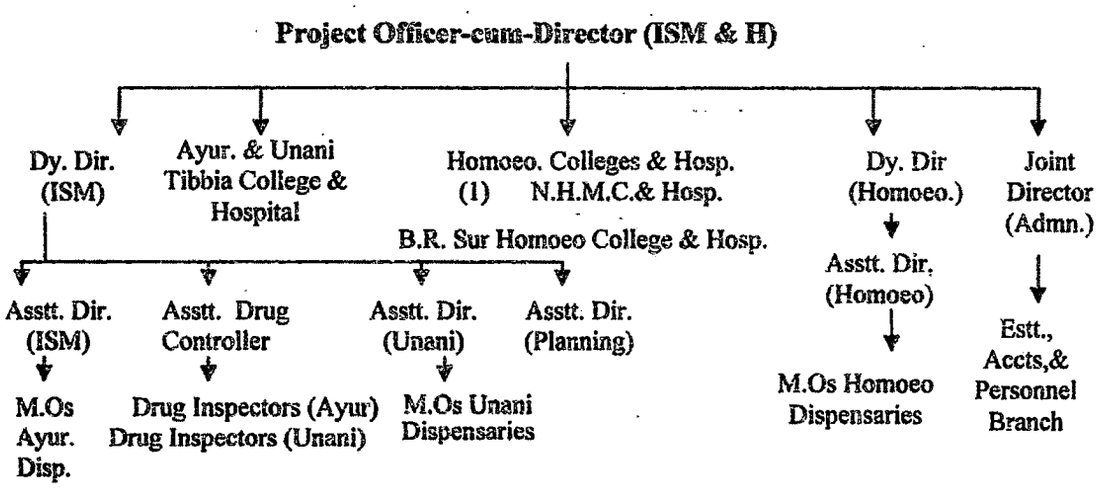
↓

Ayurvedic Medical Officer at PHC, Daman

DELHI

The work of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy in the Govt. of NCT of Delhi is looked after by the Project Officer-cum-Director (ISM & H). He is assisted by Joint Director (Admn.), Deputy Director (ISM) and Deputy Director (Homoeopathy). Asstt. Director (Planning), Asstt. Director (ISM), Asstt. Director (Unani) and Asstt. Drug Controller work under Deputy Director (ISM) who is also the Licensing Authority for Drugs Control (ISM). Ayurved and Unani Tibbia College & Hospital are looked after by the Director (ISM & H). Asstt. Director (ISM) and Asstt. Director (Unani) look after the work of all the Unani and Ayurvedic dispensaries respectively. Asstt. Drug Controller is assisted by Drug Inspectors.

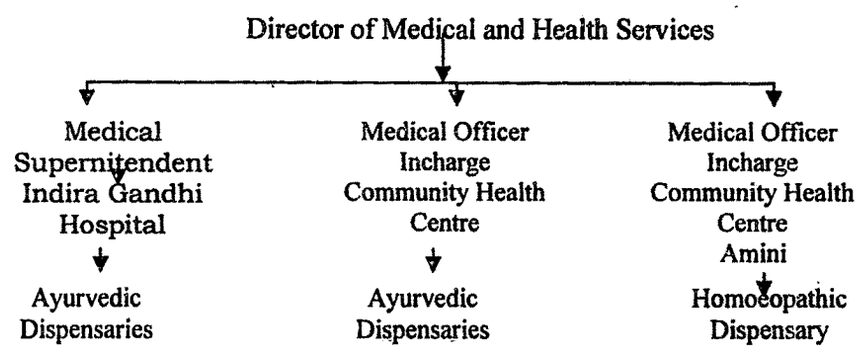
ORGANIZATIONAL SET UP



LAKSHADWEEP

In the Union Territory of Lakshadweep Director of Medical Health Services looks after the work of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. There are two Ayurvedic dispensaries one attached with Indira Gandhi, Hospital, Kavarati and one attached to Community Health Centre, Androth and one Homoeopathic dispensary attached with Community Health Centre, Amini. The pictorial diagram on administrative set up of ISM & H in the UT is as shown below:

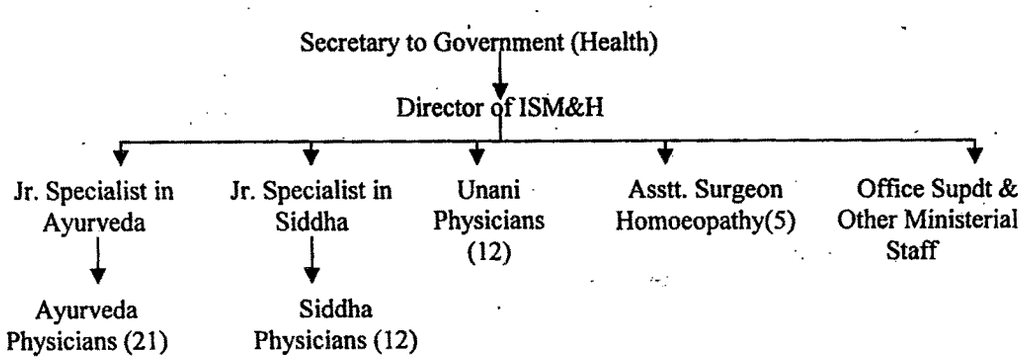
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



PONDICHERRY

A separate Directorate of ISM & H headed by Director (ISM & H) has been established in March, 2001. The ISM & H dispensaries/clinics, physicians and staff of ISM & H units are under the control of Director (ISM & H). He is assisted by one Junior Specialist in Ayurveda, one Junior Specialist in Siddha, one Asstt. Surgeon Homoeopathy, Office Supdt. Gr.II and other ministerial staff. There are 21 Ayurveda physicians and 12 Siddha physicians working under Junior Specialist in Ayurveda and Junior Specialist in Siddha respectively. Besides there are five homoeopathy physicians in four regions headed by Senior most Assistant Surgeon (Homoeopathy).

ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP



SECTION-1

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

TABLE : 1.1

Summary Of Medical Care Facilities Under AYUSH By Management Status As On 1.4.2005

S.No	Management	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy	
		Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	State	554	13984	38	1094	270	437	4	28	11	12	80	4567
2	Local Bodies	16	966	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	774
3	Others	158	12	24	1	4	0	3	40	10	32	135	61
Sub-Total(Item 1 to 3)		728	14962	62	1138	274	437	7	68	21	52	217	5402
4	C.G.H.S.	1	31	0	9	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	34
5	Railway Ministry	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129
6	Labour Ministry												
	i) ESI Corporation	0	104	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	29
	ii) Mica Mines	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iii) Dolamite Mines	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iv) Beedi Workers	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Ministry of Coal	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Research Councils	24	6	12	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	40
	T O T A L	753	15193	74	1153	276	444	7	71	21	55	223	5634

Hosp. => Hospital Disp. => Dispensaries

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE NO. - 1.2

Statewise/Systemwise Number Of Hospitals With Their Bed Strength Under AYUSH As On 1.4.2005

S. No.	States/Uts/ Others	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Amchi		Total	
		Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	464	6	310					1	120	6	300			21	1194
2	Arun. Pradesh	1	10									1	50			2	60
3	Assam	1	100					1	25			3	105			5	230
4	Bihar	11	1090	4	459							11	510			26	2059
5	Chhatisgarh	8	420	1	90					1	50	4	130			14	690
6	Delhi	10	643	2	111			2	65	4	25	2	150			20	994
7	Goa	1	40									1	50			2	90
8	Gujarat	48	1850					1		3		14	970			66	2820
9	Haryana	8	835	1	10											9	845
10	Him. Pradesh	24	420							1	10	1	25	1	22	27	477
11	Jammu & Kashmir	2	100	3	200											5	300
12	Jharkhand	1	160									2	98			3	258
13	Karnataka	122	8147	13	402	1	10	3	15	5	276	20	896			164	9746
14	Kerala	120	3432			2	170			1	40	35	1300			158	4942
15	Madhya Pradesh	32	1345	3	250							21	1221			56	2816
16	Maharashtra	51	7673	5	635							44	3080			100	11388
17	Manipur									2	65	1	10			3	75
18	Meghalaya											1	10			1	10
19	Mizoram									1	14					1	14
20	Nagaland															0	0
21	Orissa	8	488									6	175			14	663
22	Punjab	15	1181									5	195			20	1376
23	Rajasthan	84	834	3	30					2	22	7	250			96	1136
24	Sikkim	1	10													1	10
25	Tamil Nadu	7	630	1	54	271	2121					9	535			288	3340

TABLE No.1.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
26	Tripura	1	10									1	10			2	20
27	Uttar Pradesh	151	3727	17	875							8	345			176	4947
28	Uttranchal	7	319	2	8							1	50			10	377
29	West Bengal	5	509	1	60							12	630			18	1199
30	A & N Islands															0	0
31	Chandigarh	1	120									1	25			2	145
32	D & N Haveli															0	0
33	Daman & Diu															0	0
34	Lakshadweep															0	0
35	Pondicherry															0	0
36	C.G.H.S.	1	25													1	25
37	Research Councils	24	600	12	280	2	85					6	85			44	1050
38	M/o Railways															0	0
39	M/o Labour															0	0
40	M/o Coal															0	0
	TOTAL	753	35182	74	3774	276	2386	7	105	21	622	223	11205	1	22	1355	53296

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE No.1.3

Statewise and Systemwise number of Dispensaries under AYUSH as on 1.4.2005 (including Govt., Local Bodies and others)

S.No	States/UTs/ Others	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeo pathy	Yoga	Naturoo pathy	Amchi	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	620	193	-	283				1096
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2		-	44	1		1	48
3	Assam	268	1	-	75	25	2		371
4	Bihar	311	144	-	179				634
5	Chattisgarh	632	6		52				690
6	Delhi	148	25	-	98	4	2		277
7	Goa	11	-	-	3				14
8	Gujarat	490	-	-	216		8		714
9	Haryana	460	19	-	20				499
10	Himachal Pradesh	1118	3	-	14			1	1136
11	Jammu & Kashmir	253	203	-	0			80	536
12	Jharkhand	122	30		54				206
13	Karnataka	589	51	-	42		5		687
14	Kerala	730	1	6	580				1317
15	Madhya Pradesh	1427	50	-	146	1			1624
16	Maharashtra	490	25	-	0				515
17	Manipur	0	-	-	9		1		10
18	Meghalaya	2	-	-	10				12
19	Mizoram	0	-	-	1				1
20	Nagaland	-	-	-					0
21	Orissa	624	9	-	603	35	30		1301
22	Punjab	507	35	-	107	1			650
23	Rajasthan	3482	89	-	114		3		3688
24	Sikkim		-	-	1			3	4
25	Tamil Nadu	24	17	416	41	1	1		500
26	Tripura	40	-	-	66				106
27	Uttar Pradesh	1821	231	-	1342				3394
28	Uttranchal	467	3		60				530
29	West Bengal	298	3	-	1220				1521
30	A & N Islands	1	-	-	8				9
31	Chandigarh	6	-	-	5				11
32	D & N Haveli	1	-	-	1				2
33	Daman & Diu	1	-	-	0				1
34	Lakshadweep	2	-	-	1				3
35	Pondicherry	15	-	15	7				37
36	C.G.H.S.	31	9	2	34	3	3		82
37	Research Councils	6	5	2	40			1	54
38	M/o Railways	39	-	-	129				168
39	M/o Labour	127	1	3	29				160
40	M/o Coal	28	-	-	-				28
	TOTAL	15193	1153	444	5634	71	55	86	22636

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

1395 HFW/06-9B

TABLE No. 1.4

Yearwise status of Infrastrcture under Ayurveda since 1980 (As on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	219	Nil	33	252	7407	4224	-	11631
1981	243	NA	33	276	7821	4233	64	12118
1982	258	2	48	308	8362	2657	1175	12194
1983	284	4	43	331	8508	2081	1857	12446
1984	1333	79	40	1452	7293	3099	708	11100
1985	1341	77	42	1460	8289	3101	721	12111
1986	1350	77	42	1469	8329	3109	671	12109
1987	1365	79	42	1486	8700	2235	1419	12354
1988	1378	77	46	1501	9165	1953	1394	12512
1989	1382	77	68	1527	9792	1673	1374	12839
1990	1383	77	70	1530	9959	1664	1357	12980
1991	1917	77	62	2056	10213	1617	1353	13183
1992	1926	77	65	2068	10344	1622	1359	13325
1993	1961	77	73	2111	10611	1622	1382	13615
1994	1966	77	93	2136	10664	1598	1381	13643
1995	1969	78	94	2141	10834	1569	1296	13699
1996	1969	78	94	2141	10834	1569	1328	13731
1997	1977	82	120	2179	10994	1808	1192	13994
1998	1986	82	121	2189	11252	1808	1192	14252
1999	1984	113	120	2217	11846	1339	1231	14416
2000	2762	33	136	2931	12161	1442	1190	14793
2001	2773	33	149	2955	12305	1423	993	14721
2002	2752	34	146	2932	12085	1468	972	14525
2003	2061	34	158	2253	12780	1119	27	13926
2005	579	16	158	753	14215	966	12	15193

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE No.1.5

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1.4.2005

S.No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh #	7		1	8	364		100	464	550	70		620
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	1			1	10			10	2			2
3	Assam #	1			1	100			100	268			268
4	Bihar #	5		6	11	336		754	1090	311			311
5	Chattishgarh	7		1	8	345		75	420	632			632
6	Delhi #	1	3	6	10	75	148	420	643	17	121	10	148
7	Goa	1			1	40			40	11			11
8	Gujarat	29	11	8	48	1116	89	645	1850	257	233		490
9	Haryana	3		5	8	135		700	835	460			460
10	Himachal Pradesh	24			24	420			420	1118			1118
11	Jammu & Kashmir #	1		1	2	25		75	100	253			253
12	Jharkhand #			1	1			160	160	122			122
13	Karnataka	76		46	122	1167		6980	8147	540	49		589
14	Kerala	113		7	120	2684		748	3432	730			730
15	Madhya Pradesh	27		5	32	870		475	1345	1427			1427
16	Maharashtra	5		46	51	655		7018	7673		490		490
17	Meghalaya									2			2
18	Orissa	5		3	8	238		250	488	619	3	2	624
19	Punjab	5		10	15	50		1131	1181	507			507
20	Rajasthan	83		1	84	809	-	25	834	3482			3482
21	Sikkim	1			1	10			10				
22	Tamil Nadu	1		6	7	55		575	630	24			24
23	Tripura #	1			1	10			10	40			40
24	Uttar Pradesh #	147		4	151	3445		282	3727	1821			1821
25	Uttranchal #	7			7	319			319	467			467
26	West Bengal #	3	2		5	309	200		509	298			298
27	A&N Islands #									1			1

TABLE No.1.5 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
28	Chandigarh			1	1			120	120	6			6
29	D & N Haveli									1			1
30	Daman & Diu #									1			1
31	Lakshadweep #									2			2
32	Pondichery									15			15
33	CGHS	1			1	25			25	31			31
34	CCRAS	24			24	600			600	6			6
35	Ministry of Railways									39			39
36	Ministry of Labour									127			127
37	Ministry of Coal									28			28
	TOTAL	579	16	158	753	14212	437	20533	35182	14215	966	12	15193

Note:

Figures of Hospitals/Beds include hospitals/beds attached to Ayurvedic Medical Colleges.

Information for the current year has not been received, hence repeated for the lastest available year.

Gujarat has reduced the figures of dispensaries under Local Body'

Reduction in the number of 'Hospitals' and 'beds' and increase in the figures of 'dispensaries' in Uttar Pradesh is based on the latest report received from State Government.

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE NO. 1.6

Yearwise Status of Infrastructure Under Unani Since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	13	-	6	19	632	338@	-	970
1981	15	-	4	19	652	338@	-	990
1982	18	NA	10	28	701	319	22	1042
1983	20	2	7	29	716	302	23	1041
1984	92	-	6	98	684	162	14	860
1985	93	-	7	100	694	162	11	867
1986	93	-	8	101	695	164	12	871
1987	94	-	6	100	795	168	3	966
1988	93	-	8	101	781	169	4	954
1989	99	-	10	109	785	169	4	958
1990	100	1	9	110	788	169	6	963
1991	156	1	13	170	772	169	6	947
1992	161	1	15	177	779	169	6	954
1993	162	-	15	177	785	169	4	958
1994	162	-	15	177	791	171	6	968
1995	163	-	18	181	791	166	6	963
1996	167	-	18	181	791	166	14	971
1997	167	-	22	189	781	166	5	952
1998	167	-	22	189	795	166	5	966
1999	168	2	29	199	798	166	6	970
2000	282	2	28	312	813	145	5	963
2001	281	2	29	312	821	135	2	958
2002	269	2	29	300	808	135	2	945
2003	228	2	25	255	821	60	0	881
2005	50	0	24	74	1109	43	1	1153

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE No. 1.7

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Unani by Management Status as on 1-4-2005

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh #	5		1	6	210		100	310	193	-	-	193
2	Assam #				0				0	1			1
3	Bihar #	1		3	4	24		435	459	144			144
4	Chattishgarh			1	1			90	90	6			6
5	Delhi #	1		1	2	75		36	111	7	18		25
6	Haryana	1			1	10			10	19			19
7	Himachal Pradesh				0				0	3			3
8	Jammu & Kashmir #	1		2	3	@		200	200	203			203
9	Jharkhand #								0	30			30
10	Karnataka	11		2	13	202		200	402	51			51
11	Kerala				0				0	1			1
12	Madhya Pradesh	1		2	3	-		250	250	50			50
13	Maharashtra			5	5		0	635	635		25		25
14	Orissa				0				0	9			9
15	Punjab				0				0	35			35
16	Rajasthan	3			3	30			30	88		1	89
17	Tamil Nadu	1			1	54			54	17			17
18	Uttar Pradesh #	11		6	17	235		640	875	231			231
19	Utranachal #	2			2	8			8	3			3
20	West Bengal #			1	1			60	60	3			3
21	CGHS		-	-	0	-	-	-	0	9	-	-	9
22	CCRUM	12	-	-	12	280	-	-	280	5	-	-	5
23	Ministry of Labour	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	1
	TOTAL	50	0	24	74	1128	0	2646	3774	1109	43	1	1153

Note -

Reduction in the number of 'Hospitals and beds' and increase in the figures of dispensaries' in Uttar Pradesh is based on the latest report received from State Government.

Figures of Hospitals/beds include Hospitals/beds attached to Unani Medical Colleges.

@ OPD Unani hospital at 'Anantnag' without beds.

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE No. 1.8

Yearwise Status of Infrastucture Under Siddha since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	74	-	-	74	13	-	383	396
1981	76	-	-	76	15	-	412	427
1982	105	-	-	105	431	-	-	431
1983	105	-	-	105	242	-	2	244
1984	105	-	-	105	309	-	2	311
1985	105	-	-	105	314	-	2	316
1986	106	-	-	106	226	-	2	228
1987	105	-	-	105	235	-	2	237
1988	105	-	-	105	302	-	2	304
1989	107	-	-	107	304	-	2	306
1990	107	-	-	107	304	-	2	306
1991	108	-	-	108	308	-	2	310
1992	115	-	-	115	309	-	2	311
1993	115	-	-	115	321	-	2	323
1994	115	-	-	115	326	-	2	328
1995	119	-	-	119	327	-	2	329
1996	119	-	-	119	327	-	6	333
1997	152	-	-	152	343	-	-	343
1998	204	-	-	204	357	-	-	357
1999	224	-	-	224	363	-	-	363
2000	236	-	-	236	356	-	-	356
2001	237	-	-	237	352	-	-	352
2002	236	-	-	236	347	-	-	347
2003	272	-	4	276	399	-	-	399
2004	272	-	4	276	424	-	-	424
2005	272	-	4	276	444	-	-	444

TABLE No.1.9

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Siddha by Management Status as on 1-4-2005

S.No	States/Uts/ Others	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Karnataka	1			1	10			10				0
2	Kerala	1		1	2	20		150	170	6			6
3	Tamil Nadu	268		3	271	1876		245	2121	416			416
4	Pondichery				0				0	15			15
5	CGHS				0				0	2			2
6	CCRAS	2			2	85			85	2			2
7	Ministry of Labour				0				0	3			3
	Total	272	0	4	276	1991	0	395	2386	444	0	0	444

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE No.1.10

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Yoga by Management Status as on 1-4-2005

S. No	States/Uts/ Others	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.		Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Arunachal Pradesh											1	1
2	Assam			1	1			25	25	25			25
3	Delhi			2	2			65	65			4	4
4	Gujrat	1			1								
5	Madhya Pradesh									1			1
6	Karnataka	3			3	15			15				
7	Orissa											35	35
8	Punjab									1			1
9	Tamil Nadu									1			1
10	CGHS									3			3
	TOTAL	4	0	3	7	15	0	90	105	31	0	40	71

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

1395 HFW/06-10B

TABLE No.1.1 i

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.2005

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh #	1			1	120			120				
2	Assam #									2			2
3	Chhatishgarh			1	1			50	50				
4	Delhi #			4	4			25	25			2	2
5	Gujarat	3			3						8		8
6	Himachal Pradesh	1			1	10			10				
7	Karnataka	3		2	5	26		250	276	5			5
8	Kerala	1			1	40			40				
9	Manipur #			2	2			65	65	1			1
10	Mizoram			1	1			14	14				
11	Orissa											30	30
12	Rajasthan	2			2	22			22	3			3
13	Tamil Nadu									1			1
14	CGHS									3			3
	TOTAL	11	0	10	21	218	0	404	622	15	8	32	55

Information for the current year has not been received, hence repeated for the lastest available year.

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE NO. 1.12

Yearwise Status of Infrastucture Under Homoeopathy Since 1980 (as on 1st April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1981	29	2	80	111	1257	549	-	1806
1982	44	2	72	118	1445	526	171	2142
1983	46	27	47	120	8.57	530	175	2187
1984	77	-	44	121	1850	169	144	2163
1985	81	-	46	127	1978	170	148	2296
1986	82	-	47	129	2036	145	4455	6636
1987	84	-	47	131	2484	154	4498	7136
1988	80	-	83	163	2715	161	2325	5201
1989	87	-	118	205	2730	584	2356	5670
1990	141	-	123	264	2913	584	2398	5895
1991	151	-	124	275	3145	594	5261	9000
1992	153	-	125	278	3159	602	5260	9021
1993	154	-	133	287	3238	607	5304	9298
1994	157	-	131	288	3292	598	2497	6536
1995	159	1	151	311	3310	598	2523	6580
1996	160	1	151	312	3310	598	2564	6621
1997	103	-	137	240	3859	569	2367	6944
1998	106	-	137	243	3911	569	2367	7037
1999	110	39	148	297	4191	584	2380	7155
2000	123	39	117	279	4462	587	2348	7397
2001	135	39	133	307	4497	591	2323	7411
2002	129	39	132	300	4266	591	2321	7178
2003	118	41	131	290	4552	817	29	5398
2005	86	2	135	223	4799	774	61	5634

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE No.1.13

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.2005

S.No	States/UTs/ Others	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh #	6			6	300			300	283			283
2	Arunachal Pradesh #			1	1			50	50	38		6	44
3	Assam#	3			3	105			105	75			75
4	Bihar #	2		9	11	70		440	510	179			179
5	Chattisgarh	1		3	4	30		100	130	52			52
6	Delhi #	2			2	150			150	59	37	2	98
7	Goa			1	1			50	50	3			3
8	Gujarat			14	14			970	970	200	16		216
9	Haryana									20			20
10	Himachal Pradesh			1	1			25	25	14			14
11	Jharkhand #			2	2			98	98	54			54
12	Karnataka	10		10	20	135		761	896	42			42
13	Kerala #	31	2	2	35	970	170	160	1300	525	20	35	580
14	Madhya Pradesh #	3		18	21	90		1131	1221	146			146
15	Maharashtra	1		43	44	30		3050	3080				
16	Manipur #	1			1	10			10	9			9
17	Meghalaya	1			1	10			10	10			10
18	Mizoram									1			1
19	Orissa	4		2	6	125		60	175	560	26	17	603
20	Punjab #			5	5			195	195	107			107
21	Rajasthan	2		5	7	10		240	250	113		1	114
22	Sikkim									1			1
23	Tamil Nadu	1		8	9	50		485	535	41			41

TABLE No.1.13 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
24	Tripura #	1			1	10			10	66			66
25	Uttar Pradesh #	7		1	8	295		50	345	1342			1342
26	Uttranchal #			1	1			50	50	60			60
27	West Bengal #	4		8	12	200		430	630	545	675		1220
28	A & N Islands #									8			8
29	Chandigarh			1	1			25	25	5			5
30	D&N Haveli									1			1
31	Lakshadweep #									1			1
32	Pondichery									7			7
33	CGHS									34			34
34	CCRH	6			6	85			85	40			40
35	Ministry of Railways									129			129
36	Ministry of Labour									29			29
37	Ministry of Coal												
	TOTAL	86	2	135	223	2675	170	8370	11205	4799	774	61	5634

Note -
Reduction in the number of 'Hospitals & beds' and increase in the figures of 'dispensaries' in Uttar Pradesh is based on the latest report received from State Government.
Information for the current year has not been received. As such repeated for the latest available year.

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

TABLE No. 1.14

AYUSH Dispensaries/Units under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1.4.2005

S.No	States/UTs	Cities	Dispensaries					
			Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeo pathy	Yoga	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	2	2		2		6
2	Bihar	Patna	1			1		2
3	Delhi#	Delhi	13	4	1	13	3	34
4	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	1			1		2
5	Maharashtra	Mumbai, Nagpur, Pune	5			7		12
6	Karnataka	Bangalore	2	1		1		4
7	Rajasthan	Jaipur	1			1		2
8	Tamil Nadu	Chennai	1		1	1		3
9	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow, Allahabad Kanpur and Meerut	4	1		5		10
10	West Bengal	Calcutta	1	1		2		4
	Sub Total		**31**	**9**	**2**	**34**	**3**	**79**
	Other Ministries	**Organisations**						
11	M/o Railways*		39			129		168
12	M/o Labour	(a) ESI Corporation	104	1	3	29		137
		(b) Mica Mines	3					3
		(c) Dolemite Mines	13					13
		(d) Beedi Workers	7					7
13	M/o Coal		15					15
	Sub Total		**181**	**1**	**3**	**158**	**0**	**343**
	Total		**212**	**10**	**5**	**192**	**3**	**422**

One Ayurvedic Hospital with 25 Beds is functioning under C.G.H.S at Lodhi Road, New Delhi.
* Dispensaries are run under the aegies of the staff benefit fund scheme of Indian Railways

TABLE No. 1.15

Statewise No.of ESI Dispensaries and Doctors under AYUSH

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Ayurveda No.of		Unani No.of		Siddha No.of		Homoeopathy No.of		Total No.of	
		Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1					1	1	2	2
2	Bihar	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5
3	Delhi	11	15							11	15
4	Gujarat	52	52							52	52
5	Haryana	1	1							1	1
6	Karnataka	2	2							2	2
7	Kerala	10	10					14	14	24	24
8	Madhya Pradesh	3	3							3	3
9	Maharashtra	10	11							10	11
10	Orissa	1	1					1	1	2	2
11	Rajasthan							1	1	1	1
12	Tamil Nadu					2	2			2	2
13	Uttar Pradesh	11	11					11	11	22	22
	TOTAL	104	109	1	1	3	3	29	29	137	142

Position of Insured Medical Practitioners and Number of Insured Persons attached

S.No	Name of the State/City	Ayurveda		Integrated	
		No.of IMPs	No.of IPs attached	No.of IMPs	No.of IPs attached
1	Gujarat	2	90	-	-
2	Mumbai	6	2620	697	303737
3	Pune	-		145	67036
	Total	8	2710	842	370773

Note:-IMPs are private medical practitioners not on the regular roll of ESI Corporation and are paid honorarium per Insured person family per year.

IPs (insured persons) are the industrial workers covered under the ESI Scheme.

Source : ESI

TABLE No.1.16 (a)

Details of Hospitals With Specialised Treatment Available Under Central Council For Research In Ayurveda And Siddha As On 1.4.2005

S.No.	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doctors Available	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialised Treatment Available
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Indira Gandhi Munici-pal Stadium Complex , Ist Floor, North Wing, Vijayawada-520010, **Andhra Pradesh**	5	Urban	10	Vyanbala Vaisamaya, Visham Jvara, Slipada, Tamaka swasa.
2	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), New Itanagar-791211 **Arunachal Pradesh.**	3	Urban	10	Amaavata, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Mutrasmari, Gridharashi, Vishama Jvara, Madhumeha.
3	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),D-Block, Rajendra Memorial Research Institute Building, Agam Kuan,Patna-800007, **Bihar**	4	Urban	25	Slipada, Tamaka Swasa, Amavata, Arsha, Gridhrashi, Grahani Roga.
4	Central Research Institute (Ay.) Road No.-56, Punjabi Bagh, New **Delhi-110026.**	12	Urban	50	Amavata,Parinamasula,Medoroga,Vyanabala,Vaisamya,Arsha, Bhagandar,Mutrasmari, Apasmara, Pakshaghata, Gridhrasi, Madumeha, Rasayan,
5	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),Taj Manzil Sardar Bagh, Junagadh-362001, **Gujarat**	2	Urban	25	Kitibha, Tamak swasa, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Mutrashmari.
6	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Gandhi Bhavan, Mandi-175001, **Himachal Pradesh**	3	Urban	10	Amavata, Arsha
7	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),20, Rehari Chowk, Jammu Tawi - 180005. **Jammu & Kashmir**	4	Urban	10	Amavata, Parinamsula, Medoroga, Vyanbala Vaishmya, Arsha, Mutrasmari, Kitibha,
8	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annexe, Ashok Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, **Karnataka**	4	Urban	10	Vyanabala Vaishamya, Tamaka swasa, Arsha.
9	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Cheruthuruthy -679531 Via Shoranur-**Kerala**	8	Rural	50	Amavata, Pakshaghata, Gridrishi, Pangu, Medoroga, , Vyanbala Vaishamya.
10	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Poojapura , Trivandrum-695012, **Kerala**	5	Urban	*	Mutrasmari,, Kitibha, Santhvatha Soolai, Evbu muraivu
11	Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), CCRAS, Arya Vaidyashala Hospital and College, Kottakkal-676503, **Kerala.**	1	Rural	20	Parinamsula

395 HFW/06-11A

12	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Ulas Bhavan, Kerapati Killa Road, Gwalior-474002, Madhya Pradesh	6	Urban	25	Amavata, Vyanbala Vaishmaya, Arsha, Grahani Roga
13	Central Research Institute (Ay.) Raja Ramdeo Anandi Lal Poddar College, Dr. A.B. Road Worli, Mumbai-400018 Maharashtra	6	Urban (slum area)	50	Amavata, Manodvega, Medoroga, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Arsha
14	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),1044, Jagnade Chowk, K.D.K. College Road, Nandanwan, Nagpur-440010, Maharashtra	4	Urban	10	Amaavata, Pakshaghata, Pangu, Vyanabala Vaishamya, Visham jvara
15	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Unit I, Bhubaneshwar-751009, Orissa	6	Urban	50	Slipada, Amavata, Tamaka Swasa, Parinamasula, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Arsha, Madhumeha, Kitibha.
16	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Moti Bagh Road, Patiala-147001, Punjab.	7	Urban	50	Amavata, Medoroga, , Vyanabala Vaisamya, Tamaka Swasa , Manodvega, Pakshaghata,Kitibha
17	Central Research Institute (Ay.),Indira Colony, Jhotiwari Bani Park, Jaipur-302016, Rajasthan	7	Urban	25	Visham Jvara, Amavata, Tamaka Swasa, Reproductive Child Health Care Programme
18	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tadong-37102,Gangtok, Sikkim	2	Urban	10	Grahani Roga, Gridharishi
19	Central Research Institute (Siddha) , A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arrumbakkam, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu	14	Urban	60	Puttunoi, Kalanjagapadai, Sandhivatha Soolai, Majarkamalai, Vanapadai, Neerzhivu
20	Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Research Centre for Ayurveda, V.H.S. Medical Centre, T.T.T.I. Post Office,Adyar Chennai-600013, Tamil Nadu	2	Rural	20	Vishamjvara, Medoroga, Vyanabala Vaishamya, Kustha
21	Central Research Institute (Ay.),474/6, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226020, Uttar Pradesh	5	Urban	25	Amavata, Medoroga, Arsha, Gridrishi, Kamala.
22	Regional Research Centre (Ay.) Hastinapur, Distt. Meerut-254404, Uttar Pradesh	1	Rural	5	Kitibha, Arsha, Vishamajvara, Kamala.
23	Central Research Institute (Ay.), 4-CN Block, Sector-V, Bidhan Nagar , Kolkata-700091, West Bengal	5	Urban	25	Amavata, Parinamsula, Medoroga, Vyanbala Vaishyam, Grahani Roga, Arsha, Bhagandar
24	Regional Research Institute (Siddha) Govt. Pharmacy Indira Nagar, Gorimadu, Pondicherry-605006	4	Urban	25	Vata Soolai, Keelvayu

Note: -* Beds being maintained by State Govt.

1395 HFW/06–11B

TABLE No.1.16 (b)

Details Of Hospitals With Specialised Treatment Available Under Central Council For Research In Unani Medicine As On 1.4.2005

S.No.	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doctors available	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialized Treatment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Opposite ESI., Hospital, Vangal Rao Nagar, Hyderabad-500038, Andhra Pradesh	16	Urban	50	Vitiligo, Sinusitis, Infective Hepatitis, Urolithiasis & Chronic stable angina, Hypertension, Diabetes Mellitus, Haemorrhoids and Menorrhegia
2	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Shahi House, East Boring Canal Road, Patna-800001, Bihar	7	Urban	25	Vitiligo Filiariasis, Kala Azar, Bronchial Ashtma
3	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar -190006, Jammu & Kashmir	5	Urban	25*	Vitiligo, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Bronchial Asthma, Chronic renal failure
4	Clinical Research Unit, Shri Jayachamarajendera Instt of Indian Medicine, Bangalore-	3	Urban	10	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Eczema, Psoriasis
	560 009.Karnataka				
5	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, J.J.Hospital Compound, Behind Eye Bank	5	Urban	25	Diabetes Mellitus, Rheumatoid Arthritis
	Byculla,Mumbai-400008, Maharashtra				
6	Regional Research Instt. of Unani Medicine,Bhandrak-756001, Orissa	5	Urban	25	Vitiligo and Filarisis, Rheumatoid Arthritis
7	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine,1, West Meda Church Stret, Roya puram, Chennai-600013. Tamil Nadu	7	Urban	25	Filariasis, Diabetes mellitus, Infective Hepatitis & Rheumatoid Arthritis
8	Central Research Instt. of Unani Medicine, H.No.163, 164 Tehri Pulia, Kursi Road, P.O. Sector-C, Janakipuram, Lucknow-226021, Uttar Pradesh.	11	Urban	25	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Gingivitis and Periodentitis
9	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine , Post Box No.,70, A.K.Tibbiya College, Hospital, A.M.U. (New Block) Aligarh-202001,Uttar Pradesh	8	Urban	25	Vitiligo & Diabetes Mellitus, Menstrual disorders, Psoriasis, Hypertension
10	Clinical Research Unit, Unani Medical College, Himmat Ganj , Allahabad-211016. Uttar Pradesh	3	Urban	10	Bronchial Asthma, Amoebic Dysentery

11	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine 79-B, Ist Floor, Chitranjan Avenue, Kolkata-700073. West Bengal	5	Urban	25	Vitiligo & Amoebic Dysentery
12	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, D-11/1 Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar,Okhla, New Delhi-110025	10	Urban	10	Vitiligo and Rheumatoid Arthritis

Note:-*The Institute has approved bed strength but presently IPD is not functioning.

TABLE No.1.16 (c)

Details Of Hospitals With Specialised Treatment Available Under Central Council For Research In Homoeopathy As On 1.4.2005

S.No	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doctors Available	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialized Treatment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, 13/210 A,Club Road, Gudivada **Andhra Pradesh-521301.**	5	Rural	25	Osteo arthritis, Filaria, Bronchial Asthma, Dysentry
2	Central Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Sachivothamapuram, Kottayam **Kerala- 686532.**	5	Rural	50	Behavioural Disorder, Epilepsy, Osteo-arthritis
3	Homoeopathy Research Institute,CCRH Building Marchi Kote Lane, Labanikhia Chhak, Puri **Orissa 752001.**	2	Urban	10	Filaria
4	Homoeopathy Research Instt. for Malaria, Dr. Madan Pratap Khunteta Rajasthan Homoeo-pathic Medical & Hospital , Station Road, Jaipur, **Rajasthan-302006**	3	Urban	Nil	Malaria, Bronchial Asthma, Intermittent Fever, Diarrhoea in children
5	Regional Research Institute CMPH Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Irla Naka, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai **Maharashtra - 400056.**	3	Urban	Nil	AIDS/HIV
6	Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, C/o Nehru Homoeopatic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, **New Delhi-110024**	4	Urban	Nil	Diabetes Mellitus, Low Density, Lipoproteinaemia

TABLE No.1.17 (a)

Details Of Dispensaries With Specialised Treatment Under Central Council For Research In Ayurveda And Siddha As On 1.4.2005

S.No	Name of Dispensary with complete postal address	No. of Doctors available	Rural/ Urban	Specialised Treatment Available
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Ayurvedic College Jalukbari, Guwahati-781014, **Assam**	2	Rural	Mutrasmari, Grahani Roga
2	Ayurvedic Research Unit Safdarjung Hospital, **New Delhi-110016**	7	Urban	Vyanabala Vaisamya, Madhumeha
3	Amchi Research Unit, Leh-194101, Laddakh, **Jammu and Kahhmir**	2	Urban	Vyanabala Vaisamya
4	Ayurvedic Research Unit , National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Science, P.B.No.2900, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560029, **Karnataka**	4	Urban	Apasamara, Manasmandata, Manodvega , Pakshagata.
5	Clinical Research Unit (Siddha), Govt. Siddha Medical College Campus, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli-627002, **Tamil Nadu.**	1	Urban	Vellluppunoi, Kakkai velleipu
6	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Gwalior Road, Jhansi- 248003, **Uttar Pradesh**	2	Rural	Vyanbala, Vaishamya, Amvata, Gridharishi
7	Tribal Health Care Research Project (Ayurveda),Car Nicobar-744301, **A&N Islands**	1	Rural	Disease not allotted

TABLE No.1.17 (b)

Details Of Research Units (Having Only OPD Facilities) With Specialised Treatment Available Under CCRUM As On 1.4.2005

S.No	Name of Dispensary with complete postal address	No. of Doctors available	Rural/ Urban	Specialised Treatment Available
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Clinical Research Unit Ullaskar Dutta, Masjid Road,Karimganj-788710,Assam	2	Urban	Malaria, Diarrhoea, Amoebic dysentery
2	Clinical Research Unit ,Kurupatil Nina Memorial MES Orphange, Edathala-683 564, Alwaeye-Kerala	2	Urban	Bronchial asthma
3	Clinical Research Unit,Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal-462001, Madhya Pradesh	1	Urban	Eczema
4	Clinical Research UnitS.H. Unani Tibbia College,Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur-450331. Madhya Pradesh	4	Urban	Eczema and Amoebic dysentery
5	Clinical Research Unit ,368, Khoti Attanas Meerut-250 002, Uttar Pradesh	3	Urban	Eczema and Amoebic dysentery

TABLE No.1.17 (c)

Details Of Research Units (Having Only OPD Facilities) With Specialised Treatment Available Under CCRH As On 1.4.2005

S.No	Name of the Dispensary with complete Address	No. of Doctors available	Rural/ Urban	Specialized Treatment Available in the Dispensary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Central Research Unit (T) , Door No.74-19-3, Enamalakuduru Road (Lock Rd),Patamata Krishna Nagar, Krishna District., Vijayawada-520007, **Andhra Pradesh**	2	Urban	Dysentry, Osteo-arthritis, Sinusitis, Diabetes mellitus
2	Clinical Research Unit, Door No.6-1-61A, K.T. Road ,Tirupathi-517 507, **Andhra Pradesh**	3	Urban	Amoebiasis, Cervictis & Cervical Erosion, Filaria, Vitiligo
3	Clinical Research Unit Extension Unit of DSU Hyderabad, **Andhra Pradesh**	1	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Hypertension
4	Clinical Research Unit(H) M.B. 31 Middle Point Mahatama Gandhi Road , PORT-BLAIR (A&N)-744 101, **A&N Islands**	1	Urban	Amoebiasis, Giardiasis, Irritable bowel syndrome, Intermittent fever
5	Clinical Research Unit (T) ,Qr. 39, Type-III, P.O. R.K. Mission, Vivek Vihar, Distt. Pampupur, Itanagar-791 111. **Arunachal Pradesh**	1	Urban	Amoebic, Dysentry, Helminthiasis, Skin disorders
6	Clinical Research Unit (T) , C/o M.D.S.A. Choudhary Ground Floor Building, Near Diphu Club,Diphu Bus Stand, Karbianglong, Distt. P.O. Diphu H.P.O. -782 460, **Assam.**	1	Rural	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Malaria
7	Clinical Research Unit (T), Khalipara, Odal Bakara, Guwahati - 781 019.**Assam.**	2	Urban	Bronchitis, Giardiasis
8	Clinical Verification Unit, NC-150,Gayatri Mandir Marg,P.O. Lohia Nagar, Kankar Bagh Patna-800 020, **Bihar.**	2	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helminthiasis, Skin Disorders, URTI
9	Clinical Research Unit (T), Arsunday, Boreya Road, Boreya,, Ranchi-835240, **Jharkhand**	2	Urban	Skin disorders, Filaria
10	Homoeopathic Treatment Centre, Room Nos556 &557 5th Floor, New Building,Safdarjung Hospital, **New Delhi-110016.**	3	Urban	Acute & Chronic disorders
11	Clinical Research Unit (T) ,B-1073, Hanuman Street, Bharuch - 392 001,**Gujarat**	1	Urban	Rhinitis, Dysentery, Arthritis
12	Clinical Research Unit, Building No. 663/10,Krishna Colony, Gurgaon, **Haryana**	2	Rural	Tonsillitis, Skin disorders, Helminthiasis
13	Clinical Research Unit,Flat No.5, Nitya Niketa, Shimla - 171 002, **Himachal Pradesh**	2	Urban	Bronchial asthma, Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion

14	Clinical Research Unit (T), Distt., Chamba, Bharmour - 176 315, **Himachal Pradesh**	1	Rural	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Arthr tis
15	Clinical Research Unit, 71-72 Rasham Garh Colony Jammu-180001, **Jammu & Kashmir**	1	Urban	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, URTI
16	Clinical Research Unit (T), Zangasti Road, Hernis Complex, Leh-194 101, **Jammu & Kashmir**	1	Urban	Bronchial asthma, Dysentery, Arthritis
17	Clinical Research Unit, Hindustan Saw Mills Bldg., Bailoor Road, Mission Comp, Udupi- 576 101. **Karnataka**	1	Urban	Rhematoid arthritis, Bronchial asthma, Cervical spondylosis
18	Clinical Research Unit (T) ,Township, Gurudwara Compound, Dandeli(N.K.)-581325, **Karnataka**	1	Urban	Amoebic, Dysentery, Bronchial asthma, Arthritis
19	Clinical Research Unit (T) Moolamattom P.O., Idukki - 685 589, **Kerala**	2	Rural	Arthritis ,Gastro enterititis, Tonsillitis
20	Clinical Research-cum-Epidemic Cell, 1, Neem Rose, Zinsi Chauraha, Jahangirabad, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-462 008.	2	Urban	Upper Respiratory Tract Infection
21	Clinical Research Unit (T), Near Circuit House Road, Bhiram Ganj Para, Subhash Ward, Jagdalpur -494 001, **Chhatisgarh**	2	Urban	Rhinitis, Arthritis, Skin disorders
22	Clinical Research Unit Opp. Palace Compound, Indoor Stadium, Near Shree Govindajee Temple Imphal-795 001, Manipur	1	Urban	Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion, Gastritis, Renal calculi
23	Clinical Research Unit (T), Khongjom, Khebaching, P.O. Khongjom, Distt. Thoubal, **Manipur-795 148**	2	Rural	Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion, Helminthias s, Amoebic Dysentery
24	Clinical Research Unit (T),C/o Sh. P. Bose, Temple Road, Shillong - 793 001, **Meghalaya**	1	Urban	Dysentery, Rhinitis, Tonsillitis
25	Clinical Research Unit (T) , Venghuli Republic Road, Aizawl - 796 001 **Mizoram**	2	Urban	Skin disorders, Dysentery, Malaria, Tonsillitis
26	Clinical Research Unit (T), Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon sub P.O. Dimapur- 792112, **Nagaland**	1	Urban	Amoebic dysentery, Helminthiasis
27	Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon sub P.O. Dimapur-792 112, Near Professor's Colony, P.O. Budharaja, Dist. Sambalpur, Orissa-768 004.	2	Urban	Sickle Cell Anaemia
28	Clinical Research Unit (T), Sonari Street, Jeypore - 764 001, **Orissa.**	1	Rural	Bronchitis, Amoebic dysentery, Helminthiasis
29	Clinical Research Unit (T), First Cross, Mangalakshmi Nagar, (Behind New Bus Stand), **Pondicherry-605 013.**	2	Urban	Diabetes mellitus, Osteo-arthritis, Peptic ulcer
30	Clinical Research Unit (T), Kishore Colony, Plot No.1, Bhypindra Road, Near Phatak No.22, Patiala - 147001, **Punjab.**	2	Urban	Allergic dermatitis, Bronchial asthma, Osteo-arthritis, Cervical spondylosis

31	Clinical Research Unit No.4, Bharathyar Street, 1st Bhartiya Street, Chennai-600 113, **Tamil Nadu**	3	Urban	Sinusitis, Tonsillitis, Diabetes mellitus, HIV/AIDS
32	Clinical Research Unit, Building No.37,38 Gandhipuram, P.O. Namakkal, Distt. Salem-637 409, **Tamil Nadu**	1	Rural	Skin disorders, Leucoderma, Diabetes mellitus, Helminthiasis
33	Clinical Research Unit (T), Thakurpalli Road, Ker Choumohani, Krishna Nagar P.O., Adviser Chowmuhani, Agartala, Distt. Tripura West , **Tripura- 799 001.**	1	Urban	Amoebic dysentery, Arthiritis
34	Clinical Verification Unit & Drug Proving Research Unit, 58, Model Town (W), Ghaziabad, **Uttar Pradesh-201 001**	4	Urban	Diabetes Meilitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenthiasis, Skin disorders, URTI
35	Clinical Research Unit,Centre of Exp. Med. & Surgery, Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221 005, Uttar Pradesh.	2	Urban	Menorrhagia, Cervicitis & Cervical erosion, malposition of foetus
36	Clinical Verification Unit, Tat Baba Ashram, Gopeshwar, Vrindavan, Mathura-281 121, Uttar Pradesh.	2	Rural	Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenthiasis, Skin disorders, URTI
37	Clinical Research Unit (T), Gorakhpur Mandal Vikas Nigam Ltd Bhawan, 1st Floor, Kachehari Road, (Shastri Chowk),Gorakhpur-273 001,**Uttar Pradesh.**	3	Urban	Japanese Encephalitis, Skin disorders
38	Homoeo Drug Research Institute, 2, Nabiullah Road, Near City Station, Lucknow-226018, **Uttar Pradesh**	3	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenthiasis, Skin disorders, URTI
39	Clinical Research Unit (T), Netaji Subhash Road, Near Netaji Girls School, subhashpally, Siliguri, Dist. Darjeeling-734 401, **West Bengal**	2	Urban	Dysentery, Skin disorder, Arthritis
40	Clinical Research Unit (T) In front of Samphel Hotel, Near Sangram Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok, **Sikkim-737 101**	2	Urban	Bronchitis, Helminthiasis, Amoebic dysentery, Sinusitis

TABLE NO.1.18 (a)

List Of Treatment-Cum-Propagation Centres As On 1.4.2005

S.No	Name of the Institution	Rural/ Urban	Bed Strength	No. of Doctors	GIA Per Annum (Rs. in Lakhs)	Since when receiving GIA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Institute of Nature Cure, Plot No.307 Road No. 10C MLA & MPs Colony Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500033	Urban	36	3	3	1.12.2002
2	A.P. Yogadhyana Parishad Nature Cure Hospital, Dharamkaran Road, Begumpet, Amerpet, Hyderabad-500 016 A.P.	Urban	126	2	3	1.4.2005
3	Shri L-V-Raj Aarogyadham Sansthan, Paras Nagar, Nagpura Distt-Durg-491001, C.G.	Rural	30	4	3	1.4.2004
4	V.A. Munshi Nature Cure Centre, Lambhvel-Bakrol Road, Vallabhvidyanagar, Distt-Anand-388120 Gujarat	Urban	40	2	3	1.10.2004
5	Haryana Prakartik Chikitsalya, Meham Road Bhiwani-127021(Haryana)	Urban	42	1	3	1.4.2005
6	Basava Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, 18½ K.M. Bangalore-Mysore Road, Near Kengeri, Bangalore-560060	Urban	30	2	3	1.10.2004
7	Sri Shakti Association, Guttur Colony Harihar-577601 Distt-Davanagere, Karnataka	Rural	22	1	3	1.10.2004
8	Nisarga Trust (R) Sirsi Nature Cure, Yoga, Acupuncture and Physiotherapy Hospital, Nadig Galli, Sirsi-581 401 N.K.	Rural	30	3	3	1.4.2005
9	Prakruthi Arogya Dhama, Sri Atmalingeshwara Kshetra, Hanumanthanagara, Maddur Taluk, Dist-Mandya -571 422 Karnataka	Rural	32	1	3	1.4.2005
10	Govt. Nature Cure Hospital, Verkala, Thiruvananthapuram- 695 141 Kerala	Urban	30	1	3	1.4.2005
11	Nisargopchar Gramsudhar Trust, Nisargopchar Ashram Uruli Kanchan, Dist-Pune 412 202 (Maharashtra)	Rural	150	2	3	1.11.2002
12	Just for Health, Holistic Health & Nature Cure Centre, Kapol Sanatorium, Lonavala-410401 Distt-Pune	Rural	72	4	3	1.10.2004

13	Institute for Nature Cure & Yogic Sciences, Nasik Road, Bhojapur-Bosari, Pune-411039	Urban	50	2	3	1.10.2004
14	Sharda Mahila Vikas Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Chankya, Appt. Opp. M.J. College, Jalgoan-425 002, Maharashtra	Urban	25	2	3	1.4.2005
15	Iskcon Nature Cure Hospital & Yogic Ashram, Langol Foothill, Lamphelpat, Imphal-795004 (Manipur)	Urban	30	1	3	1.4.2005
16	Nature Cure & Yoga Hospital, J.N. Hospital Road, Porompat, Imphal (East) Pin-795 001 Manipur	Urban	20	1	3	1.4.2005
17	G.P.Dixit Yoga & Naturopathy Hospital, 4/153, Near Murli Manohar Mandir, Baluganj, Agra, U.P.	Urban	24	2	3	1.10.2004
18	Nature Cure & Yoga research Institute, Konchoki, D.H. Road, P.O. - Bishnupur, Dist- 24 Parganas (S) -743053 (West Bengal)	Rural	60	2	3	1.4.2005

TABLE NO.1.18 (b)

List Of Grantee Institutions Funded Under Patient Care Centre Scheme (10 Bedded)

S.No	Name of the Institution	Rural/Urban	Bed Strength	No. of Doctors	GIA Per Annum (Rs. in Lakhs)	Since when receiving GIA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	S.L.N.Swami Nature Cure Hospital, Bibinagar, Distt- Nalgonda, A.P.	Rural	20	2	1.2	4.4.2003
2	Pathanjali Nature Cure Hospital, Subedari, Hanmakonda, Distt-Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	Rural	20	1	1.2	1.4.2003
3	V. K. Raju Prakruti Ashram, Bhimavaram, West Godawari, A.P.	Urban	40	2	1.2	0.4.2003
4	Red Cross Institute of Yoga & Naturopathy, L.V. Prasad Marg, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Urban	30	2	1.2	1.10.2004
5	Mother India Social Service Organization, Near S.V.K.P. Temple, Vetapalam-Prakasam, Distt, A.P.	Rural	16	1	1.2	1.10.2004
6	Laxmi Yog Prakirtik Chikitsa Kendra, 30/347, Dev Colony, Rohtak, Haryana	Rural	10	1	1.2	1.10.2004
7	Nisarga Chikitsa Samiti, Bengeri, Hubli, Karnataka	Urban	40	1	1.2	1.10.2004
8	Mahatma Nature Cure Center, Court Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala	Urban	50	1	1.2	1.4.2004
9	Health Naturally R & D Institute, Warsgaon, Distt-Pune, Maharashtra	Rural	10	1	1.2	1.10.2004
10	Lisham Jaubasing Memorial Nature Cure Hospital, Wangkhei Thambalkhong Lisham Leirak, Imphal East, Manipur	Rural	25	1	1.2	1.10.2004
11	Public Yoga & Nature Cure Home, Kakching Chumnang Leikai, Kakching, Manipur	Rural	10	2	1.2	1.11.2002
12	The Thamchet Memorial Nature Cure & Yoga Hospital, Kongba Kshetri Leikai, Imphal East, Manipur	Rural	20	1	1.2	1.11.2002
13	Manipur Nature Cure Hospital, Kakching Wairi Part-I, Thongam Leikai (Punshi Pareng) P.O. Kakching, Thoubal Distt, Manipur	Rural	20	1	1.2	1.10.2004
14	Swasthya Sadhana Kendra, Kamala Nehru Nagar, Choupasani Road, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Urban	36	1	1.2	1.10.2004
15	Universal Good Life Ashram, Post Office-Shvasailam, Via Alwarkurichi, Distt-Tirunelveli, T.N	Rural	20	2	1.2	1.4.2004

16	Dhyan Research Institute, 133, (Old No. 96/4), South West Boug Road, T.Nagar, Chennai, T.N.	Urban	10	1	1.2	1.4.2004
17	S.G.G. Nature Cure & Yoga Centre, No.1, Jairam Street, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai, T.N.	Urban	12	3	1.2	1.10.2004
18	Gurukul Mahavidyalaya Kanvashram, Post-Kalal Ghati, Kotdwar, Distt-Pauri Garwal, Uttaranchal	Rural	50	1	1.2	1.10.2004

TABLE NO.1.18 (c)

List Of Grantee Institutions Funded Under Patient Care Centre Scheme (5 Bedded)

S.No	Name of the Institution	Rural/Urban	Bed Strength	No. of Doctors	GIA Per Annum (Rs. in Lakhs)	Since when receiving GIA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Maharshi Dayanand Prakritik Chikitsalaya & Yoga Kendra, Kaithal, Haryana	Rural	20	1	0.6	1.10.2004
2	Patanjal Yogavart Parisar, Maharishi Patanjal Path, Sanchi-Bhopal Road, Vidisha, M.P.	Rural	20	1	0.6	1.4.2004
3	Health Development Organization, Khullan, Ningthou Liekai Kakching, Manipur	Urban	10	2	0.6	8.1.2003
4	Sarasvati Y & N Institute, Sarasvati Vihar, Randia, Bhadrak, Orrissa	Urban	20	1	0.6	1.4.2004
5	Dhanajyoti Yoga & Natural Therapy Society, Vill. Rajarbag Bus Stand, P.O. Radhakishorpur, Udaipur, Tripura	Rural	5	1	0.6	1.4.2003
6	Om Adesh Sreemat Puskar Nathjee Yogashram, Kumarghat, Tripura	Urban	5	1	0.6	1.4.2003
7	Panch Tatwa Sevashram Yoga & Nature Cure Centre, 149, B-1, Shanti Nagar, Eath, U.P.	Urban	12	1	0.6	1.10.2004
8	Sri Aurobindo Anusilan Society, Seharapara, P.O. Suri, Distt. Birbhum, W.B.	Rural	10	1	0.6	1.10.2004

TABLE No. 1.19

Hospitals and Dispensaries In India - Amchi & Tibetan System of Medicine As on 1.4.2005

Amchi System of Medicine

S. No.	States/UTs	Hospitals		Number of Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Arunanchal Pradesh			1
2	Himachal Pradesh	1	22	4
3	Jammu & Kashmir			80
4	Sikkim			1
5	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha			1
TOTAL		1	22	87

Tibetan System of Medicine (Tibetan Medicine Institute Branches)

S. No.	States/UTs	Hospitals		Number of Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Arunachal Pradesh			4
2	Chattisgarh			1
3	Delhi			2
4	Himachal Pradesh	1	22	8
5	Jammu & Kashmir			2
6	Karnataka			7
7	Maharashtra			2
8	Meghalaya			1
9	Orissa			2
10	Sikkim			2
11	Uttaranchal			2
12	Uttar Pradesh			1
13	West Bengal			5
TOTAL		1	22	39

Source : State Governments & concerned agencies

SECTION-2

MEDICAL MANPOWER

TABLE NO. 2.1

Statewise no. of AYUSH Doctors per 10000 population as on 1.1.2005

S.No.	States/UTs	Total Population as per 2001 census *	AYUSH Doctors	AYUSH doctor per 10000 population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	75727541	30049	4.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1091117	74	0.7
3	Assam	26638407	874	0.3
4	Bihar	82878796	162383	19.6
5	Chattishgarh	20795956	534	0.3
6	Delhi	13782976	6228	4.5
7	Goa	1343998		0.0
8	Gujarat	50596992	25794	5.1
9	Haryana	21082989	27006	12.8
10	Himachal Pradesh	6077248	8666	14.3
11	Jammu & Kashmir	10069917	505	0.5
12	Jharkhand	26909428		0.0
13	Karnataka	52733958	23256	4.4
14	Kerala	31838619	25245	7.9
15	Madhya Pradesh	60385118	56994	9.4
16	Maharashtra	96752247	93663	9.7
17	Manipur	2388634		0.0
18	Meghalaya	2306069	230	1.0
19	Mizoram	891058		0.0
20	Nagaland	1988636	1997	10.0
21	Orissa	36706920	7571	2.1
22	Punjab	24289296	33563	13.8
23	Rajasthan	56473122	29734	5.3
24	Sikkim	540493		0.0
25	Tamil Nadu	62110839	37665	6.1
26	Tripura	3191168		0.0
27	Uttar-Pradesh	166052859	100252	6.0
28	Uttranchal	8479562		0.0
29	West Bengal	80221171	45280	5.6
30	A&N Islands	356265		0.0
31	Chandigarh	900914	297	3.3
32	D & N Haveli	220451		0.0
33	Daman & Diu	158059		0.0
34	Lakshadweep	60595		0.0
35	Pondichery	973829		0.0
	TOTAL	1027015247	717860	7.0

* Source : Registrar General of India

TABLE No. 2.2

Statewise No. of AYUSH Registered Practitioners as on 1.1.2005

S. No.	States/UTs	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Homoeopathy			Total		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	IQ+NIQ
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Andhra Pradesh #	5811	9420	15231	2597	2425	5022				7426	1996	9422	16161	13888	30049
2	Arunanchal Pradesh										47	27	74	47	27	74
3	Assam #*	250		250							378	246	624	628	246	874
4	Bihar #	131121		131121	3665		3665				27597		27597	162383		162383
5	Chhatisgarh	391		391	4		4				139		139	534		534
6	Delhi	2264		2264	1049		1049				2715	200	2915	6028	200	6228
7	Gujarat	14438	3591	18029	57	191	248				7271	246	7517	21766	4028	25794
8	Haryana	5774	13855	19629	140	1523	1663				349	5365	5714	6263	20743	27006
9	Himachal Pradesh	2607	4504	7111	23	433	456				145	954	1099	2775	5891	8666
10	Jammu & Kashmir	343		343	162		162							505		505
11	Karnataka #*	9256	5572	14828	403	535	938	2		2	5832	1540	7372	15609	7647	23256
12	Kerala	8230	6715	14945	7	56	63	150	1216	1366	7385	1486	8871	15772	9473	25245
13	Madhya Pradesh	46300	1302	47602	508	101	609				7676	1105	8781	54484	2510	56994
14	Maharashtra	37695	14677	52372	2884		2884				36458	1949	38407	77037	16626	93663
15	Meghalaya										14	216	230	14	216	230
16	Nagaland *										8	1989	1997	8	1989	1997
17	Orissa	3269	1179	4448	17		17				2554	552	3106	5840	1731	7571
18	Punjab #*	5998	14381	20379	422	5189	5611				2619	4954	7573	9039	24524	33563
19	Rajasthan	19738	4006	23744	1190	417	1607				2014	2369	4383	22942	6792	29734
20	Tamil Nadu #	1588	1954	3542	338	642	980	4811	11381	16192	1726	15176	16902	8512	29153	37665
21	Uttar Pradesh	42407	17162	59569	8746	4920	13666				13766	13251	27017	64919	35333	100252
22	West Bengal #*	1753	1170	2923	29	4905	4934				24076	13347	37423	25858	19422	45280
23	Chandigarh *										72	225	297	72	225	297
	TOTAL	339233	99488	438721	22241	21337	43578	4963	12597	17560	150267	67193	217460	517196	200664	717860

Note:-Registerd Practitioners of Naturopathy are included in Columns 15,16 and 17.
(Andhra Pradesh:-IQ-327/NIQ-47,Karnataka:-IQ-116, Madhya Pradesh:-NIQ:-2 and Tamil Nadu:-IQ-49)

Information regarding Ayurveda, Unani & Siddha for the current year has not been received, hence latest available information is repeated.

* Information regarding Homoeopathy for the current year has not been received, hence latest available information is repeated.

Source : State Governments

TABLE No. 2.3

Yearwise Registered Practitioners Under AYUSH Since 1980 (As On 1st January).

Year	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Homoeopathy			Total		
	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1980	88265	83893	220497	7049	11080	27166	1594	16577	18171	26703	79209	105912	123611	190759	371746
1981	95497	87567	232227	7477	11401	28000	1613	16577	18190	29903	79590	109493	134490	195135	387910
1982	85227	99373	233824	7543	17172	28737	1664	16693	18357	33288	79350	112638	127722	212588	393556
1983	86844	95064	232190	7596	16104	27736	1103	10373	11476	37178	78532	115710	132721	200073	387112
1984	93340	95395	243153	7912	16051	28021	1133	10376	11509	41641	80532	122173	144026	202354	404856
1985	100085	96319	251071	8219	16101	28382	1156	10376	11532	43966	79886	123852	153426	202682	414837
1986	108753	101224	264800	8508	16119	28715	1206	10375	11581	48955	82136	131091	167422	209854	436187
1987	115427	101253	271696	8835	16130	29097	1257	10375	11632	55312	82195	137507	180831	209953	449932
1988	185701	100804	306740	12648	16238	29701	1310	10334	11644	61547	81833	143380	261206	209209	491465
1989	194589	100652	315719	12694	21294	34886	1383	10334	11717	67485	81381	148866	276151	213661	511188
1990	216344	100926	337966	13116	21314	35350	1467	10334	11801	69194	79513	148707	300121	212087	533824
1991	235388	103254	339200	13936	21697	35633	1281	10334	11615	72212	80309	152521	322817	215594	538969
1992	243537	110328	354423	15338	24131	39469	1656	10334	11990	75709	80425	156134	336240	225218	562016
1993	243347	110019	353924	15675	24127	39802	1660	10334	11994	80626	82140	162766	341308	226620	568486
1994	245553	109131	354684	15560	23990	39550	1561	10334	11895	83779	83318	167097	346453	226773	573226
1995	251262	104554	355816	16809	24018	40827	2103	10334	12437	89309	83314	172623	359483	222220	581703
1996	254538	104026	358564	17405	24015	41420	2116	10334	12450	91259	83305	174564	365318	221680	586998
1997	261906	98384	360290	18294	21203	39497	2446	10334	12780	96803	82140	178943	379449	212061	591510
1998	265743	98142	363885	18755	21203	39958	2577	10334	12911	103073	81821	184894	390148	211500	601648
1999	270349	98148	366812	19685	21205	40748	2581	10334	12915	106723	81804	188527	399338	211491	609002
2000	330576	96928	427504	20934	21511	42445	4381	12218	16599	110317	83830	194147	466588	214536	681124
2001	333956	96934	430890	21597	21511	43108	4613	12484	17097	128142	69110	197252	488714	200088	688802
2002	332372	97891	430263	21842	21488	43330	4802	12590	17392	130875	69128	200003	490324	201146	691470
2003	333742	98883	432625	21501	21332	42833	4951	12599	17550	132356	69128	201484	493033	201991	695024
2005	339233	994488	438721	22241	21337	43578	4963	12597	17560	150267	67193	217460	517196	200664	717860

IQ=>Institutionally Qualified NIQ=>Non-Institutionally Qualified

NOTE- Total of IQ and NIQ registered Practitioners of Ayurveda and Unani may not tally for some years as break-up has not been furnished by some State

SECTION-3

MEDICAL EDUCATION
(UNDER GRADUATE)

TABLE No. 3.1

Systemwise Summary Of AYUSH Under Graduate Colleges By Affiliation Status As On 1.4.2005

S. No.	Name of the System	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Ayurveda	54	2095	165	7770	219	9865
2	Unani	9	355	28	1170	37	1525
3	Siddha	2	150	4	170	6	320
4	Homoeopathy	32	1237	146	11548	178	12785
5	Naturopathy	2	45	8	340	10	385
Total		99	3882	351	20998	450	24880

TABLE No. 3.2

Name & Address, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Ayurvedic Colleges in the Country as on 1.4.2005

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Dr. B.R.K.R.Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, S.R.Nagar, Erragada, Hyderabad-500038	1941	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences Vijayawada	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
2	Dr.Nori Ramasastry Govt.Ayur. College,Mahatama Gandhi Road, Vijayawada-520002	1922	Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
3	A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Industrial Colony, Luxmipura, Warangal - 506 013	1956	Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
4	Sri Venkateshwara Ayurvedic College, TT Devasthanams, Tirupati - 517 507	1982	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
ASSAM						
5	Govt.Ayurvedic College, P.O. Guwahati University, Jalukbari, Guwahati - 781014.	1948	Govt.	Guwahati University	-do-	50
BIHAR						
6	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Begusarai - 851218.	1949	Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur.	-do-	30
7	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	1926	Govt.	-do-	-do-	38
8	Shri Yatindra Narayan Ashtang Govt. Ayurvedic College, P.O. Champanagar,Bhagalpur-812004.	1946	Govt.	-do-	-do-	N.P.
9	Govt.Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Chikitsalaya, Ahirouli, Buxar - 802001	1972	Govt.	-do-	-do-	N.P.
10	Shri Ravindra Nath Mukherjee Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Motihari Champaran (East) - 845401	1955	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	N.P.

1395 HFW/06-14B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
11	Shri Motisingh Jogeshwari Ayurved College & Hospital, Baratelpa,Chhapra - 841301	1973	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
12	Nitishwar Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Bawan Bigha,Kanhauli, P.O.Ramna, Muzaffarpur-842002	1979	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
13	Swami Raghavendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Avum Chikitsalaya, Karjara Station, Gaya - 805131.	1978	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
14	Ayurved Medical College, Gaya - 823001.	1972	Non-Govt.	Kameshewar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	30
15	Dayanand Ayur.Medical College and Hospital, Siwan - 841226.	1971	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
16	Govt.Maharani Rameshwari Bhartiya Chikitsa Vigyan, Sansthan, Mohanpur, Darbhanga-846007.	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	20
CHHATTISGARH						
17	Sh. N.PA Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Raipur - 492002	1955	Govt.	Pt.Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	55
18	Rajiv Gandhi Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Khedamara, P.O. Dhour, Distt. Durg-490024	2001-02	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
DELHI						
19	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College, Ajmal Khan Road,Karol Bagh, New Delhi -110005.	1921	Govt.	Delhi University	- do -	40
GOA						
20	Gomantak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya & Research Centre, Vajem, Shiroda, Goa - 403 103.	1993	Non-Govt.	Goa University, Goa	- do -	40
GUJARAT						
21	Govt.Akhandanand Ayur.College Bhadra, Ahmedabad - 380 001.	1959	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	- do -	75
22	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Pancheswar Road, Near Gita Talkies, Junagadh - 362 001.	1969	Govt.	- do -	- do -	35

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
23	Sheth J.P.Govt. Ayurvedic College Veduva, Panavadi Road Bhavnagar -364001.	1954	Govt.	- do -	- do -	35
24	Shri Gulabkunverba Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantri Mandir, Jamnagar - 361008	1946	Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
25	Govt. Ayurved College, Ajwa Rd, Panigata, Baroda - 380 019.	1966	Govt.	- do -	- do -	35
26	Arya Kanya Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kareli Baug, Baroda - 390 018.	1963	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	30
27	Sri O.H.Nazar Ayurved College Near Station, Lal Darwaja Road Surat - 395 003.	1946	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
28	J.S.Ayur.Mahavidyalaya,College Rd, Nadiad -387001, Kaira	1938	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
29	Sri Bal Hanuman Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, At & PO.Lodra, Tal.Mansa, Gandhinagar - 382835	1963	Non-Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	35
HARYANA						
30	Sh.Krishna Govt.Ayur. College, Near D.C.Residence, Umri Rd, Kurukshetra -132118.	1972	Govt.	Kurukshetra University	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
31	Sh. Baba Mast Nath Ayur.College Asthal Bohar, Rohtak - 124021.	1958	Non-Govt.	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak.	-do-	60
32	Gaur Brahman Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Rohtak -	1974	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	70
33	Sh.Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College Khanpur Kalan,Sonepat-131305	1973	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
34	Dadri Education Trust, Murarilal Rasiwaria, Ayurvedic Medical College,Charakhi Dadri-127306		Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
35	Bhagwan Parasuram Education Trust, Chaudhary Devi Lal College of Ayurved, Ambala Road, Jagadari	2002	Non-Govt.	Kurukshestra University	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
36	Rajiv Gandhi Govt.Post Graduate Ayurvedic College, Paprola, Distt.Kangra -176115.	1972	Govt.	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla.	-do-	50
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
37	Jammu Instt. of Ayurveda and Research Bantalab, Nardni-Raipur (Kot Bhalwal Road) Jammu -181123	1999	Non-Govt.	Jammu University Jammu	-do-	60

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
JHARKHAND						
38	Surya Mukhi Dinesh Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Dinesh Nagaram, At&PO, Booty, Ranchi - 835217	1980	Non-Govt.	Vinoba Bhave University Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	-do-	40
KARNATAKA						
39	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College,Dhanwanthari Road, Bangalore - 560009.	1967	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	60
40	Govt.Ayurvedic Medical College, Vishveshwaraiah Circle,Sayyaji Rao Road, Mysore - 570021.	1908	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
41	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Ananthapur Road, Bellary-583101.	1947	Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
42	TMAE Ayurvedic Medical College, P.O. Box No. 54,Kariganur, Bellary Road, Hospet, Bellary - 583201.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
43	Shri Kalbhairaveshwara Swami Ayurved Medical.College,Hosp.& Res.Centre,R.P.C.Layout, No.10, Vijayanagar, Bangalore - 560040	96-97	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
44	Indian Institute of Ayurvedic Medicine & Research, Palace Compound, Jaya Mahal Road,Bangalore- 560 006.	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	35
45	Rama Krishna Ayurvedic Medical College, 2345/2185, Raman College Rd., Kamakshi Palya Magadi Main Road, Bangalore - 560 079	1999	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
46	Shushrutha Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Papaih Garden, Diagonal Road, C.K. Achukattu, BSK IIIrd Stage, Bangalore - 560085	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
47	J.S.S. Ayurveda Medical College, Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagara, Mysore - 570015.	96-97	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
48	K.L.E. Society's Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum - 590003	1933	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	75
49	Shri Shivayogeeshwar Rural Ayur.Medical College & Hosp. A/P-Inchal, Tq. Saundatti, Belgaum - 591121	1997	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
50	S.G.V. Ayurvedic Medical College, Bailhongal, Belgaum - 591102.	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
51	Rural Ayurvedic Medical College Hosp.and Research Centre, P.B.Rd., Shree Nagar, Belgaum - 590 016	1997	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
52	Ayurvedic Medical College, Tq. - Gokak, Ghataprabha, Distt. Belgaum - 591321.	96-97	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
53	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Heggeri Exten. Hubli - 580024.	1954	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
54	Ayur Mahavidyalaya,Vidyanagar, Bagalkot Road, Bijapur - 586101	1955	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	60
55	Dr. B.N.M. Rural Ayurved Medical College & Hospital,.Smt. Sushila Devi Nagur Colony, College Road, Bijapur - 586101.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
56	Ayurveda Medical College, Sindgi - 586 128, Distt. Bijapur	1997	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
57	B.V.V.S Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Post Box No. 34, Distt. Bagalkot - 587 101	1998-99	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
58	Gramin Ayur. Medical College, A/p TERDAL, Tal. Jamakhandi, Distt. Bagalkot - 587 315.	1997	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
59	Rural Ayur. Medical College and Hosp.,Ramdurga Rd.,Opp. Court, Badami,Bagalkot- 587 201	1997	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
60	Shri Kalidas Ayurvedic Medical College, Banashankari Road, BADAMI,Distt. Bagalkot-587201	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
61	Shri Vijay Mahantesh Ayurvedic Medical College, P.B. No. 15, ILKAL, Tq. Hunugunda, Distt. Bagalkot - 587125	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
62	S.S. Ayurvedic Medical College, IJARILAKMAPUR, Shantaveer Nagar,Tg.& Distt.Haveri-581183	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
63	Alva's Ayurvedic Medical College, MOODBIDRI, Distt. Dakshin Kannada - 574227	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	70
64	K.V.G. Ayurveda Medical College and Hospital, Kurunji Bhag, Sulliya, Distt. Dakshin Kannada - 574 327	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	59

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
65	Arror Laxminarayan Rao Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College, Koppa, Distt.- Chikamagalore - 577126	1987	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	60
66	Shri Dharamsthala Manjunathe-swara College of Ayurveda, Thannirohalla, B.M. Road, P.B.No.164, Hassan- 573201.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	75
67	Ayurvedic Medical College & P.G. Centre, Shri Siddharudha Math, Bidar - 585 403	1991	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	70
68	Ayurvedic Medical College, 1851/33, Anjaneya Layout, DAVANGERE, Distt. Chitradurga - 577004.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
69	Shri Guru Valmiki Maharshi Ayur.Medical College, Jagalur, Distt. Davangere - 577528.	96-97	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	25
70	Amrutha Ayur. Medical College, Behind Onake Obbavva Stadium, Chitradurga - 577501.	96-97	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
71	Bapuji Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, CHALLAKERE, Distt. Chitradurga - 577522.	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
72	Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanvantri Campus, Halejedikatte, Nidige (PO) Distt.Shimoga - 577222.	91-92	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	40
73	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Sowlanga Road, Shimoga -577201.	96-97	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
74	Ayurvedic Medical College Bhavani Nagar, Maktampur, Gulbarga - 585101.	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
75	Ayur. Medical College, Gavimath, Koppal - 583231	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
76	Kalmathada P.S.V.S. Ayur.Medical College, Manvi, Raichur-584123.	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
77	Mahaganapati Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Hoysalnagar, College & Hospital, Hoysalnagar, Halyal Road,Dharwad-580003.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
78	Shri S.B.S. Ayur. Medical College Mundargi, Distt. Gadag -	1992-	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
79	Shri DGM Ayurv. Medical College and Hospital, Kalasapur Road, Distt. Gadag - 582103	1979	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	60
80	Bhagawan Mahaveer Jain Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Gajendragad,Tq.-Ron, Gadag-582114.	1992	Non-Govt.	- do -	-do-	40
81	Ayurvedic Medical College, Ron, Distt. Gadag - 582 209	92-93	Non-Govt.	- do -	-do-	40
82	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheswara College of Ayurveda, P.O.-Kuthpady,Laxminarayana Nagara, UDUPI - 574118.	1958	Non-Govt.	- do -	-do-	75
83	Muniyal Institute of Ayurveda Medical Sciences, 34-C, Shivalli Industrial Area,Manipal-576119	1998	Non-Govt.	- do -	-do-	31
84	Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Medical College and Hospital, P.O. Siddhapur, North Canara - 581355	1998	Non-Govt.	- do -	-do-	40
85	Karnataka Ayurvedic Medical College (KAMC-under KECT) HOIGE BAIL, Ashok Nagar, Mangalore, D.K.-575006.	2002	Non-Govt.	- do -	-do-	48
86	Sri C.B. Guttal Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, P.B.No.42, D.C, Compound, Dharwad-580001	2004	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
87	Ashwini Ayurvedic Medical College & Researh Centre, Ring Road, Maralur, Tumkur-572 105	2004	Non-Govt.	- do -	-do-	50
88	Sri Sri College of Ayurvedic Science and Research, 21st K.M., Kanakpura Road, Bangalore-560 082	2004	Non-Govt.	- do -	-do-	50
KERALA						
89	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapuram-695001.	1889	Govt.	University of Kerala	- do -	70
90	Pankajakasthuri Ayurveda Medical College, Kattakada, Thiruvananthapuram-695572	2002	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
91	Govt. Ayurveda College, Dhanvantari nagar,Thrippunithura, Ernakulam-682301	1927	Govt.	M.G. University Kottayam	-do-	30
92	Nangelil Ayurved College, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam-686691	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
93	Govt. Ayurveda College,P.O. Pariyaram, Kannur-670503.	1991	Non-Govt.	Kannur University Kannur	- do -	40
94	Ayurvedic Medical College, P.O-Parrasianikkadavu, Distt. Kannur-670563	2002-03	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
95	Vaidyaratnam Ayur. College, Thaikattussery,Ollur,Thrissur-680322.	1976	Non-Govt.	Calicut University	-do-	40
96	Vaidyaratnam P.S.Varier Ayur.College, Kottakkal, P.O. Edarikode,Mallapuram-676501.	1917	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
97	Santhigiri Ayurveda Medical College, Olassery, Palakkad-678551	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
98	Vishnu Ayurveda College, P.O Govt. Press, Shoranur, Palakkad-679122	2002-03	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
99	Sri Narayana Institute of Ayurvedic Studies and Research, R. Sankar Nagar, Karimpinpuzha, P.O.-691 513, Puthur, Kollam	2004	Non-Govt.	University of Kerala	-do-	50
100	Amrita Ayurveda Research Centre, Amritapuri, Kollam	2004	Non-Govt.	Amrita Vishwavidyalaya Peetham (Deemed University)	-do-	60
MADHYA PRADESH						
101	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hosp.Amkho, Lashkar,Gwalior-474009	1916	Govt.	Jiwaji University Gwalior	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
102	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Jabalpur - 482001.	1971	Govt.	Rani Durgavati University,Jabalpur	-do-	40
103	Govt. Ayurveda College, Mangal Nath Marg, Ujjain - 456001.	1969	Govt.	Vikram University Ujjain.	-do-	40
104	Late Dr. Pt. Shivshaktilal Sharma Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, 497, Katju Nagar,Ratlam - 457001	2000-01	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
105	Govt. Ashtang Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Lal Bagh, Lokmanya Nagar, Indore - 452009	1972	Govt.	Devi Ahilya University,Indore.	-do-	40
106	Acharya Gyan Ayurved College, 278, Jawahar Marg, Malganj Chauraha, Indore-452002	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
107	Subhdeep Ayurved Medical College, 11, Press Complex, AB Road, Indore-452009	2000	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
108	Pt. Shivnath Shastri Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hosp., Shikarpura, Burhanpur, Khandwa -450331.	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	40

1395 HFW/06-15A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
109	Govt. Ayurved College and Hospital, New Outdoor Building, Rewa - 486001.	1973	Govt.	Awadhesh P.S. Vishvadidyalaya, Rewa	-do-	40
110	Pt. Khushilal Sharma Govt. Ayur.Mahavidyalaya & Instt Shyamala Hill Road, Near Depo Chowk, Bhopal - 462 002	1995	Govt.	Barkatuilah University, Bhopal	-do-	50
111	Rajiv Gandhi Ayur. Medical College E - 8, Trilanga Colony, Shahpura, Bhopal - 462 039	2000	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
112	Veenavadini Ayurved Medical College, 21A, SBI Colony, Zone II, Maharana Pratap Nagar, Bhopal-460001	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
113	Rani Dullaiya Ayurved Medical College, 70, Vaishali Nagar, Bhopal	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
114	Om Ayurved Medical College, Jannthi, P.O.-Bharat Bharati, Betul-460 001	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
MAHARASHTRA						
115	Govt. Ayur. College, Vazirabad, Nanded - 431601.	1956	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	60
116	Govt. Ayur.College, Solapur Road, Osmanabad - 413501.	1986	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
117	Chhatrapati Sahu Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha's Ayur., Medical College, Kanchanwadi, Paithan Road, Aurangabad-431003.	1989	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	80
118	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umred Road, Nagpur - 440024.	1965	Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
119	Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Nagar,Dhanwantri Marg, Nagpur - 440009.	1972	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
120	Bhau Saheb Mulak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nandanvan, Nagpur - 440009.	1989	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
121	Jupiter Ayurved Medical College, Shankarpur, Nagpur - 440015	2001-02	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	40
122	R.A.Poddar Ayur. Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400018.	1941	Govt.	- do -	- do -	60
123	Smt. Kamaladevi G.M.P. Ayurveda Mahvidyalaya, Netaji Subhash Rd, Charni Rd., Mumbai - 400002.	1954	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50

1395 HFW/06-15B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
124	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Sion Rly. Station, Sion, Mumbai-400022	1954	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
125	Y.M.T. Ayur,Medical College & Hospital, Sector-4, Institutional Area, Opp. Kharghar Railway Station, Navi Mumbai-410210.	1991	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
126	R.J.V.S. Bhaisaheb Sawant Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Sutikagriha Parisar, Khaskilwada, Sawantwadi, Sindhudurg-416510	1984	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
127	Nallasopara Ayur. Medical College, Nallasopara(E), Tal. Vasai, Distt.Thana-401 209.	1992	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	42
128	Tilak Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, 583/2, Rasta Peth, Pune - 411011	1933	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	100
129	Ashtang Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, 2062,Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd.H.B. Paranjape Chowk, Vijayanagar Colony, Pune -	1936	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
130	M.A.M's Sumatibhai Shah Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Malwadi, Hadapsar, Pune - 411028.	1990	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	60
131	College of Ayur.& Research Centre, Sector-25, Akurdi Pradhikaran,Pune - 411044.	1990	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	60
132	B.V.College of Ayurveda, Katraj Dhankawadi,Pune-Satara Road,Erandawane, Pune - 411043	1990	Non-Govt.	Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Pune	- do -	100
133	Bharatiya Sanskriti Darshan Trust Ayur. Vishwashanti Dham, Tal. Haveli, Wagholi, Pune -412207	NR	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
134	Pad.Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Ayurved and Research Centre, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune - 411018	1999	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	30
135	Shri Saptashrungi Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., 'Sahyadri' Canada Corner, Distt. Nashik-422002	1999	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
136	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge, Ganeshwadi, Panchwati, Nasik - 422003	1954	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
137	G.S.G. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Maliwada, Vishrambag, Ahmednagar - 414001.	1917	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
138	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Shivajinagar, Post-Rahuri Factory, Tal.-Rahuri, Ahmednagar-413706.	1991	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	60
139	Ayur. Med. College,Nasik-Pune Rd., Sangamner, Ahmednagar-422605.	1992	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
140	Siddhakala Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Nehru Chowk, Sangamner, Ahmednagar - 422 605.	1992	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	30
141	Padamshri Dr. Vitthal Rao V. Pail Foundation's, Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya,Shevgaon, Ahmednagar-414202	1999	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
142	Eklavya Ashvin Rural Ayurved Medical College, Sadhvi Preeti Sudhji Maharaj Nagar, Manchi Hill, Ashvi B.K., Sangamner, Distt.Ahmednagar - 413 714	2000-2001	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
143	Karamvir Vyankatrao Tanaji Randhir Ayur. College, Boradi, Tal-Shirpur, Dhule-425428.	1972	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	30
144	Smt. Kamlabai Ajmera Ayurved College, Dayasagar Shaishanik Parisar, Agra road, Deopur, Dhule - 424002.	1989	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	30
145	Dadasaheb S.S.N. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Suwalal Bafna Vidyanagar, Mumbai-AgraHighway, Nagaon,Dhule-424004.	1989	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
146	Kisan Dnyanoday Mandal Gudhe Sanchalit Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and Rugnalaya, Dhule Road, Chalisgaon, Distt. Jalgaon-424101	98-99	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
147	Chaitanya Ayur. Mahavidyalaya At&PO-Sakegaon, Tal Bhusawal, Distt. Jalgaon-425 201	1989	- do -	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	- do -	60
148	Seth C.M. Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, Gendamal, Satara - 415002.	1913	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
149	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, 21 /A /13, Budhwar Peth, Samrat Chowk, Solapur-413002.	1962	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
150	Vasantdada Patil Ayur. Medical College,South Shivaji Nagar, Sangli Miraj Road, Distt. Sangli - 416416.	1981	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
151	Hon. Shri Annasaheb Dange Ayur.Medical College, A/P Ashta, Tal. Walwa, Distt. Sangli - 416 301	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	30
152	Loknete Rajarambapu Patil AMC, Near Bahe-Naka, Bahe Road, Islampur, Tal. Walwa, Distt. Sangali	2002	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
153	Ganga Educational Society's Ayur.Medical College, Rankalavesh, Kolhapur-416012.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
154	Yashwant Ayur.Medical College, A/P Kodoli, Tal. Panhala, Distt. Kolhapur - 416114.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	65
155	Ayurved Medical College, A/P Peth Wadgaon, Tal. Hatakanangale, Distt. Kolhapur-416112.	1989	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
156	Late Kedari Redekar Ayurvedic Medical College, P2, MIDC, Gadhinglaj Distt. Kolhapur - 416502	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
157	R.T. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kedia Plots, Jather Peth Road, Akola - 444 005	1955	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
158	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Renuka Mata Mandir, Balapur Rd., Patur,Distt. Akola - 444001	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
159	Sunil Ramsinh Chunawale Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Deen Dayal Nagar, Chikhli Distt. Buldana - 443201	2000	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
160	Vidarbha Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantari Nagar, Chhatri Talao Road, Amravati - 444 606	1931	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
161	Shri Gurudeo Ayur. College Gurukunj Ashram, Amravati-444902	1959	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
162	Shri D.M.M. Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Arni Road, Distt. Yavatmal - 445001	1961	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences,Nashik	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
163	Shri GMS Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shankar Nagar, Pusad,Yavatmal - 445204.	1992	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
164	Mahadeorao Shivankar Ayurved College & Hospital, P.O-Kudwa, Distt. Gondia - 441 614	1999-	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
165	Manjara Ayur. Medical College and Hospital, Boys' Z.P. School, Gandhi Maidan, Distt. Latur - 413 512	2001	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
166	Balbhagvan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Dhanwantari Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Capt.Krishnakant Chowk, Degloor Road, UDGIR, Distt. Latur - 413 517	2000-	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
167	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Tal. Ashti, Distt. Beed- 414 203	2000-	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	N.P.
168	Ramrao Patil Ayurved College & Hospital, Tq. PURNA, Distt. Parbhani - 431 511	2000	-do-	- do -	- do -	30
169	Padamshri Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Ayurveda and Research Institute, Sector-7, Nerul Navi Mumbai-400 706	2004	Non-Govt.	Padamshri Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed University)	- do -	100
170	Rural Institute of Ayurveda Research Centre & Hospital, Khatav, Satara-415102	2004	Non-Govt.	MUHS, Nashik	- do -	50
ORISSA						
171	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Maha-vidyalaya, Puri - 752002.	1949	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	- do -	30
172	Govt. Ayurveda College, Bolangir - 767001.	1975	-do-	Sambalpur University	- do -	30
173	Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College and Res.Institute, P.O.-Paikmal, Nrusinghnath, Bargarh-	1981	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	30
174	Kaviraj Ananta Tripathy Sharma Ayurvedic College,A/P Ankuspur, Kukudakhandi, Ganjam-761100.	1978	Govt.	Berhampur University	- do -	30
175	Indira Gandhi Memorial Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, At JAGAMARA, P.O-Khandagiri, Bhubaneshwar - 751 030	1985	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	- do -	N.P.
176	Mayurbhanj Ayu. Mahavidyalaya, At & PO-Takhatpur, Baripada, Distt. Mayurbhanj-757 003	1983	Non-Govt.	North Orissa University Mayurbhanj	- do -	30

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
PUNJAB						
177	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Patiala - 147001.	1952	Govt.	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	30
178	Dayanand Ayur.College, G.T.Rd, Mahatma Hansraj Marg, Jallandhar City -144008.	1898	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
179	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic College, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, Amritsar - 143001	1972	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
180	Shri S.S.M.D. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, G.T. Road, Village Duneka, Moga,Faridkot-142001.	1983	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
181	Babe Ke AMC & Hospital, V.P.O-Daudhar, Moga-142053	2002	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
182	Desh Bhagat Ayur. Medical College & Hospital,Post Box No.5, Amloh, Gobindgarh, Fatehgarh Saheb-147203	1996	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
183	Mai Bhago Ayurvedic Medical College for Women, Ferozpur Road, Muktsar - 152026	1995	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
184	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Barkandi Rd.Near Ajit Cinema,Muktsar-152026.	1997	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
185	SKSS Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, Vill & PO - Sarabha, Distt. Ludhiana - 141 105	98-99	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
186	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Institute, Malerkotla Rd.,VPO-Gopalpur Distt. Ludhiana - 141 118	1998	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
187	Smt. Urmila Devi Ayurvedic College of Med. Sciences & Hospital, V.P.O.-Kharkan, Distt. Hoshiarpur-14001	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
RAJASTHAN						
188	Mahamana M.M.M. Govt. Ayur.College, Ambamata Rd.,Udaipur	1944	Govt.	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	-do-	60
189	Sri Ganganagar College of Ayurvedic Science & Hospital, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan-335001	2004	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Ayurved Vishwavidyalaya, Jhodpur	-do-	50
190	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, Madhav Vilas Palace, Jaipur - 302002.	1976	Govt.	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	-do-	60

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
191	Shri Parshurampuria Rajasthan Ayur.Mahavidyalaya,Sikar-332001.	1942	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Ayurved Vishwavidyalaya, Jhodpur	-do-	40
192	Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurveda Vishwa Bharati, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr, Distt.Churu-331403	1956	Non-Govt.	-do-	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	40
193	College of Ayurveda of Rajasthan Ayurvedic University, 82, Income-Tax Colony, 'C' Poata Road, Jodhpur	----------Information not Reported----------				
TAMIL NADU						
194	Venkataramana Ayurveda College, 596,A1&A2,31st St. TNHB Colony, Periyar Nagar, Korattur,Chennai.	1905	Non-Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	30
195	Sri Sai Ram Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre, Saileo Nagar, Poonthandalam Village, Sriperumbudur, Chennai - 600044	2001	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	20
196	Ayurveda College, 242-B, Trichy Road, Sulur, Pathanjalipuri (POST), Coimbatore - 641402.	1978	Non-Govt	-do-	-do-	30
197	Dharma Ayur. Medical College and Hosp,48 Grand West Trunk Road, Sriperumbudur, Kanchipuram-602105	1997	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
198	Sri Jayendra Saraswati Ayurved College, Nazarathpet, Distt. Thiruvallur - 602 103	1995	Non-Govt.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Vidyalaya (Deemed	- do -	50
199	Sri Sankara College of Ayurveda, Sannasipatti, Poolankulathupatti Post Trichy-620009	2001	Non-Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	- do -	40
UTTARANCHAL						
200	Govt. Rishikul Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Hardwar - 249 401.	1919	Govt.	Shri H.N.Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar	- do -	60
201	Govt. Gurukul Kangri Ayurvedic College & Hosp., Hardwar - 249404	1922	Govt.	-do-	- do -	50
202	Uttaranchal Ayurvedic College, Shashi Vihar, Govindgarh, Dehradun - 248003	----------Information not received----------				
UTTAR PRADESH						
203	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Turia Ganj, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, Lucknow - 226004.	1954	Govt.	Lucknow University	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
204	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hosp., Jagatganj, Varanasi - 221002.	1965	-do-	Sampoornanand Sanskrit University Varanasi	- do -	50
205	Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Medical Sciences,Banaras Hindu University,Varanasi - 221005	1927	-do-	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	- do -	50
206	Lalit Hari Govt. Ayur. College & Hospital, Pilibhit - 262001.	1899	Govt.	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Univ. Kanpur	- do -	N.P.
207	Swami Kalyandeo Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rampur, Muzaffarnagar-251001	1978	Govt.	- do -	- do -	30
208	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayur. College & Hosp., Gwalior Rd.,Jhansi - 284003.	1934	Govt.	- do -	- do -	N.P.
209	Govt. Ayur.College & Hosp., Atarra, Distt. Banda - 210201.	1955	Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
210	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Memorial Govt. Ayur. College & Hosp., Handia, Allahabad - 221504.	1982	Govt.	- do -	- do -	N.P.
211	Sahu Ramnarain Murli Manohar Govt. Ayur. College & Hospital, Dhanmandi, Bareilly - 243001.	1966	Govt.	- do -	- do -	N.P.
212	Shri S.G.Minority Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., Saheri, Nandganj, Ghazipur - 233302	1994	Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
213	Aligarh Unani & Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., Opp. F.M. Tower, Anoop Shahr Road, Aligarh	1993	Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
214	Shri Sai Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Sarol,G.T. Road, Aligarh-202001	2002	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
215	Vd. Yagyadutta Sharma Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Khurja-203131	2002	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	40
216	JD Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Sarol, GT Road, Aligarh	----------Information not Reported----------				
WEST BENGAL						
217	J.B.Roy Govt.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hosp.,170-172, Raja Dinendra Street,Kolkata-700004.	1916	Govt.	Calcutta University	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	60

1395 HFW/06-16A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
218	Rajib Gandhi Memorial Ayurved College & Hospital, Belley Sankarpur, P.O. Kushdanga, 24 Pgs. (North), Pin-743126	2002	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
CHANDIGARH						
219	Shri Dhanwantri Ayur. College & Hosp. Sector.46-B, Chandigarh - 160047	1975	Non-Govt.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50

NOTE- NP : Not Permitted
B.A.M.S.: Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery.

Source : Central Council Of Indian Medicine(CCIM)

1395 HFW/06-16B

TABLE NO. 3.3

Statewise distribution of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2005.

S.No	Name of the States/U.Ts	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	110	1	40	4	150
2	Assam	1	50			1	50
3	Bihar	5	70	6	260	11	330
4	Chhattisgarh	1	55	1	40	2	95
5	Delhi	1	40			1	40
6	Goa			1	40	1	40
7	Gujarat	5	215	4	160	9	375
8	Haryana	1	50	5	200	6	250
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	50			1	50
10	Jammu & Kashmir			1	60	1	60
11	Jharkhand			1	40	1	40
12	Karnataka	3	150	47	2145	50	2295
13	Kerala	3	140	9	440	12	580
14	Madhya Pradesh	7	295	7	330	14	625
15	Maharashtra	4	220	52	2735	56	2955
16	Orissa	3	100	3	90	6	190
17	Punjab	1	40	10	470	11	510
18	Rajasthan	3	170	3	130	6	300
19	Tamil Nadu			6	210	6	210
20	Uttaranchal	2	110	1	50	3	160
21	Uttar Pradesh	9	170	5	230	14	400
22	West Bengal	1	60	1	50	2	110
23	Chandigarh			1	50	1	50
	INDIA	54	2095	165	7770	219	9865

Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM)

TABLE No. 3.4

INSTITUTIONWISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP, STATUS OF THE BUILDING, NO. OF DEPTTS. AND THEIR BED STRENGTH IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2005.

S. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Owner ship	Status of the Building	No.of Deptts.	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	GAC, Hyderabad	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	Govt.	Own	5	190
2	GAC, Vijaywada	Dr. A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital,M.G. Road,Vijayawada - 520002.	Govt.	Own	4	80
3	GAC, Warrangal	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Under Bridge Road, Warangal - 2	Govt.	Rented	6	45
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	Sri Venkateshwara Ayurvedic College SVIMS Campus, Chittoor,Tirupati	Non-Govt.	Own	5	51
ASSAM						
5	GAC, Guwahati	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jalukbari, Guwahati - 781014.	Govt.	Own	4	100
BIHAR						
6	ASK,A.M., Begusarai	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari, Ayurveda College Hospital, Begusarai.	Govt.	Own	6	32
7	GAC, Patna	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003	Govt.	Own	6	58
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	Smt.D.R.Poddar Ashtang Govt.Ayur. Hosp., Champanagar, Bhagalpur	Govt.	Own	NR	60
9	A.M. Buxar	Govt. Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Mahavidayalya and Chikitsalaya, Ahirouli, Buxar - 802001	Govt.	Own	5	102
10	R.N.M., A.C., Motihari	Smt. Kamla Mukharjee Ayurved Hospital, Motihari, East Champaran.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	240
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	Shri Moti Singh Jogeshwari Ayurved College and Hospital, Baratelpa, Chhapra-841301	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
12	Nitishwar AMC&H, Muzaffarpur	Nitishwar Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, NH-28, Chandani Chowk, Muzaffarpur - 842002	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	Swami Raghvendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Avum Chikitsalaya,Karjara Station,P.O.-Manjholi, Distt. Gaya- 805131	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
14	A.C., Gaya	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Gaya.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	Dayanand Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Siwan-841226	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
16	M.R.B.C.V.S., Darbhanga	Kameshwar Singh Ayurvedic Hospital, Kameshwar Nagar,Darbhanga-846007.	Govt.	Rented	3	30
CHHATTISGARH						
17	GAC, Raipur,	Shri NPA Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Raipur	Govt.	Own	5	165
18	RGAMC, Durg	Rajiv Gandhi Dharmarth Hospital, Khedamara, P.O.- Dhour, Distt. Durg-490024	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
DELHI						
19	A &U Tibbiya College,New Delhi	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5.	Govt.	Own	7**	150**
GOA						
20	A.M.,Goa	1.I.D.Hospital at Tisk Ponda, Goa. 2.Dr.Gude Hospital at Karai,Shiroda,Goa.3.Kamakshi Arogya Dham,Shiroda,Goa. 4.Hospicio Hospital Margao, Goa.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	120
GUJARAT						
21	A.M.,Ahmedabad	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved Hospital, Bhadra, Ahmedabad - 380 001	Govt.	Own	5	80
22	GAC, Junagarh	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Pancheshwar Rd, Junagarh -362 001	Govt.	Own	6	100
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	Tapibai Ayurvedic Hospital, Panwadi Road, Bhavnagar	Govt.	Own	5	61
24	A.M., Jamnagar	Shri Gulabkunverba Ay. Chikitsalaya, Ayurved Campus, GAU, Jamnagar	Govt.	Rented	6	105
25	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	Govt. Ayurved Hospital, Ajwa Road, Baroda - 390019.	Govt.	Own	5	100
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	Raja Narayan Lal Pittie Ayurved Hosp. Kareli Baug, Baroda-390018	Non-Govt.	Own	6	90
27	A.M.,Surat	Sh.Swami Atmanand Saraswati Ayurved Hospital, Lal Darwaja Road, Near Station, Surat.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
28	A.M., Nadiad	P.D.Patel Ayurved Hospital, College Road, Nadiad-387001	Govt.	Own	5	125
29	A.M., Lodra	Seth Shri Somnath Govindlal Shah Ayur. Hosp., At & P.O. Lodra, Tal. Mansa, Distt. Gandhinagar - 382835	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
HARYANA						
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Umri Road, Near D.C. Residence, Kurukshetra-132118	Govt.	Own	6	100
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	Shri Baba Mastnath General Hospital, Asthal Bohar, Rohtak.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	166

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
32	Gaur Brahman A.C.,Rohtak	Shahid Chandrashekher Azad Hosp., Brahmanvas, Rohtak - 124001	Non-Govt.	Own	6	215
33	Shree M.S.M M.A.C.,Sonepat	Shri Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College & Hospital, Khanpur Kalan, Sonepat - 131305	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
34	AMC, Charakhidadri	------- INR --------	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
35	CDLCA, Jagadari	------- INR --------	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	100
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
36	IPGERA, Paprola, Kangra	Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Paprola, Distt. Kangra-176115	Govt.	Own	9	100
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
37	Instt. of Ayurved & Research, Jammu	Jammu Instt.of Ayurveda & Research Hospital, Nardni -Raipur, (Kot-Bhalwal Road), Bantalab, Jammu -181123.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	130
JHARKHAND						
38	SMD,AMC,Ranchi	Smt. Marma Devi Laxman Memorial Ayurved Hospital, Dinesh Nagaram, At&PO- Booty, Distt. Ranchi - 835217	Non-Govt.	Own	5	160
KARNATAKA						
39	GAC, Bangalore	Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri Road, Bangalore - 9.	Govt.	Own	6	350
40	GAC, Mysore	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Sayyaji Rao Road, Visweshwaraiah Circle, Mysore - 21	Govt.	Own	7	150
41	GAC, Bellary	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Bellary - 583101.	Govt.	Own	6	110
42	A.M.C., Hospet	TMA&ES Ayurvedic Medical College & Hosp.,Hampi Road,Hospet - 583201	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
43	A.M.C.,Vijaynagar, Bangalore	Shri Kalabyraveswara Swami Ayurvedic Medical College,Hospital & Research Centre, RPC Layout, Vijaynagar, No.10, Bangalore - 560040.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	180
44	IAMR, Bangalore	Shri Krishna Raju Wadiar Ayurvedic Hospital,Bangalore Palace Compound JayamahalRoad,Bangalore - 560006.	Non-Govt.	Rented	NR	100
45	Ramakrishna,AMC Bangalore	Ramakrishna AMC & H, C/o Magadi Road Hospital, 462/3, Kottigepalya, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore -560079	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	75
46	Shushrutha AMC, Bangalore	Sushrutha Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Papaih Garden, Diagonal Road, C.K. Achukattu, BSK, IIIrd Stage, Bangalore-560085	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	100
47	J.S.S.A.M.C. Mysore	JSS Ayurveda Hospital, M.B. Road, Mysore -570 004	Non-Govt.	Own	6	140

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
48	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	K.L.E.Society's Ayurved Hospital, Uppar Galli, Khasbag, Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Own	6	225
49	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	Shri Shivayogeshwar Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, A/P Inchal, Tq. Saundatti, Belgaum - 591 102	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
50	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	S.N.V.V. Samsthes S.G.V. Ayurvedic Medical Hospital & Research Centre, Bailhongal, Distt. Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
51	AMC, Shree Nagar, Belgaum	Rural Ayur. Medical College,Hospital & Research Centre, Main Double Road, Auto Nagar, Belgaum-16	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
52	AMC, Ghataprabha	Shri J.G. Co-operative Society's Ayur. Medical College,Ghataprabha , Tq. Gokak,Distt. Belgaum - 591321	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
53	A.M. Hubli	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya Hospital, Heggeri Exten., Old Hubli, Hubli-	Non-Govt.	Own	7	652
54	A.M., Bijapur	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya Hospital, Vidyanagar, Bagalkot Road, Bijapur.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
55	B.N.M. A.M.C., Bijapur	Dr. B.N.M. Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Smt. Sushiladevi Nagur Colony, College Road,Bijapur.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	300
56	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur	Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Neelaganga Chowk, Sindgi - 586128	Non-Govt.	Own	5	120
57	AMC, Bagalkot	BVVS Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Distt. Bagalkot-587101	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
58	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Gurukul Campus, A/P Terdal, Tal-Jamakhandi, Distt. Bagalkot	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
59	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Badami - 587 201	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
60	Kalidas AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	Shri Kalidas Ayurvedic Medical Hospital, Near Post Office, Badami, Bagalkot - 587201	Non-Govt.	Own	6	130
61	A.M.C., Ilkal, Bagalkot	R.P.K. Ayurvedic Hospital, Ilkal Bagalkot	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
62	A.M.C., Haveri	S.S.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Ijarilakmapur, Haveri-581183.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
63	Alva's AMC, Moodbidri	ALVA's Ayurveda Medical Col.& Hosp. Moodbidri - 574227	Non-Govt.	Own	7	300
64	K.V.G. AMC Sullia.	K.V.G. Ayurveda Hospital, Kurunjbag, Shrirampet Sullia (DK)-574327	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
65	A.C., Koppa	A.L.N. Rao Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Koppa Distt. Chickamagalore - 577126	Non-Govt.	Own	7	242

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
66	S.D.M.,A.C., Hassan	Sh.Dharamsthala Manjunatheshwara Ayurveda Hospital, B.M.Road., Hassan.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	250
67	A.M.C., Bidar	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Bidar-585403	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
68	A.M.C,Davangere	1. Ayurvedic Medical College& Hospital,Devangere-577004. 2. Dr. Anandatheertha Memorial Hosp.Vinobanagar, Davangere	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
69	AMC, Jagalur	S.G.V.M. Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Jaglur, Distt. Davangere-577 528	Non-Govt.	Rented	-	-
70	Amrutha.AMC, Chitradurga	Amrutha Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Opp. Boys Jubier College, B.D. Road, Chitradurga - 577 501	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	120
71	AMC, Challakere	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Challakere-577522	Non-Govt.	Own	5	110
72	A.M.C.,Hale Jedikatte	T.M.A.E.Society's Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital., Nidige (P.O.), Halejedikatte, Shimoga - 577222	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
73	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	Bapuji Ayurvedic Hospital, Ravindranagar, Shimoga - 577201.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
74	AMC, Maktampur, Gulbarga	Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., Bhavani Nagar, Maktampur, Gulbarga-585101	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	105
75	AMC, Koppal	Ayurvedic hospital, Gavimath, Koppal-583 231	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
76	AMC, Manvi, Raichur	KPSVS Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital, Sidhanoor Rd., Manvi-584123	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
77	AMC, Hoysal Nagar	Mahaganapati Ayur. Medical College Hospital, Hoysal Nagar, Dharwad-3	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
78	A.M.C. Mundargi, Gadag	Sh. S.B.S. Ayurvedic Medial College General Hospital and Matoshri Sanammatai Maternity Home, Mundargi, Gadag	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	125
79	DGM, AMC, Gadag	Shri DGM Ayurvedic Medial College Hsp. Kalasapur Road, Gadag-582103	Non-Govt.	Own	7	170
80	A.M.C. Gajendragad, Gadag	Bagamar Seva Samiti Hospital, Gajendragad, Distt. Gadag-582114				
81	AMC, Ron	1. Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Ron-582209	Non-Govt.	Own	6	125
		2. Shiv Kumar Maternity Clinic & Hosp. Ron-582209				
82	A.C., Udupi.	Sri D.M. Ayurveda Hospital,Kuthpady, Udupi - 574118	Non-Govt.	Own	8	375

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
83	MIAMS, Manipal	Muniyal Ayurveda Hospital & Research Center, 34-C, Shivalli Indl. Area, Manipal-576104	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
84	Dhanwantri AMC, Siddhapur	Shri Dhanwantri Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Siddhapur - 581355	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
85	KAMC,Mangalore	Karnataka Ayurveda Hospital, Upper Bendur, Near Jyoti Circus, Mangalore-575002	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
86	DBHP, AMC, Dharwad	Sri C.B. Guttal Ayur. Medical College & Hosp.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	95
87	Ashwini AMC, Tumkur	Ashwini Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre, Tumkur-572105	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
88	SSCAM Bangalore	Sri Sri College of Ayurvedic Science and Research, Bangalre, Pin-560082	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
KERALA						
89	GAC,Thiruvananthapuram	Ayurveda College Hospital, Thiruvananthapuram-695003	Govt.	Own	6	304
90	Pankajakasthuri AMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Pankajakasthuri AMC hospital, Kattakada, Thiruvananthapuram-695572	Non-Govt.	Own	5	145
91	GAC, Thrippunithura	Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, Thrippunithura, Erankulam District	Govt.	Own	8	130
92	Nangelil, AC, Ernakulam	Nangelil Ayurveda College & Hospital, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam Distt.-686691	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
93	GAC, Kannur	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, P.O. Periyaram, Kannur - 670 503	Govt.	Own	8	108
94	AMC, Kannur	M.K. Ummerkoya Memorial Ayurveda Hospital, Parassinikadavu, Kannur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	225
95	VAC, Ollur	Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College Hosp. Ollur-Thaikkattussery, Ollur, Thrissur	Non-Govt.	Own	11	103
96	VAC, Kottakkal	Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier Ayurveda College & Hospital, Edarikode P.O., Kottakkal, Distt. Mallapuram - 676501.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
97	Santhagiri, AMC, Palakkad	Santhagiri Ayurveda Medical College Hospital,Olassery, Palakkad-678551	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
98	Vishnu AC, Palakkad	Vishnu Ayurveda College Hospital, Govt. Press, P.O., Shoranur, Palakkad Dist-679122	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150

1395 HFW/06-17A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
99	Shri Naraina AC, Kollam	Shree Narayana Institute of Ayurvedic Studies and Research, Kuthur, Kollam, Kerala-691513	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
100	Amrita Ayurveda Research Centre, Kollam	Amrita Ayurvedic Research Centre, Amritapuri, Kollam-690525	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
MADHYA PRADESH						
101	GAC, Gwalior	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Amkho Laskar, Gwalior-474009	Govt.	Own	4	48
102	GAC, Jabalpur	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Gorakhpur, Jabalpur - 482 001	Govt.	Rented	5	100
103	GAC, Ujjain	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Krishnakunj, Nijatpura, Ujjain.	Govt.	Rented	6	50
104	AMC & H, Ratlam	Late Dr.Shivshaktilal Sharma Ayurved College & Hospital,Katju Nagar, Ratlam	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
105	GAC, Indore	Govt. Ashtang Ayurved Chikitsalaya, Nandalalpura, Indore	Govt.	Rented	5	60
106	AGAC, Indore	Sushrut Hospital, 278, Jawahar Marg, Malganj Chauraha, Indore	Non-Govt.	Own	6	101
107	Subhdeep AMC, Indore	Shubhdeep Ayurved hospital, 1, Press Complex, AB Road, Indore	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
108	GAC, Burhanpur	Pt. Shivnath Shastri Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Burhanpur, Distt. Khandwa - 450 331	Govt.	Own	5	30
109	GAC, Rewa	1.Govt. Ayurvedic College& Hospital, Rewa 2.Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, in front of Manas Bhawan, Rewa	Govt.	Own	5	100
110	Govt. AM, Bhopal	Pt. KLS Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, Shyamla Hills,Bhopal	Govt.	Own	6	80
111	Rajiv Gandhi AMC,Bhopal	Rajeev Gandhi Ayurvedic Hospital, E-8, Trilanga Colony, Shahpura, Bhopal - 462 039	Non-Govt.	Own	6	155
112	Veenavadini AMC, Bhopal	Veenavadini Ayurveda College, Near Ram Mandir, Chuna Bhatti, Kolar Road, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
113	Rani Dullaiya AMC Bhopal	Rani Dullaiya Smriti Ayur. College & Hospital, Z-24, Zone-I, Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal-462011	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
114	Om AMC, Betul	Om AMC Hospital, Jamthi, PO-Bharat Bharati, Betul-460001	Non-Govt.	Own	5	80
MAHARASHTRA						
115	GAC, Nanded	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Vazirabad, Nanded-431601	Govt.	Own	7	180
116	GAC, Osmanabad	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital,Solapur Road, Osmanabad	Govt.	Own	6	135

1395 HFW/06–17B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
117	A.M.C,Aurangabad	Chhatrapati Shahu Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and	Non-Govt.	Own	6	250
118	GAC, Nagpur	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital,Raje Raghuji Nagar,Sakkardava Chowk, Nagpur.	Govt.	Own	6	170
119	Shri AM, Nagpur	Pakwasa Samanvya Rugnalaya, Killa Road, Mahal, Nagpur - 440 002.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	215
120	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	Medical Sciences and Research Hospital(Ay) Nandanvan, Nagpur - 9	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
121	Jupiter AMC, Nagpur	Tarini Ayurved Hospital, Shankarpur, Nagpur-440015	Non-Govt.	Own	8	100
122	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	M.A. Podar Ayurvedic Hospital, Worli, Mumbai-400018	Govt.	Own	5	210
123	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	Smt. Kamla devi G.Mittal Ayurvedic Hospital, Netaji Subhash Road, Mumbai - 400 002.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	86
124	AM, Sion, Mumbai	Seth R.V. Ayur. Hospital, Near Sion Railway Station, Sion, Mumbai-400022	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	100
125	YMT AMC&H, Navi Mumbai	Ymt Ayurvedic Medical College&Hosp., Sector-4, Institutional Area, Opposite Kharghar Railway Station, Kharghar, Navi Mumbai - 410 210	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
126	AM, Sawantwadi	Rani Janaki Bai Saheb Vaidyakeeya Sanstha's Rugnalaya, Khaskil-wada,Sawantwadi, Sindhudurg-	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
127	Nallasopara A.M.C Vasai	Nallasopara Ayurvedic Rugnalaya and Nidan Kendra,Nallasopara (E),Vasai, Thane - 401209	Non-Govt.	Own	5	95
128	Tilak AC, Pune	Seth Tarachand Ramnath Charitable Ayurvedic Hospital, 580/2, Rasta Peth Pune-411011	Non-Govt.	Own	4	103
129	Ashtang AM, Pune	Dr. Ashtang Ayurved Hospital, 868&2062, Sadashiv Peth, Pune - 30	Non-Govt.	Own	6	155
130	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	Sane Guruji Arogya Kendra, Malwadi, Hadapsar, Pune - 28.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	200
131	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	Ayurvedic & General Hospital, Sector-27, Akurdi, Pune - 44.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
132	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical Foundation Ayurved Hospital, Katraj-Dhankawadi, Pune - 43	Non-Govt.	Own	6	300
133	AVD,Wagholi, Pune	----------Information not received----------				
134	CARC,Pimpri, Pune	Dr. D.Y. Patil Ayurvedic Hospital, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune - 18	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
135	AMC, Sahyadri, Nashik	Shri Saptashringi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Kamal Nagar, Hirwadi Panchvati, Nashik	Non-Govt.	Own	6	160
136	A.M. Nasik	Arogyashala Hospital, Ganeshwadi, Panchvati, Nashik-422003	Non-Govt.	Own	4	150
137	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	GSG Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Vishrambag, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
138	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	Shri Vivekanand Nursing Home, Shri Shivaji Nagar,Tal.-Rahuri, Ahmednagar.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	260
139	Sangam A.M.C., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.	S.S.T's Sanjeevan Hospital & Research Centre,Nashik-Pune Rd.,Sangamner, Distt. Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	105
140	Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.	Siddhakala Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Nehru Chowk,Sangamner Ahmadnagar-422605.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	130
141	AMC, Shevgaon, Ahmednagar	Padamshri Dr. Vithalrao V. Patil Foundation's Shri Eknath Ayurveda Rugnalaya, Akhegaon Rd, Khandobanagar, Shevgaon, Distt. Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	6	190
142	Eklavya AR AMC, Ahmednagar	Ashwini Rural Ayurveda College, Manchi Hill, Ashvi B.K., Tal. Sangamner, Distt. Ahmednagar-413714	Non-Govt.	Own	7	135
143	AC, Boradi, Dhule	Ayurved College Hospital, Boradi, Tal. Shirpur, Distt. Dhule-425428	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
144	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	Swa. Sai.Kai.Dadasaheb Ajmera Ayur.Rugnalaya,Dayasagar, Educational Campus, Agra Road, Deopur, Dhule - 424 002	Non-Govt.	Own	6	90
145	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	Chhaganmal Bafna Memorial Ayurved Rugnalaya,Opp. Akashwani Kendra, Deopur, Dhule - 424 001	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
146	AM, Chalisgaon, Jalagaon	Ayurved Rugnalaya, Old Nalanda High School,Narayanwadi,Chalisgaon, Distt. Jalgaon	Non-Govt.	Own	5	200
147	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	Chaitanya Ayurvedic Hospital, Jamner Road, Bhusawal-425201.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
148	SCM, AVM, Satara	Dr. M.N.Agashe Charitable Hospital, 6, Shukrawar Peth, Satara.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	159
149	AM, Sholapur	Seth Sakharam Nemchand Jain Aushadhalaya & Rugnalaya, 118/119, Sukrawar Peth,Solapur-413002	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	150

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
150	AMC, Sangli	Vasantdada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Sangli-Miraj Road,	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
151	AMC,Ashta,Sangli	Dhanwantri Hospital, Ashta,Tal.Walwa, Distt. Sangli-416301	Non-Govt.	Own	5	160
152	LRP AMC, Sangli	Ranarambapu Patil Hospital & Research Center, A/P-Urun-Islampur, Tal. Walwa, Sangli	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
153	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh, Kolhapur	AMCK Charitable Hosp.,Rankalavesh, Kolhapur - 416012	Non-Govt.	Own	5	319
154	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli, Kolhapur.	Yashwant Ayurvedic Dharmarth Rugnalaya,Kodoli, Tal-Panhla,Kolhapur 416114.	Non-Govt.	Own	8	150
155	A.M.C., Peth Wadgaon, Kolhapur.	Dhanwantri Hospital Ayurvedic Medical College,Peth Wadagaon,Tal-Hatkangale, Distt. Kolhapur - 416112	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	150
156	AMC, Gadhinglaj Kolhapur	Late Kedari Redekar Ayurvedic Charitable Hosp. & Research Centre, P2, MIDC, Gadhinglaj, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
157	RT A.M., Akola	Ayurved Rugnalaya, Station Road, Akola	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	160
158	A.M., Patur	Late Dr.(Smt)Nalinitai Raut Ayurved Hospital & Research Centre, Patur, Distt. Akola	Non-Govt.	NR	NR	180
159	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	Dr. Hedgewar Ayurvedic Hospital At Chikhli, Deen Dayal Nagar, Buldhana	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110
160	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	Sh.Gopal Nanji Tank Hospital,Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Chhatri Talao Road,Dhanwantri Nagar, Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
161	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	Sh.Gurudeo Ayurved Hospital,Ashram, Distt.Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	102
162	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	Laxmanrao Kalaspurkar Ayurved Hosp. Arni Road, Shri Shivajinagar,Yavatmal.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
163	A.M. Pusad	Ayurved Rugnalaya Shanker Nagar, Pusad, Distt Yavatmal-445204	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
164	AMC, Gondia	Mahadeorao Shivankar Ayurved College & Hospital, Kudwa, Gondia - 441 614	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
165	AMC, Latur	Manjara Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Boys' Z.P. School, Gandhi Maidan,Latur-413512.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	120
166	Dhanwantari AMC, Latur	Dhanwantari Ayurved Hospita, Nanded Road, UDGIR, Distt. Latur	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	130
167	AM, Ashti, Beed	SSPM's Ayurved Hospital, Tal. Ashti, Distt. Beed - 414203	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	60
168	AM, Purna, Parbhani	Ramrao Patil Ayurved College&Hospital, Purna,Distt. Parbhani - 431511.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	150
169	DY Patil, AC, Navi Mumbai	Padamshree Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Ayurveda Research Institute, Navi Mumbai,	Non-Govt.	Own	7	185
170	RIARC&H, Satra	Rural Insitutute of Ayurvedic Research Centre & Hospital, Satra	Non-Govt.	Own	6	135
ORISSA						
171	Gopabandhu A.M., Puri	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Hospital, VIP Road Puri-752002	Govt.	Own	3	80
172	GAC, Bolangir	Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital, Bolangir-767001	Govt.	Own	3	50
173	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	Charaka Chikitsalaya,Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College & Res Institute, P.O. Paikmal Distt.-Bargarh - 768039	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
174	AC, Ankuspur	Govt. Ayurv. Hospital, Ankuspur-761100	Govt.	Own	5	45
175	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	Govt. Ayurveda Hospital,Bhubaneshwar	NR	NR	NR	43
176	AM, Mayurbhanj	Mayurbhanj Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hosp,Takhatpur,Baripada,Mayurbhanj	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
PUNJAB						
177	GAC, Patiala	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Near Shere Punjab Market, Patiala.	Govt.	Own	6	106
178	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	Mehr Chand DAV Hospital, Mahatma Hansraj Marg, G.T.Road, Jalandhar	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
179	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic Hospital, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, Amritsar - 143001.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
180	SSSM AC, Moga	Shri Satya Sai Murlidhar Ayurvedic Hospital, G.T.Road, Moga - 142001.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
181	Babe Ke AMC & H Moga	Babe Ke Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Daudhar, Moga-142053	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
182	Desh Bhagat AMC, Amloh	Desh Bhagat Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital,P.B.No.5, Amloh, Fatehgarh-147203	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
183	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	Bhai Ghaneeya Ay. Charitable Hospital Ferozepur Road, Muktsar-152020	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
184	Gurunanak AMC& Hospital Muktsar	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Near Ajit Cinema, Barkandi Road, Muktsar - 152 026.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	116
185	SKSS AMC, Sarabha, Ludhiana	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital V&PO Sarabha, Distt.Ludhiana -	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
186	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College &Hospital, Malerkotla Road, Gopalpur, Ludhiana.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	106
187	AC, Hoshiapur	Smt. Urmila Devi Ayurvedic College of Medical Sciences & Hospital, V&PO-Kharkan, Distt. Hoshiarpur-146001	Non-Govt.	Own	6	62
RAJASTHAN						
188	MMM GAC, Udaipur	1.MMM Govt. Ayurvedic College Campus Hospital, Udaipur	Govt.	Own	7	195
		2. MMM Govt Ayurvedic College Hospital, Moti Chohatta, Udaipur				
		3. MMM Govt. Ayurvedic College Research Centre, Lake Palace Road, Udaipur				
189	SGNAC, Sri Ganga Nagar	Sri Ganganagar College of Ayurvedic Science & Hosital, Sri Ganganagar	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
190	NIA, Jaipur	NIA Arogyashala, Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, Madhav Vilas Palace, Jaipur-302002	Govt.	Own	9	160
191	AM, Sikar	Shri P.R. Puria Rajasthan Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Sikar	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
192	BLD AC, Sardar, Shahr	Sjro Njamwar :a; Digar Auirved Vosjwa Njarato Jps[ota;. Gamdjo. Vodua amdor. Sardar Shahr, Churu	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
193	CARU,Jodhpur	----------Information not received----------				
TAMIL NADU						
194	Venkataramana AC,Chennai	1. Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital, Chennai 2. Stanley Medical College, Chennai	Non-Govt.	Own	NR	NR
195	SSRAMC, Chennai	Sri sai Ram AC Hospital, Chennai	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	75
196	AC, Coimbatore	Ayurveda College Hosp.,242-B, Trichy Road, Sulur,Coimbatore -641402	Non-Govt.	Own	4	120
197	Dharma, AC, Sriperumbudur	Dharma Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, No.48, GWT Road, Sriperumbudur-602105	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
198	AM, Nazarathpet	Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Ayurved Hosp. Nazarathpet, Distt. Thiruvallur - 602103	Non-Govt.	Own	8	100
199	SSCA, Trichy	Sri Sankara College of Ayurveda, Sannasipatti, Poolankulathupatti Post, Trichy-620009	Non-Govt.	Own	5	120
UTTARANCHAL						
200	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	Rishikul Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Hardwar - 249401.	Govt.	Own	7	NR
201	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	Gurukul Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Hardwar - 249 404.	Govt.	Own	6	80
202	Doon AMC, Dehradun	----------Information not received----------				
UTTAR PRADESH						
203	GAC, Lucknow	State Ayurvedic Hosp. & Kings English Hosp.,Tulsidas Marg, Lucknow 226004.	Govt.	Own	7	258
204	GAC, Varanasi	Govt,. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Jagatganj, Varanasi.	Govt.	Own	6	110
205	FA, BHU, Varanasi	Indian Medicine Wing, Sir Sundar Lal Hospital, IMS, BHU, Varanasi-221005	Govt.	Own	3	127
206	GAC, Pilibhit	Lalit Hari Govt,. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Pilibhit - 262001.	Govt.	Own	3	70
207	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	Swami Kalyandeo, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rampur, Muzaffarnagar-251001	Govt.	Own	5	50
208	GAC, Jhansi.	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jhansi-284003	Govt.	Own	4	50
209	GAC, Atarra	Govt,. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Atarra, Distt. Banda - 210201.	Govt.	Own	5	50
210	GAC, Allahabad	Govt. Ayurvedic Hosp.,Handia,Allahaba	Govt.	Own	3	25
211	GAC, Bareilly	SRM State Ayurvedic College &Hospital, Bareilly.	Govt.	NR	NR	50
212	AMC, Ghazipur	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Saheri(via), Nandganj,Distt. Ghazipur - 233302	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
213	AUAMC, Aligarh	Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opp. F.M.Tower, Anoop Shahr Road,Aligarh -202002.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	+
214	Sri Sai AMC & H, Aligarh	Sri Sai Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Aligarh	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
215	AM Khurja	Pt. Iery Lal Rama Dutt Vaidya Chikitsalaya, Khurja	Non-Govt.	NR	6	60
216	JD AMC,Sarsol	----------Information not received----------				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
WEST BENGAL						
217	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	J.B.Roy Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, 170 -172,Raja Dinendra Street, Kolkata - 700004.	Govt.	Own	4	150
218	Rajib Gandhi AMC & H Kolkata	Rajib Gandhi Memorial Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Belley, Shankarpur, P.O. Kushdanga, Distt. 24 Prgs. (North)	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
CHANDIGARH						
219	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	Shri Dhanwantry Ay. College & Hospital Sector-46B, Chandigarh	Non-Govt.	Own	5	120

Note NR : Not Reported

Source: Colleges/Institutions

1395 HFW/06-18A

TABLE NO. 3.5

INSTITUTIONWISE TEACHING MANPOWER IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2005

S. No	Name of the College/Institution	Professors		Associate Professors		Assistant Professor		Demonstrator	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	GAC, Hyderabad	15	15	10	10	-	-	-	-
2	GAC, Vijaywada	8	1	10	8	12	11	-	-
3	GAC, Warrangal	8	4	8	8	11	9	-	-
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	6	-	-	-	15	-	1	-
ASSAM									
5	GAC, Guwahati	8	7	-	-	25	20	11	11
BIHAR									
6	ASK, A.M.,Begusarai	11	-	12	1	48	14	-	-
7	GAC, Patna	11	3	12	3	48	29	-	-
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	2	1	2	1	10	7	-	-
9	AM, Buxar	1	NR	17	NR	24	20	-	-
10	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	20	20	29	29	24	24	-	-
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	NR	13	NR	NR	10	10	-	-
12	Nitishwar AMC & H, Muzaffarpur	14	14	16	14	24	21	-	-
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	14	12	14	1	14	6	-	-
14	A.C., Gaya	14	1	15	3	36	24	-	-
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	NR	1	NR	4	NR	16	-	-
16	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	2	1	-	-	13	13	-	-
CHHATTISGARH									
17	GAC, Raipur,	10	6	19	4	28	18	-	6
18	RGAMC, Durg	1	1	8	8	19	19	-	-
DELHI									
19	A &U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	NR	1	NR	11	NR	12	NR	1
GOA									
20	A.M.,Goa	13	1	11	4	13	14	-	-
GUJARAT									
21	A.M., Ahmedabad	9	6	14	3	20	10	16	16
22	GAC, Junagarh	8	3	9	5	15	2	12	6

1395 HFW/06–18B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	7	3	10	3	14	7	12	11
24	A.M., Jamnagar	1	1	15	12	24	15	-	-
25	GAC, Baroda	NR	6	NR	2	NR	11	NR	12
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	-	7	8	3	7	6	5	6
27	A.M.,Surat	2	1	12	8	5	4	8	7
28	A.M., Nadiad	6	2	7	3	11	6	6	4
29	A.M., Lodra	1	1	6	2	9	8	12	9
HARYANA									
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	6	1	5	3	8	7	9	6
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	10	10	8	8	14	14	-	-
32	Gaur Brahman A.C. Rohtak	12	9	14	6	17	6	-	-
33	Shree M.S.M.M.A.C.,	15	4	16	2	24	12	-	-
	Sonepat								
34	AMC, Charakhi Dadri	3	3	10	8	15	15	-	-
35	CDLCA, Jagadari	NR	7	NR	5	NR	22	-	-
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
36	IPGERA,Paprola, Kangra	11	4	18	10	33	25	NR	10
JAMMU & KASHMIR									
37	Instt. Of Ay. & R, Jammu	7	7	12	12	24	24	-	-
JHARKHAND									
38	SMD, AMC, Ranchi	14	11	14	8	25	13	-	-
KARNATAKA									
39	GAC, Bangalore	15	14	20	15	22	18	-	-
40	GAC, Mysore	13	5	15	14	17	4	-	-
41	GAC, Bellary	14	6	16	11	15	6	-	-
42	A.M.C.,Hospet	NR	1	NR	-	NR	16	-	-
43	A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	8	8	14	14	24	24	-	-
44	IAMR, Bangalore	10	3	10	7	46	10	-	-
45	Ramakrishna, AMC, Bangalore	NR	4	6	6	16	16	-	-
46	Shushrutha AMC, Bangalore	3	3	-	-	10	9	-	-
47	J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	12	4	12	7	18	18	2	2
48	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	NR	5	NR	5	NR	13	-	-
49	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti,	NR	3	NR	7	NR	21	NR	-
	Belgaum								
50	AMC, Bailhongal,	18	18	8	8	12	12	-	-
	Belgaum								
51	AMC, Shree Nagar,	14	14	9	9	15	15	5	5

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Belgaum								
52	AMC, Ghataprabha	-	12	-	9	-	23	-	-
53	A.M.,Hubli	8	1	7	7	12	5	-	-
54	A.M., Bijapur	NR	6	NR	6	NR	7	-	-
55	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	NR	20	-	9	-	20	-	-
56	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	14	14	-	-	19	19	5	5
57	AMC, Bagal Kot.	12	1	11	3	17	28	-	-
58	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	NR	2	NR	7	NR	11	NR	2
59	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	13	11	5	4	12	10	4	2
60	Kalidas AMC, Badami,	NR	5	NR	4	NR	5	NR	2
61	A.M.C., Ilkal	11	2	18	7	33	25	-	-
62	A.M.C., Haveri	-	5	2	2	29	29	-	-
63	Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	14	9	13	13	24	24	-	-
64	K.V.G. AMC,Sullia	NR	3	-	-	NR	34	-	-
65	A.C., Koppa	17	17	8	8	27	27	-	-
66	S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	14	8	12	13	16	20	-	-
67	A.M.C., Bidar	NR	13	NR	6	NR	18	-	-
68	A.M.C., Davangere	NR	10	NR	9	NR	27	-	-
69	AMC, Jagalur	NR	1	-	-	NR	12	-	-
70	Amrutha.AMC,Chitradurga	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	AMC, Challakere	8	8	9	9	19	19	1	1
72	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	3	NR	-	-	22	NR	2	NR
73	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	NR	1	NR	8	NR	11	-	-
74	AMC,Maktampur,Gulbarga	NR	2	NR	8	NR	15	-	-
75	AMC, Koppal	10	10	8	8	12	12	3	3
76	AMC,Manvi, Raichur	-	1	-	4	-	6	-	18
77	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	NR	18	NR	8	NR	14	-	-
78	A.M.C., Mundargi, Gadag	NR	1	-	-	NR	7	-	-
79	DGM, AMC, Gadag	NR	8	NR	9	NR	5	-	-
80	A.M.C.Gajendragad,Gadag	NR	9	NR	8	NR	23	-	-
81	AMC, Ron	NR	7	NR	8	NR	28	-	-
82	A.C., Udupi	7	18	9	12	14	17	NR	-
83	MIAMS, Manipal	4	4	7	7	20	20	2	2
84	Dhanwantri,AMC,Siddhapur	NR	-	NR	5	NR	20	NR	-
85	KAMC, Mangalore	1	1	-	-	14	14	-	-
86	DBHP, AMC, Dharwad	2	2	3	3	6	6	-	-
87	Ashwini, AMC, Tumkur	3	3	-	-	10	10	-	-
88	SSCA, Bangalore	-	3	-	1	-	5	-	-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
KERALA									
89	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	21	21	21	21	22	22	17	17
90	Pankajkasthuri AMC, Thiruvananthapuram	6	6	6	6	8	8	9	9
91	GAC, Thrippunithura	10	6	13	9	18	15	14	11
92	Nangelil AC, Ernakulam	4	4	-	-	14	14	1	1
93	GAC, Kannur	13	12	12	8	15	13	13	5
94	AMC, Kannur	5	5	5	5	13	13	2	2
95	VAC, Ollur	8	8	8	7	-	31	-	-
96	VAC, Kottakkal	10	10	8	7	13	5	15	13
97	Santhagiri ÃMC, Palakkad	5	4	-	-	18	18	-	-
98	Vishnu AC, Palakkad	NR	5	-	-	NR	18	NR	NR
99	S. Naraina, Kollam	4	4	3	3	6	6	1	1
100	Amrita, AMC, Kollam	NR	3	NR	2	NR	10	-	-
MADHYA PRADESH									
101	GAC, Gwalior	5	4	10	8	25	6	12	12
102	GAC, Jabalpur	3	2	7	3	15	11	3	1
103	GAC, Ujjain	4	4	8	4	13	5	8	5
104	AMC & H, Ratlam	14	14	15	15	27	27	-	-
105	GAC, Indore	3	2	7	4	9	5	3	3
106	AG AC, Indore	14	8	12	6	17	19	-	-
107	Subhdeep AMC, Indore	4	4	3	3	18	18	-	-
108	GAC, Burhanpur	1	1	2	1	7	4	4	1
109	GAC, Rewa	4	4	6	3	11	5	6	4
110	Govt. AM, Bhopal	9	3	8	3	14	9	10	6
111	Rajiv Gandhi AMC, Bhopal	15	8	16	3	31	19	-	-
112	Veenavadini AMC, Bhopal	4	4	4	4	14	14	NR	NR
113	Rani Dullaiya AMC, Bhopal	10	5	10	9	15	13	-	-
114	Om AMC, Betul	14	1	14	5	25	18	-	-
MAHARASHTRA									
115	GAC, Nanded	12	5	12	13	44	20	-	-
116	GAC, Osmanabad	NR	6	NR	10	NR	14	-	-
117	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	14	5	16	4	24	24	-	-
118	GAC, Nagpur	13	8	12	12	44	21	1	1
119	Shri AM, Nagpur	7	4	8	5	38	34	-	-
120	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	NR	4	NR	5	NR	18	-	-
121	Jupiter AMC, Nagpur	8	5	8	3	9	13	-	-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
122	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	13	8	14	6	29	16	15	15
123	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	2	1	9	8	20	16	-	-
124	AM, Sion, Mumbai	5	2	9	8	16	11	-	-
125	YMT AMC&H,Navi Mumbai	12	6	14	11	17	24	-	-
126	AM, Sawantwadi	2	-	4	1	19	18	-	-
127	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	4	7	7	7	19	19	-	-
128	Tilak AC, Pune	12	5	12	11	12	8	4	-
129	Ashtang AM, Pune	3	2	4	4	18	12	-	-
130	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	12	4	14	10	31	21	-	-
131	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	4	4	11	11	14	14	1	1
132	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	NR	13	NR	10	NR	24	-	-
133	AVD. Wagholi, Pune	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
134	CARC, Pimpri, Pune	12	5	14	2	17	16	-	-
135	AM, Sahyadri, Nashik	10	4	13	10	15	22	NR	5
136	AM, Nasik	7	6	8	6	17	16	-	-
137	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	3	NR	7	NR	10	NR	-	-
138	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	NR	5	NR	5	NR	20	-	-
139	Sangam A.M.C,Sangamner	7	3	13	9	15	26	-	-
140	Siddhakala A.M.C.,	NR	6	NR	6	NR	30	-	-
	Sangamner								
141	AMC,Shevgaon,Ahmednaga	11	1	11	6	16	16	-	-
142	Eklavya ARAM, Ahmednagar	NR	1	NR	2	NR	NR	NR	NR
143	AC, Boradi, Dhule	2	1	6	8	12	12	-	-
144	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	7	NR	13	NR	15	21	-	-
145	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	11	-	13	11	16	8	-	-
146	AM, Chalisgaon, Jalgaon	11	10	13	8	16	12	-	-
147	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	1	1	9	9	20	20	-	-
148	SCM, AVM, Satara	4	2	8	6	14	9	-	-
149	AM, Sholapur	6	3	6	7	23	15	-	-
150	AMC, Sangli	-	-	2	5	27	12	1	1
151	AMC, Ashta, Sangli	NR	3	NR	2	NR	6	NR	1
152	LRP AMC, Sangli	4	4	6	6	12	12	-	-
153	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh	12	3	13	14	15	17	-	-
154	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli	11	5	13	10	29	24	-	-
155	A.M.C. Peth, Wadagaon	12	5	12	5	16	14	1	1
156	AMC Gadhinglaj, Kolhapur	10	2	10	6	15	15	-	-
157	RT A.M., Akola	5	3	3	3	18	18	-	-
158	A.M., Patur	12	1	13	-	36	12	-	-
159	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	13	1	13	-	13	25	-	-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
160	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	-	-	6	6	13	6	19	12
161	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	3	2	6	5	14	10	-	-
162	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	3	1	10	9	17	12	-	-
163	A.M., Pusad	13	3	11	7	17	20	-	-
164	AMC, Gondia	12	3	13	4	16	24	-	-
165	AMC, Latur	11	8	13	1	16	23	-	-
166	Dhanwantari AMC, Latur	5	5	3	3	22	22	-	-
167	AM, Ashti, Beed	NR	3	NR	3	NR	7	-	-
168	AM, Purna, Parbhani	8	3	8	1	20	27	-	-
169	Dr. D.Y. Patil, AC, Navi Mumbai	NR	3	NR	3	NR	9	-	-
170	RIARH, Satra	NR	3	NR	3	NR	6	-	-
ORISSA									
171	Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	2	1	9	9	14	14	12	12
172	GAC, Bolangir	1	1	6	5	10	8	14	14
173	SSN,AC&RI,Nrusinghnath	NR	1	NR	8	NR	20	-	-
174	AC, Ankuspur	1	1	-	-	4	4	-	19
175	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	1	NR	6	NR	15	NR	-	-
176	AM, Mayurbhanj	NR	1	NR	4	NR	12	-	-
PUNJAB									
177	GAC, Patiala	11	5	6	2	15	7	12	3
178	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
179	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	NR	4	NR	8	NR	13	-	-
180	SSSM AC, Moga	6	6	1	1	18	18	-	-
181	Babe Ke AMC, Moga	6	4	7	6	8	19	-	-
182	Desh Bhagat AMC,Amloh	11	10	11	8	13	13	-	-
183	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	12	4	13	6	18	21	-	-
184	Gurunanak AMC & H,	6	4	14	4	15	21	-	-
185	SKSS AMC,Sarabha, Ludhiana	6	3	14	10	15	11	-	-
186	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	4	2	5	5	23	23	-	-
187	AC, Hoshiarpur	NR	2	NR	3	NR	4	-	-
RAJASTHAN									
188	MMM GAC, Udaipur	12	2	3	-	19	9	22	21
189	SGNAC, Sri Ganganagar	3	2	3	1	6	6	-	-
190	NIA, Jaipur	9	9	18	18	20	20	18	18
191	AM, Sikar	1	1	10	10	-	-	-	-
192	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	20	5	-	-	15	9	-	-
193	CARU, Jodhpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TAMIL NADU									
194	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	NR	1	NR	2	NR	10	-	-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
195	SSR, AMC, Chennai	14	2	14	1	28	24	-	-
196	AC, Coimbatore	3	3	NR	3	NR	22	-	-
197	Dharma, AC, Sripeumbudur	14	14	14	8	14	10	-	-
198	AM, Nazarathpet	NR	5	NR	4	NR	19	NR	1
199	SSCA,Trichy	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
UTTARANCHAL									
200	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	16	-	17	4	24	7	5	5
201	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	15	1	16	3	24	10	8	6
202	Uttaranchal AMC, Dehradun	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
UTTAR PRADESH									
203	GAC, Lucknow	10	3	14	10	25	21	9	9
204	GAC, Varanasi	5	2	7	2	17	15	8	4
205	FA,IMS,BHU, Varanasi	9	1	16	12	25	16	21	19
206	GAC, Pilibhit	7	2	7	3	14	8	8	3
207	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	5	NR	6	-	15	NR	8	NR
208	GAC, Jhansi	5	-	7	4	16	8	7	2
209	GAC, Atarra	4	1	6	3	16	12	6	2
210	GAC, Allahabad	2	1	2	-	12	10	5	4
211	GAC, Bareilly	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
212	AMC, Ghazipur	8	5	9	8	23	14	5	5
213	AUAMC, Aligarh	-	-	-	-	NR	21	-	-
214	Sri Sai AMC & H, Aligarh	NR	6	NR	-	-	14	-	-
215	AM, Khurja	1	1	-	-	7	7	-	-
216	JD AMC, Sarsol	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
WEST BENGAL									
217	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	3	1	7	-	13	12	25	23
218	Rajiv Gandhi AMC & H, Kolkata	12	1	14	4	17	20	-	-
CHANDIGARH									
219	Dhanvantari AC,Chandigarh	14	6	14	10	24	17	-	-

Note NR :Not Reported S : Sanctioned IP : In position

Source: Colleges/Institutions

TABLE NO. 3.6

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2005

S.No.	Name of the College/Institutions	Status of the Building	Hostel Facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/Doesn't Exist)
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	GAC, Hyderabad	Own	50	50	Exists
2	GAC, Vijaywada	-do-	30	45	-do-
3	GAC, Warrangal	-do-	30	50	-do-
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	-do-	63	92	-do-
ASSAM					
5	GAC, Guwahati	-do-	2	1	-do-
BIHAR					
6	ASK,A.M.,Begusarai	-do-	43	-	-do-
7	GAC, Patna	-do-	-	-	-do-
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
9	AM, Buxar	-do-	-	-	-do-
10	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	-do-	40	-	-do-
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	-do-	15	-	-do-
12	Nitishwar AMC & H, Muzaffarpur	-do-	150	25	-do-
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	-do-	20	20	-do-
14	A.C., Gaya	-do-	-	-	-do-
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	-do-	-	150	-do-
16	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	-do-	-	-	-do-
CHHATTISGARH					
17	GAC, Raipur	-do-	105	44	-do-
18	RGAMC, Durg	-do-	25	60	-do-
DELHI					
19	A.&U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	-do-	125**	25**	-do-
GOA					
20	A.M.,Goa	Rented	8	10	-do-
GUJARAT					
21	A.M., Ahmedabad	Own	50	-	-do-
22	GAC, Junagarh	-do-	75	75	Does'nt exist
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	NR	40	15	-do-
24	A.M., Jamnagar	Rented	83	129	Exists
25	GAC, Baroda	Own	100	-	-do-
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	-do-	-	125	-do-
27	A.M.,Surat	-do-	72	60	Doesn't Exist
28	A.M., Nadiad	-do-	48	50	Exists
29	A.M., Lodra	-do-	70	36	-do-

1395 HFW/06-19A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
HARYANA					
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	Own	-	-	Exists
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	-do-	250	500	-do-
32	Gaur Brahman A.C., Rohtak	-do-	120	129	-do-
33	Shree M.S.M.M.A.C., Sonepat	-do-	-	300	-do-
34	AMC, Charakhi Dadri	NR	150	80	-do-
35	CDLCA, Jagadari	Rented	65	65	-do-
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
36	IPGERA, Paprola, Kangra	Own	86	105	Exists
JAMMU & KASHMIR					
37	Instt. of Ayurved & Research,	-do-	70	150	-do-
	Jammu				
JHARKHAND					
38	SMD, AMC, Ranchi	-do-	60	40	-do-
KARNATAKA					
39	GAC, Bangalore	-do-	40	120	-do-
40	GAC, Mysore	-do-	50	50	-do-
41	GAC, Bellary	-do-	-	-	-do-
42	A.M.C.,Hospet	-do-	45	41	-do-
43	A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	-do-	150	150	-do-
44	IAMR, Bangalore	Rented	50	50	-do-
45	Ramakrishna, AMC, Bangalore	-do-	-	80	-do-
46	Shushrutha AMC, Bangalore	Own	60	60	-do-
47	J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	-do-	30	40	-do-
48	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	-do-	60	60	-do-
49	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	-do-	100	75	-do-
50	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	-do-	300	100	-do-
51	AMC, Shree Nagar, Belgaum	-do-	80	45	-do-
52	AMC, Ghataprabha	-do-	80	60	-do-
53	A.M.,Hubli	-do-	-	50	-do-
54	A.M., Bijapur	-do-	40	40	-do-
55	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	-do-	120	160	-do-
56	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	-do-	100	50	-do-
57	AMC, Bagal Kot.	-do-	150	60	-do-
58	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	-do-	140	100	-do-
59	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	-do-	100	50	-do-
60	Kalidas AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	-do-	150	150	-do-
61	A.M.C., Ilkal, Bagalkot	-do-	100	50	-do-
62	A.M.C., Haveri	-do-	40	25	-do-
63	Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	-do-	300	300	-do-
64	K.V.G. AMC,Sullia	-do-	200	200	-do-
65	A.C., Koppa	-do-	150	100	-do-
66	S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	-do-	100	150	-do-

1395 HFW/06–19B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
67	A.M.C., Bidar	-do-	115	120	-do-
68	A.M.C., Davangere	Own	20	30	Exists
69	AMC, Jagalur	-do-	25	-	-do-
70	Amrutha AMC, Chitradurga	-do-	60	30	-do-
71	AMC, Challakere	-do-	48	35	-do-
72	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	-do-	30	-	-do-
73	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	-do-	74	70	-do-
74	AMC, Maktampur, Gulbarga	-do-	-	15	-do-
75	AMC, Koppal	-do-	100	50	-do-
76	AMC,Manvi, Raichur	-do-	60	40	-do-
77	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	-do-	72	48	-do-
78	A.M.C., Mundargi, Gadag	-do-	50	25	-do-
79	DGM, AMC, Gadag	-do-	40	60	-do-
80	A.M.C., Gajendragad,Gadag	-do-	100	50	-do-
81	AMC, Ron	-do-	60	45	-do-
82	A.C., Udupi	-do-	52	160	-do-
83	MIAMS, Manipal	-do-	26	29	-do-
84	Dhanwantri, AMC, Siddhapur	-do-	100	100	-do-
85	KAMC, Mangalore	-do-	100	100	-do-
86	CBG, AMC, Dharwad	-do-	100	100	-do-
87	Ashwini, AMC, Tumkur	-do-	50	25	-do-
88	SSCA, Bangalore	-do-	50	50	-do-
KERALA					
89	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	-do-	150	100	-do-
90	Pankajakasthuri AMC, Thiruvananthapuram	-do-	24	59	-do-
91	GAC, Thrippunithura	-do-	90	120	-do-
92	Nangelil AC, Ernakulam	-do-	No Hostel	-	-do-
93	GAC, Kannur	-do-	40	75	-do-
94	AMC, Kannur	-do-	50	150	-do-
95	VAC, Ollur	-do-	40	90	-do-
96	VAC, Kottakkal	-do-	58	155	-do-
97	Santhagiri AMC, Palakkad	-do-	15	135	-do-
98	Vishnu AC, Palakkad	-do-	50	100	-do-
99	SNI Ayur, Kollam	-do-	40	60	-do-
100	Amrita, AMC, Kollam	-do-	100	200	-do-
MADHYA PRADESH					
101	GAC, Gwalior	-do-	25	-	-do-
102	GAC, Jabalpur	Rented	50	30	-do-
103	GAC, Ujjain	Own	40	25	-do-
104	AMC & H, Ratlam	-do-	250	150	-do-
105	GAC, Indore	-do-	80	60	-do-
106	AG AC, Indore	-do-	50	50	-do-
107	Subhdeep AMC, Indore	Rented	25	25	-do-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
108	GAC, Burhanpur	Own	-	12	-do-
109	GAC, Rewa	Own	30	-	Exists
110	Govt. AM, Bhopal	Rented	40	40	-do-
111	Rajeev Gandhi AMC, Bhopal	Own	50	100	-do-
112	Veenavadini AMC, Bhopal	Rented	60	55	-do-
113	Rani Dullaiya AMC, Bhopal	-do-	80	50	-do-
114	Om AMC, Betul	Own	60	40	-do-
MAHARASHTRA					
115	GAC, Nanded	Own	48	56	-do-
116	GAC, Osmanabad	-do-	50	50	-do-
117	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	-do-	-	150	-do-
118	GAC, Nagpur	-do-	100	50	-do-
119	Shri AM, Nagpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
120	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	-do-	60	50	-do-
121	Jupiter AMC, Nagpur	-do-	30	-	-do-
122	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	-do-	96	-	-do-
123	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	-do-	-	-	-do-
124	AM, Sion, Mumbai	Rented	-	-	-do-
125	YMT AMC&H, Navi Mumbai	Own	16	16	-do-
126	AM, Sawantwadi	-do-	30	36	-do-
127	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	-do-	25	25	-do-
128	Tilak AC, Pune	-do-	100	140	-do-
129	Ashtang AM, Pune	-do-	-	-	-do-
130	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	-do-	50	120	-do-
131	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	-do-	-	17	-do-
132	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	-do-	100	150	-do-
133	AVD, Wagholi, Pune	NR	NR	NR	NR
134	CARC, Pimpri, Pune	Own	50	50	Exists
135	AM, Sahyadri, Nashik	-do-	40	60	-do-
136	AM, Nasik	-do-	20	60	-do-
137	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	-do-	100	100	-do-
138	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	-do-	100	100	-do-
139	Sangam A.M.C,Sangamner	Rented	50	100	-do-
140	Siddhakala A.M.C.,Sangamner	Own	45	75	-do-
141	AMC, Shevgaon, Ahmednagar	-do-	100	80	-do-
142	Eklavya AR AM, Ahmednagar	NR	NR	NR	NR
143	AC, Boradi, Dhule	Own	30	40	Exists
144	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	-do-	40	40	-do-
145	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	-do-	50	30	-do-
146	AM Chalisgaon, Jalgaon	-do-	75	50	-do-
147	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	-do-	140	48	-do-
148	SCM, AVM, Satara	-do-	45	50	-do-
149	AM ,Sholapur	Rented	-	48	-do-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	6)
150	AMC, Sangli	Own	20	60	-do-
151	AMC, Ashta, Sangli	Own	1000	1000	-do-
152	LRP AMC, Sangli	-do-	50	50	-do-
153	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh, Kolhapur	-do-	45	50	-do-
154	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli, Kolhapur	-do-	180	180	-do-
155	A.M.C. Peth Wadagaon, Kolhapur	Rented	-	100	-do-
156	AMC, Gadhinglaj	Own	66	66	-do-
157	RT A.M., Akola	-do-	-	100	-do-
158	A.M., Patur	-do-	-	30	-do-
159	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	-do-	35	35	-do-
160	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	-do-	40	30	-do-
161	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	-do-	60	-	-do-
162	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	-do-	18	-	-do-
163	A.M., Pusad	-do-	50	75	-do-
164	AMC, Gondia	-do-	50	80	-do-
165	AMC, Latur	-do-	40	-	-do-
166	Dhanwantri AMC, Latur	-do-	25	40	-do-
167	AM, Ashti, Beed	-do-	100	100	-do-
168	AM, Purna, Parbhani	Rented	60	40	-do-
169	D.Y. Patil, Navi Mumbai	Own	70	-	-do-
170	RIACH, Satra	-do-	60	40	-do-
ORISSA					
171	Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	-do-	150	70	-do-
172	GAC, Bolangir	-do-	57	24	-do-
173	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	-do-	100	50	-do-
174	AC, Ankuspur	-do-	50	20	-do-
175	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	-do-	60	40	-do-
176	AM, Mayurbhanj	-do-	-	-	-do-
PUNJAB					
177	GAC, Patiala	-do-	108	35	-do-
178	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	-do-	-	135	-do-
179	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	-do-	-	57	-do-
180	SSSMD AC, Moga	-do-	200	80	-do-
181	Babe Ke AMC & H, Moga	-do-	50	50	-do-
182	Desh Bhagat AMC, Amloh	-do-	50	175	-do-
183	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	-do-	-	180	-do-
184	Gurunanak AMC & H, Muktsar	-do-	58	54	-do-
185	SKSS, AMC, Sarabha, Ludhiana	-do-	60	240	-do-
186	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	-do-	50	45	-do-
187	AC, Hoshiarpur	-do-	30	30	-do-
RAJASTHAN					
188	MMM GAC, Udaipur	-do-	50	30	-do-
189	SGNAC, Sri Ganganagar	-do-	50	30	-do-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
190	NIA, Jaipur	-do-	251	97	-do-
191	AM, Sikar	Own	75	15	Exists
192	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	-do-	120	50	-do-
193	CARU, Jodhpur	NR	NR	NR	NR
TAMIL NADU					
194	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	Own	-	20	Exists
195	SSR, AMC, Chennai	Rented	30	80	-do-
196	AC, Coimbatore	Own	75	75	-do-
197	Dharma AC,Sriperembadur	-do-	90	110	-do-
198	AM, Nazarathpet	-do-	75	125	-do-
199	SSCA,Trichy	-do-	50	60	-do-
UTTARANCHAL					
200	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	-do-	-	-	-do-
201	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	-do-	80	60	-do-
202	Uttaranchal AMC, Dehradun	NR	NR	NR	NR
UTTAR PRADESH					
203	GAC, Lucknow	Own	114	164	Exists
204	GAC, Varanasi	-do-	120	24	-do-
205	FA, BHU, Varanasi	-do-	------Total	220------	-do-
206	GAC, Pilibhit	-do-	100	20	-do-
207	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	-do-	28	-	-do-
208	GAC, Jhansi	-do-	16	28	-do-
209	GAC, Atarra	-do-	75	20	-do-
210	GAC, Allahabad	-do-	50	10	-do-
211	GAC, Bareilly	-do-	12	-	-do-
212	AMC, Ghazipur	-do-	80	75	-do-
213	AUAMC, Aligarh	-do-	-	-	-do-
214	Sri Sai AMC & H, Aligarh	-do-	90	50	-do-
215	AM, Khurja	Rented	30	25	-do-
216	JD AMC,Sarsol	NR	NR	NR	NR
WEST BENGAL					
217	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	Own	200	-	Doesn't exist
218	Rajib Gandhi AMC & H, Kolkata	-do-	60	25	Exists
CHANDIGARH					
219	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	-do-	-	50	-do-

Note ** : Both for Ayurveda & Unani NR : Not Reported

Source: Colleges/Institutions

TABLE No. 3.7

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/ Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 01.04.2005.

UNANI

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Owner ship	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College,Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	1938	Govt.	NTR Univ.,of Health Sciences,Vijayawada.	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
2	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College and Hospital, 40/23, Park Road, Kurnool - 518001.	1954	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
BIHAR						
3	Govt. Tibbi College & Hospital,Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	1926	Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University,Muzaffar	-do-	40
4	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College & Hospital,Nawalpur, P.B.No.12, Siwan - 841226.	1979	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
5	Salfia Unani Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O.- Laheriasarai Distt.- Darbhanga - 846001	1981	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
6	Nizamia Unani Medical College & Hospital,At Dumri, via Buniad Ganj, P.O.-Rasoolpur, Gaya-823003	1985	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
CHHATISGARH						
7	Hakim Abdul Hamid Unani Tibbia College, Muslim Yateen Khana, Baijnath, Para, Raipur	---------- Information not received ----------				
DELHI						
8	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College Ajmal Khan Road, Karol Bagh,New Delhi - 110005.	1921	Govt.	Delhi University	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	40
9	Faculty of Medicine(U), Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi - 110062.	1965	Non-Govt.	Hamdard University, New Delhi.	-do-	50
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
10	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital and Research Centre, Tengpora, Bye Pass Road, P.O.-Bemina,Srinagar - 190 010.	1994	Non-Govt.	University of Kashmir	-do-	40

11	Unani Medical College,Institute of Asian Medical Sciences, Zakoora,Srinagar - 190001.	1993	Non-Govt.	University of Kashmir	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	Permitted
KARNATAKA						
12	Govt. Unani Medical College,No.6, Appareddy Complex,5th Cross, Bangalore - 560026.	1975	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	50
13	Luqman Unani Medical College and Hospital, Nauraspur, 424, HUDCO Cross, Bagalkot, Road, Bijapur - 586101	1996-97	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	NR
14	Tipu Sultan Unani Medical College & Hospital, P.B.No.99, Millat Nagar, Ring Rd.,Gulbarga-585104	1998	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
15	HMS Unani Medical College & Hospital, Shettihalli Road, Tumkur - 572102	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	25
MADHYA PRADESH						
16	Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbiya College & Hosp.,Near Ganapati Naka,Burhanpur,Khandwa-450331.	1962	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya,Indore	-do-	50
17	Al-Farooque Unani Medical College College & Hospital,1,Dargah Main Road,Khajrana, Indore-452016	1997	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
18	Hkm. Syed Zia-ul-Hassan Govt.Unani Medical College, Patra Parighat, Ginnori Kamla Park, Bhopal - 462023	1998	Govt.	Barkatullah University Bhopal	-do-	30
19	Hkm. Abdul Hamid Unani Medical College, 3 Idgah Road, Dewas	----------Information not Reported----------				
MAHARASHTRA						
20	Anjuman-I-Islam's Dr. MIJ Tibbia Medical College & Haji ARK Hospital, 60, Yari Road, Versova, Andheri(W), Mumbai-400061.	1940	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	25
21	Mohammadia Tibbia College, and Assayar Hospital, P.B.No. 128,Mansoora, Malegaon, Distt.-Nashik - 423203.	1981	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	60
22	JVM Unani Medical College & Hospital,K.B.Hidayatulla Road,New Modikhana Camp, Anglo-Urdu School Campus, Pune - 411001.	1984	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
23	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital,Akkalkuwa,Nandurbar - 425415.	1998	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50

24	Iqra Unani Medical College,Hosp.& Research Centre,Iqra Nagar,Mohdi Shivar, Gate No. 2,Shirsholi Road, Jalgaon - 425135	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
RAJASTHAN						
25	Rajputana Unani Tibbi College, Mundota House,Khandar Ka Rasta, Jaipur - 302002.	1926	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	50
26	Rajasthan Unani Medical College & Hospital, Dravid Nagar, Opp. Jagdamba Colony, Paladi Meena, Agra Road, Jaipur	----------Information not Reported----------				
TAMIL NADU						
27	Govt. Unani Medical College, Arumbakkam,Chennai - 600106.	1979	Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	40
UTTAR PRADESH						
28	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College,Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202001.	1927	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh,	-do-	45
29	Govt.Takmil-Ut-Tib College & Hosp.,Hm.Abdul Aziz Road, Jhawai Tola,Lucknow - 226003.	1902	Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	40
30	Govt. Unani Medical College, Himmatganj, Allahabad- 211016	1904	Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
31	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hosp.At & P.O.-Beenapara,Via Sarai Meer, Azamgarh - 276305.	1980	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
32	Jamia Tibbia Deoband, G.T.Road, Deoband, Saharanpur - 247554.	1987	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
33	Deoband Unani Medical College & Hospital, Naya Bans,Near Talheri Chungi,Deoband, Saharanpur - 247554.	1991	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
34	Allama Iqbal Unani Medical College Near Roorkee Chungi,G.T.Road,Muzaffarnagar - 251002.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
35	The Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opp.F.M.Tower, Anoop Shahr Road,Aligarh - 202 002	1993	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
36	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Unani Medical College & Hospital,Saheri Nandganj, Distt.Ghazipur -233302	1997-	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
WEST BENGAL						
37	The Calcutta Unani Medical College & Hosp., 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane, Kolkata - 700016	1994	Non-Govt.	Calcutta University	-do-	30

1395 HFW/06-20A

SIDDHA

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Owner ship	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
KERALA						
1	Santhigiri Siddha Medical College, Santhigiri, P.O. Thiruvananthapuram-695584	2002	Non-Govt.	University of Kerala, Thiruvanthapuram	B.S.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
TAMIL NADU						
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College,Tirunelveli,Palayamkottai-627002.	1962	Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	-do-	100
3	Govt. Siddha Medical College,Arignar Anna Govt.Hosp.of Indian Medicine Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600106.	1985	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
4	Sri Sai Ram Siddha Medical College & Research Centre, Sai Leo Nagar, Poonthandalam, Tambaram West, Chennai - 600044	2001	Non-Govt	-do-	-do-	40
5	Akila Thiruvithamcore Siddha Vaidya Samgam, Siddha Maruthuva Kalloory & Hospital, Anandashramam, Munchirai, Pudukkadai, P.O.-Distt. Kanyakumari-629171	2001	Non-Govt	-do-	-do-	30
6	Velumailu SMC & H, No.48, GWT Road, Sriperumbudur-Distt. Kanchipuram-602105	2001	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40

Note :-

B.U.M.S.:Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery. B.S.M.S.: Bachelor of Siddha Medicine and Surgery.

Source : Colleges/Institutions

1395 HFW/06-20B

TABLE NO. 3.8

Statewise distribution of Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2005.

UNANI

S.No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	50	1	50	2	100
2	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Bihar	1	NP	3	140	4	140
4	Chhattisgarh	-	-	1	40	1	40
5	Delhi	1	40	1	50	2	90
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	2	40	2	40
11	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	1	50	3	120	4	170
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	40	3	140	4	180
15	Maharashtra	-	-	5	240	5	240
16	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Rajasthan	-	-	2	90	2	90
19	Tamil Nadu	1	40	-	-	1	40
20	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Uttar Pradesh	3	135	6	220	9	355
22	West Bengal	-	-	1	40	1	40
23	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	9	355	28	1170	37	1525

SIDDHA

S.No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	Kerala	-	-	1	50	1	50
2	Tamil Nadu	2	150	3	120	5	270
	INDIA	2	150	4	170	6	320

NOTE NP :Not Permitted

Admission Capacity in respect of one college each of Madhya Pradesh & Maharashtra is not given.

Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine(CCIM)

TABLE NO. 3.9

INSTITUTIONWISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP STATUS OF THE BUILDING, NO. OF DEPTT. & NO. OF BEDS IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 01.04.2005

UNANI

S. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Owner ship	Status of the Building	No.of Deptts	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	GTC, Hyderabad	Govt. Nizamia General Hospital, Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	Govt.	Own	7	180
2	UMC, Kurnool	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Hospital,40/23, Park Road, Kurnai - 518001.	Non-Govt.	-do-	4	100
BIHAR						
3	GTC, Patna	Govt. Tibbi College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	Govt.	-do-	8	24
4	UMC, Siwan	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College College & Hospital, Navalpur, Siwan.	Non-Govt.	-do-	6	150
5	SUMC,Darbhanga	Faridia Hospital, At+P.O. - Laheriasarai,Distt. Darbhanga - 846 001.	Non-Govt.	-do-	4	180
6	UMC,.Gaya	Nezamia Unani Medical College & Hosp.At Dumri, Via Buniyad Ganj, P.O. Rasoolpur, Gaya - 823001.	Non-Govt.	-do-	5	105
CHATTISGARH						
7	UMC, Raipur	---------- Information not received ----------				
DELHI						
8	A & U, Karol Bagh,New Delhi.	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, Ajmal Khan Road,New Delhi - 110 005.	Govt.	Own	7**	150**
9	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	Majeedia Hospital, Jamia Hamdard,Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi - 110 062.	Non-Govt.	-do-	5	140
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
10	Kashmir TC,Bemina, Srinagar	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital and Research Centre,Tengpora, Bye-pass Road, P.O. Bemina, Srinagar - 190010.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
11	IAMS, Zakoora Srinagar	Mother land Hospital Bishmber Nagar Srinagar Khona Khan,Near Mamta Hotel,Srinagar, Kashmir.	Non-Govt.	-do-	6	100
KARNATAKA						
12	GUMC,Bangalore	Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri road,Bangalore - 560009.	Govt.	Own	6	100
13	UMC, Bijapur	Lugman Unani Medical College & Hosp.,424, Nauraspur, HUDCO Cross,Bagalkot Road, Bijapur - 586101	Non-Govt.	-do-	3	50
14	UMC, Gulbarga	Tipu Sultan Unani Medical College and Hospital, Millat Nagar, Ring Road,Gulbarga-585104	Non-Govt.	-do-	7	100
15	UMC, Tumkur	HMS UMC & H Shettihalli Road, Tumkur-572102	Non-Govt.	-do-	4	100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MADHYA PRADESH						
16	UTC, Burhanpur	Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbia College, Near Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur,Distt. Khandwa - 450 331.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
17	UMC, Indore	Al-Farooqui Unani Tibbia College, 1, Dargah Main Road, Khajrana,Indore - 452 016	Non-Govt.	-do-	9	100
18	GUMC, Bhopal	Govt. Unani Hospital,Marwadi Road,Ibrahimpuri, Bhopal	Govt.	-do-	NR	NR
MAHARASHTRA						
19	TC, Mumbai	Haji A. Razzaq Kalsekar Tibbia Hospital, 60, Yari Road, Versova, Andheri(W), Mumbai - 400 061.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
20	TC, Malegaon	Assayer Hospital, P.O.Box -128,Mansoora, Malegaon, Nashik - 423203	Non-Govt.	-do-	10	180
21	UMC, Pune	Unani Medical College & Hospital, K.B.Hidayatulla Road, New Modikhana, Anglo-Urdu school Campus,Pune-411001.	Non-Govt.	-do-	10	200
22	TTC, Nagpur	Rasheedia Hospital, Jamia Arabia, Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, Nagpur -18.	Non-Govt.	-do-	5	150
23	AGUMC,Nandurbar	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital, Akkalkuwa, Distt.-Nandurbar - 425415.	Non-Govt.	-do-	4	100
24	Iqra UMC,Jalgaon.	Iqra Unani Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre,Iqra Nagar, Shirsholi,Road, Jalgaon -425135	Non-Govt.	-do-	7	180
RAJASTHAN						
25	Rajputana UTC,Jaipur	Rajputana Unani Tibbi College & Govt. "A" Class Unani Hospital, Khandar ka Rasta, Lal Darwaja, Jaipur - 302002.	Govt.	-do-	3	150
26	RUMC & H,Jaipur	Rajastahn unani Medical College and Hospital, Dravid nagar, opp. Jagdamba Coloney, Palady Meena, jaipur	------- Information not received -----			
TAMIL NADU						
27	GUC, Chennai	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai - 600106.	Govt.	Own	3	54
UTTAR PRADESH						
28	TC, Aligarh	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College & Hospital,Aligarh Muslim University,Aligarh-202001.	Govt.	Own	4	150
29	Takmil-ut-TC Lucknow	State Takmil-ut-Tibbia College & Hosp., Hm. Abdul Aziz Road, Jawai Tola,Lucknow - 226003.	-do-	NR	NR	50
30	UC, Allahabad	R.D.M. H.A.H. Hosp., Himmatganj,Allahabad-211016	-do-	Own	3	50
31	Ibn-E-Sina, TC,Azamgarh	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hosp.Beenapara,Via-Saraimeer,Azamgarh - 276305.	Non-Govt.	-do-	5	150
32	Jamia Tibbiya Deoband, Saharanpur	Jamia Tibia Deoband,G.T.Road,Deoband, Saharanpur	Non-Govt.	-do-	NR	NR
33	Deoband UMC,Saharanpur	Deoband Unani Medical College &Hospital, Naya Bans, Near Talheri Chungi, Deoband - 247554.	Non-Govt.	-do-	8	100
34	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar,	Ahmad Hospital,Near Roorkee Chungi G.T.Road, Muzaffarnagar-251002.	-do-	-do-	6	60

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
35	AUMC, Aligarh	Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opposite F.M.Tower,Anoop Shahr Road, Aligarh - 202 002	-do-	-do-	6	148
36	UMC, Ghazipur	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Unani Medical College & Hospital, Saheri, Nandganj,Ghazipur - 233 302	-do-	-do-	5	120
WEST BENGAL						
37	UMC, Kolkata	The Calcutta Unani Medical College and Hospital, 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane,Kolkata - 700016	-do-	-do-	6	100

SIDDHA

S. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Owner ship	Status of the Building	No.of Deptts	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
KERALA						
1	SMC, Thiruvanthapuram	Santhigiri Siddha Medical College, Santhigiri, P.O. Thiruvananthapuram-695584	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
TAMIL NADU						
2	GSMC,Palayamkottai	Govt. Siddha Medical College & Hospital,Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli - 627002.	Govt.	-do-	10	250
3	GSMC,Arumbakkam	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106.	-do-	-do-	4	155
4	SSRSMC, Chennai	Sri Sai Ram Siddha Medical College & Hospital, Kakkan Street, West Tambaram, Chennai - 45	Non-Govt.	-do-	4	100
5	SMK & H, Kanyakuma	ATSVS Siddha Medical College & Hospital, Munchirai, Pudukkadai (P.O.), Kanyakumari Distt	-do-	-do-	4	60
6	VSMC, Sriperumbudur	Velumailu SMC & H, No.48, GWT Road, Sriperumbudur-Distt. Kanchipuram-602105	-do-	-do-	7	95

NOTE :- NR :Not reported ** : Both for Ayurveda & Unani Wings.

Source : Colleges/Institutions

TABLE NO. 3.10

INSTITUTIONWISE TEACHING MANPOWER IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2005

UNANI

S. No	Name of the College/Institution	Professors		Associate Professors		Assistant Professor		Demonstrator	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	GTC, Hyderabad	7	7	7	7	15	15	2	2
2	UMC, Kurnool	1	5	2	3	8	8	6	4
BIHAR									
3	GTC, Patna	7	3	4	-	11	8	11	10
4	UMC, Siwan	NR	2	NR	5	NR	14	NR	2
5	SUMC, Darbhanga	12	12	12	12	21	21	5	5
6	UMC, Gaya	13	13	12	7	13	12	-	-
CHATTISGARH									
7	UMC, Raipur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
DELHI									
8	A & U, Karol Bagh,	1	1	NR	11	NR	12	NR	1
	New Delhi								
9	Hamdard TC,New Delhi.	2	1	7	5	22	19	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR									
10	Kashmir TC,Bemina,Srina	1	1	1	1	17	17	-	-
11	IAMS, Zakoora,Srinagar	NR	NR	NR	4	NR	13	-	-
KARNATAKA									
12	GUMC, Bangalore	10	7	-	-	27	23	-	-
13	UMC, Bijapur	5	3	6	5	7	4	5	3
14	UMC, Gulbarga	NR	2	NR	-	NR	10	NR	-
15	UMC, Tumkur	1	1	2	2	7	7	-	-
MADHYA PRADESH									
16	UTC, Burhanpur	1	1	2	2	12	12	-	-
17	UMC, Indore	7	1	7	5	14	13	-	-
18	GUMC, Bhopal	3	1	4	3	7	5	-	-
MAHARASHTRA									
19	TC, Mumbai	7	7	10	6	14	10	-	-
20	TC, Malegoan	1	-	7	7	13	10	-	-
21	UMC, Pune	-	-	4	3	12	11	-	-
22	TTC, Nagpur	6	4	7	7	7	13	-	-
23	AGUMC, Nandurbar	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
24	Iqrq UMC, Jalgaon	7	3	10	4	13	16	-	-
RAJASTHAN									
25	Rajputana UTC,Jaipur.	2	2	8	8	8	8	-	-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
26	RUMC & H, Jaipur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TAMIL NADU									
27	GUC, Chennai	1	1	2	-	1	1	10	9
UTTAR PRADESH									
28	TC, Aligarh	9	9	12	12	18	18	3	3
29	Tamil-ut-TC,Lucknow	-	-	5	4	13	5	7	5
30	UC, Allahabad	3	1	5	3	9	7	11	2
31	Ibn-E-Sina, TC,Azamgarh.	7	1	12	6	24	22	-	-
32	Jamia Tibbiya,Deoband.	6	6	10	10	17	17	-	-
33	Deoaband	8	8	8	6	15	19	-	-
34	Allama Iqbal	-	-	-	-	NR	15	-	-
35	AUMC, Aligarh	-	2	-	8	NR	28	-	-
36	UMC, Ghazipur	7	4	7	7	9	8	5	4
WEST BENGAL									
37	UMC, Kolkata	NR	2	NR	3	NR	17	-	-

SIDDHA

S. No	Name of the College/Institution	Professors		Associate Professors		Assistant Professor		Demonstrator	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
KERALA									
1	SMC, Thiruvananthapuram	5	5	5	5	15	12	5	3
TAMIL NADU									
2	GSMC,Palayamkottai	17	10	16	15	16	16	26	25
3	GSMC, Arumbakkam.	10	4	7	6	27	23	8	8
4	SSRSMC, Chennai	12	12	14	14	28	28	-	-
5	SMK&H, Kanyakumari	NR	13	NR	2	NR	19	-	-
6	VSMC, Sriperumbudur	16	16	14	14	18	18	-	-

NOTE: NR : Not Reported S : Sanctioned IP :In Position.

Source: Colleges/Institutions

TABLE NO.3.11

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2005

UNANI

S.No.	Name of the College/Institutions	Status of the Building	Hostel Facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/Doesn't Exist)
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	GTC, Hyderabad	Own	28	-	Exists
2	UMC, Kurnool	- do -	50	75	- do -
BIHAR					
3	GTC, Patna	- do -	26	-	Doesn't Exist
4	UMC, Siwan	- do -	240	48	Exists
5	SUMC, Darbhanga	- do -	50	-	- do -
6	UMC, Gaya	- do -	18	-	- do -
CHHATISGARH					
7	UMC, Raipur	NR	NR	NR	NR
DELHI					
8	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	Own	140**	25**	Exists
9	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	- do -	552	450	- do -
JAMMU & KASHMIR					
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	Rented	-	-	- do -
11	IAMS, Zakoora, Srinagar	Own	20	20	NR
KARNATAKA					
12	GUMC, Bangalore	Rented	26	20	Doesn't Exist
13	UMC, Bijapur	Own	20	10	Exists
14	UMC, Gulbarga	-do-	15	25	-do-
15	UMC, Tumkur	-do-	60	100	-do-
MADHYA PRADESH					
16	UTC, Burhanpur	Own	-	-	-do-
17	UMC, Indore	-do-	-	40	-do-
18	GUMC, Bhopal	Rented	-	-	Doesn't Exist
MAHARASHTRA					
19	TC, Mumbai	Own	22	38	Exists
20	TC, Malegaon	Rented	186	120	-do-
21	UMC, Pune	Own	-	90	-do-
22	TTC, Nagpur	-do-	90	60	-do-
23	AGUMC, Nandurbar	- do -	300	100	-do-
24	Iqra UMC, Jalgaon	-do-	120	50	-do-
RAJASTHAN					
25	Rajputana UTC, Jaipur	Own	-	30	- do -
26	RUMC & H Jaipur	NR	NR	NR	NR

1395 HFW/06-21A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
TAMIL NADU					
27	GUC, Chennai	Own	-	-	Exists
UTTAR PRADESH					
28	TC, Aligarh	Own	-	-	- do -
29	Takmil-ut-TC,Lucknow	NR	NR	NR	NR
30	UC, Allahabad	Own	24	-	Exists
31	Ibn-e-Sina, TC; Azamgarh	- do -	200	50	-do-
32	Jamia Tibbiya, Deoband	- do -	112	50	-do-
33	Deoband UMC, Saharanpur	- do -	100	75	-do-
34	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar	- do -	-	-	-do-
35	AUMC, Aligarh	- do -	40	60	-do-
36	UMC, Ghazipur	- do -	75	75	-do-
WEST BENGAL					
37	UMC, Kolkata	-do-	15	10	-do-

SIDDHA

S.No.	Name of the College/Institutions	Status of the Building	Hostel Facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/Doesn't Exist)
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
KERALA					
1	SMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Own	100	200	Exists
TAMIL NADU					
2	GSMC, Palayamkottai	- do -	102	216	-do-
3	GSMC, Arumbakkam	-do-	-	-	-do-
4	SSRSMC, Chennai	-do-	80	80	-do-
5	SMK&H, Kanyakumari	-do-	40	50	-do-
6	VSMC, Sriperumbudur	- do -	100	120	-do-

NOTE - ** : Both for Ayueveda and Unani Wings

NR : Information not available.

Source: Colleges/Institutions

TABLE No. 3.12

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Homoeopathic Colleges in the Country as on 1.4.2005

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Owner ship	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad-500 013	1967	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
2	Dr.Gururaju Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College,Gudivada Distt.Krishna-521 301	1945	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
3	Govt.Homoeo. Medical College, Madras Road, Cuddapah - 516 001	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
4	Dr.Allu Ramalingaiah Govt. Homoeo. Medical College, Near 'Y' Junction, D.No.26-1-11, Rajahmundry, Distt.East Godavari - 533105	1969	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
5	North East Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital,Vivek Vihar,Itanagar-791113	2000	Non-Govt.	Arunachal University, Itanagar	-do-	50
ASSAM						
6	Dr.J.K. Saikia Homoeopathic Medical College, Club Road, P.O.-Cinamara, Distt.Jorhat-785008	1975	Govt.	Dibrugarh University	-do-	40
7	Assam Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital,Mulasingh Road, Lakshminagar, Nagaon-782002	1968	Govt.	Guwahati University Guwahati	-do-	25
8	Swahid Jadav Nath Homoeopathic Med. College & Hosp., Panjabari, Guwahati-781037	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	25
BIHAR						
9	R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Ramna, Muzaffarpur - 842 002.	1958	Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	-do-	80
10	Gaya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Amwan, Gaya - 824231	1967	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
11	Bihar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Gola Road/west Baley Road, Patna - 801503	1964	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
12	Patna Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,Sorangpur, Ram Krishna Nagar, Patna	2000-01	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
13	G.D.Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, East Ram Krishna Nagar, Patna - 800 020	2001	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	150
14	Magadh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Beharsharief, Station Road, Nalanda - 843 101	1969	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
15	The Temple of Hahnemann Homoeo. Med.College & Hospital, Munger - 811 201	1964	Non-Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
16	Maharshi Mahi Homeopathic Medical College & Hosp., Katihar	2000-01	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
17	Kent Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O.Khilwat Hajipur,Distt.Vaishali - 844 516	1968	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
18	Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,Laheriasarai Distt.Darbhanga - 846002	1929	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
19	Dr.Halim Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ekmighat, P.O. Laheriasarai,Distt.Darbhanga - 846 001	1998	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
20	B.N.M. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Saharsa-852201	1973	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
21	Mangla Kamla HMC & H, Prof. Vishnu Kumar Marg, Srinagar, Siwan-841226	2002-03	Non-Govt.	...	-do-	51
22	R.D.Kedia Homoeopathic Medical College East Champaran,Bihar.	---------- Information not reported ----------				
CHHATISGARH						
23	Raipur Homoeopathic Medical College &Hosp., Near Shitla Mandir, Ramkund, Raipur - 492 001	1956	Non-Govt.	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
24	Maharana Pratap HMC, Near Rishab Enclave, Imlidih, New Rajender Nagar, Raipur-492001	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
25	Chhadamilal Choukshey Memorial Homeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Bilaspur	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur	-do-	100
DELHI						
26	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, N. Delhi-110024	1967	Govt.	Delhi University	-do-	50
27	Dr. B.R.Sur Homoeo. Medical College., Hosp.& Research Centre, Near Nanak Pura Gurdwara, Moti Bagh, New Delhi -110 021.	1998	Govt.	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Delhi	-do-	50
GOA						
28	Kamaxi Devi Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, Shiv-Shail, Karai Shiroda-Goa-403103	1998	Non-Govt.	Goa University Goa	-do-	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
GUJARAT						
29	Anand Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Near Sardar Bagh,Bhalej Road, Anand,Distt.Kheda - 388 001.	1980	Non-Govt.	Sardar Patel University, V.V.Nagar	-do-	100
30	Dr. V.H. Dave Homoeopathic Med. College, Hahnemann House, Amul Dairy Road, Anand, Distt. Kheda - 388001.	1973	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
31	Gujarat Homoeopathic Medical College, Savli, Baroda -391770.	1970	Non-Govt.	Saurashtra University, Rajkot.	-do-	100
32	Baroda Homoeopathic Medical Coll., Near Sonar Kui Xavier Technical Institute,Sindh Road Sevasi Vadodara.	1992	Non-Govt.	North Gujarat University, Patan	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
33	Shri Mahalaxmi Mahila Homoeo-pathic Medical College , Kothari Chambers ,Near Govt.Press Kothi Char Rasta, Baroda.	2000-01	Non-Govt.	NR	-do-	100
34	Jawahar Lal Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College,P.D.Linda,TA Vaghodia District ,Vadodare Pin-391760	2002	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	100
35	M.S. Pathak HMC & H (OM Gayatri Charitable Trust), Ist Floor, Crystal Plaza, Gotri Main Road, Baroda-390021	2002	Non-Govt.	South Gujarat University,Surat	-do-	100
36	Smt.A.J.Savla,Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Puja Building, Near Municipal Ground Mehsana - 384 001.	1981	Non-Govt.	North Gujarat University, Patan	-do-	100
37	Ahmedabad Homoeo.Medical Coll., P.O.Ghuma, Bopal-Ghuma Road, Ahmedabad - 380 058.	1993	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	130
38	Shree Bachubhai Alabhai Dangar, Homoeopathic Medical College, Opposite IOC Depot, Jamnagar Road, Rajkot-360006	2001-02	Non-Govt.	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	-do-	100
39	Rajkot Homoeopathic Medical College, Jainath Petrol pump, Gondal Road, Rajkot	1995	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	150
40	C.D.P. College of Homoeopathic Medicine, Near Anand Mangal Society, Bhatar Road, Surat - 395 001.	1982	Non-Govt.	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	-do-	75
41	C.N. Kothari Homoeo. Medical College & Research Centre, Near Van Chetna, Kakanagar Bypass Highway, Tadkuva, ,Vyara,Distt.Surat-394 650	2000-01	Non-Govt.	South Gujarat University,Surat	-do-	100
42	Sri Shamlaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Dahod Road, Godhra, Distt. Panchmahal - 389 001	1994	Non-Govt.	North Gujarat University, Patan	-do-	130

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
43	Swami Vivekanand Homoeopathic Medical College,Near Sports Complex Sidsar Road,New Bhavnagar-364060.	1999-2000	Non-Govt.	Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar	-do-	100
HARYANA						
44	JR Kisan Homeopathic Medical college,Ashtal Bohar, Rohtak	2004	Non-Govt.	Maharshi Dayanand University	-do-	50
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
45	Solan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chambaghat, Off Campus Centre, Near Railway Crossing, Raj Building, Solan-173213	2002	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	100
JHARKHAND						
46	The Homoeopathic College & Hospital of Mihijam, P.O. Mihijam, Distt. Jamtara-815354Jharkhand	1974	Non-Govt.	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
47	Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital, Police Station Road,Sakchi, Jamshedpur - 831 001	1953	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
KARNATAKA						
48	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, 1778, 22'B' Cross, M.C.Layout, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore - 560 040.	1986	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	-do-	40
49	Bhagwan Buddha Education Trust Homoeo. Medical College, Srinidhi Complex, Malla Thali, Bangalore - 560058	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	75
50	Hyderabad Karnataka Ed. Society's Homoeo. Med. College & Hospital, Sedam Road, Gulbarga - 585105.	1980	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
51	Fr. Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.B. No. 501, Kankanady, Mangalore - 575002.	1985	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
52	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010.	1967	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
53	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dharwar Road Belgaum - 590 016.	1982	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
54	Shiv Basavjyoti Homoeopathic Medical College, Chavat Gali, Court Road, Belgaum - 590002.	1982	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
55	Aadya Shri Nijalingeahwar Shikshan Sansthes S.B Shirkoli Hom. Med. College Anant Vidya nagare P.B No.16 Sankeshwar Distt. Belgaum 591313	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
56	Dakshin Bharat Hind Prachar Sabha Dr. B.D.Jatti Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, D.C. Compound, Saptapur Road, Dharwad-560001	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
57	Al-Amann Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandapur Colony, Near Ibrahimpur, Bijapur -586101	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
KERALA						
58	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Karamparamba, Distt.Kozhikode - 673010.	1975	Govt.	University of Calicut	-do-	50
59	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Iranimuttom, Thiruvananthapuram -695009.	1983	Govt.	University of Kerala Thiruvananthapuram	-do-	50
60	Shri Vidyadhiraja HMC, P.O.Nemom, Thiruvananthapuram-695020	1965	Non-Govt.	University of Kerala	-do-	50
61	Athurasramam N.S.S. Homoeo. Med.College, Sachivothamapuram, P.O. Kurichy Kottayam - 686532.	1983	Non-Govt.	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	-do-	50
62	Dr.Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Chottanikara, P.B.No.1,Distt. Ernakulam - 682312.	1920	Non-Govt.	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
MADHYA PRADESH						
63	Vasundhara Raje Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Mahadaji Nagar,Chirwai Naka, Shivpuri Link Road, Gwalior-474001	1958	Non-Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	-do-	100
64	Sophia Homoeopathic Medical College (Swastik Educational & Social Welfare Society's) Mahal Gaon, Opposite RI Training Institute, City Centre, Gwalior-474002	---------- Information not reported ----------				100
65	Rajiv Gandhi Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre,Near toll Barrier Khandwa RoadUmer Kheda Indore M.P.	1994	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
66	Shree Gujarati Samaj Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital& R.C,Scheme No.54, A.B. Road, Indore - 452010	1999	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
67	District Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 479, Katju Nagar, Rattam-457001	1981	Non-Govt.	Vikram University Ujjain	-do-	130
68	Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Samada Kalia Saut Ratanpur, Mandideep Road Bhopal.	1966	Non-Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	-do-	100
69	Hahnemann Homoeo. Medical College&Hospital, Shaukat Mahal, Infront of Iqbal Maidan, Bhopal - 462001.	1965	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
70	Govt.Autonomous Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital,214, Bhagwan Complex, Zone-1,M.P.Nagar, Bhopal - 462011	1990	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
71	Narayan Shree Homoeopathic Medical College, Pushpa Nagar, Near Bhopal Railway Station, Bhopal - 462 010	1999	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
72	Shivang Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 32,Sindhi Colony, Berasia Road, Bhopal - 462 001	2000-01	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
73	R.K.D.F Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal	2000	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
74	Swami Pranavananda Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Police Lines, Chhattarpur-471 001.	1967	Non-Govt.	Dr.Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar	-do-	50
75	Smt. S.M.Deo Homoeopathic & Biochemic Medical College, Res.Institute & Hospital, Gondia Road, Deo Nagar, Khursodi,, Balaghat-481001	2000	Non-Govt.	Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur	-do-	50
76	Shri Ramnath Singh Shiksha Prasar Samiti's Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Gormi, Bhind-477660	2000	Non-Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	-do-	85
77	Indira Gandhi Memorial Homoeo. Med.Coll.,131 Prakash Nagar, Dhar-454001	2000	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
78	Sendhwa Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Niwali Road, Senhwa, Distt. Barwani- 451 666	2001-02	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
79	Mahatma Gandhi Homoeopathic Medical College,Neam Kheda Opposite Marble Rock School Jabalpur(MP)	2001	Non-Govt.	Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur	-do-	100
80	Anushree Homoeopathic Medical College, 314, Lema Garden, Adhartal Road, Jabalpur-482002	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
81	Sagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Namak Mandi, Sagar-470002	2002	Non-Govt.	Dr.Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar	-do-	50
	MAHARASHTRA					
82	Nagpur College of Homoeopathy and Bio-Chemistry, Hospital, 543, Azamshah Layout,Great Nag Road, Nagpur - 440 009.	1954	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
83	Antarbharati Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Dabha,	1975	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
84	Purushottam Das Bagla Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Bagla Nagar, Babupeth, Chandrapur - 442 403.	1974	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
85	Gondia Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Surya Tola Gondia-441614	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
86	Dhondumama Sathe Homoeo. Medical College, F.P.No.23, Off Karve Road, Pune - 411004.	1971	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
87	L.M.F. Homoeopathic Medical College, Behind P.C.M.C. Auditorium,Chinchwad, Pune - 411033.	1984	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
88	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Katraj, Dhankawadi, Pune-411043	1990	Non-Govt.	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune	-do-	100
89	Dr.D.Y.Patil Homoeo. Medical College & Research Centre, PIMPRI, Pune - 411 018	2000	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
90	Anantrao Kanse Homoeopathic Medical College,C/o Kulswami Medical Foundation,Shanti Nursing Home,Tal.Junnar, At&P.O Alephata, Distt.Pune-412411	2001-02	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
91	Smt.Kanchanbai Babulalji Abad Homoeopathic Medical College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Distt. Nashik - 423 101.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
92	Motiwala Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Motiwala Nagar,Gangapur-Satpur link Road, Gangapur, Nasik - 422 222.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
93	Dhanwantari Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,Dhanwantari Campus,Kamatwade,CIDCO, Nashik - 422 008	2000	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
94	Kaka Saheb Mhaske Homoeo. Medical College, Nagapur, Behind Hotel Trimurti,Savedi Ahmednagar - 414111.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
95	Ahmednagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Premdan, Ahmednagar - 414003.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	75
96	Vamanrao Ithape Homeopathic Medical College, New Nagar, Sangamner, Distt. Ahmednagar-422605	2000-01	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
97	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Hahnemann Hill, Chandanpuri Ghat, Gunjalwadi, Sangamner,Distt-Ahmednagar - 422 605.	1990	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
98	PECT's Homoeopathic Medical College, Tararani Chowk, Kolhapur - 416003.	1984	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
99	Smt.Venutai Yashwantrao Chavan Homoeopathic Medical College, Dasara Chowk, Kolhapur-416 002.	1984	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
100	Dr.J.J. Magdum Homoeopathic Medical College, Jayasingpur, Distt. Kolhapur - 416 101.	1990	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
101	E.B. Gadkari Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.B.No.10 Neora Campus Sankeshwar Road , Gadhinglaj, Kolhapur-416 502.	1991	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
102	Ramchandra Mandekar Shikshan Sanstha's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Gadhinglaj, Distt. Kolhapur	——— Information not reported ———				50
103	Gulabrao Patil Homoeopathic Med. College,795, Budh Gaonkar Mala, Near Govt. Milk Scheme, Miraj, Distt. Sangli - 416 410	1991	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
104	Gandhi Natha Rangaji Homoeo. Medical College,13, Budhwar Peth, Jain Boarding Campus, BALIVES, Solapur - 413 002	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
105	PSPM Mahila Homoeopathic Medical College,151,Gold Pinch Peth, Solapur- 413 007	2000-01	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
106	Homoeopathic Medical College & Sarnath Hospital A.M.1/1 Additional MIDC Dagaon Road Satara - 415004	1988	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	130
107	Smt. C.M.P Homoeo Medical College Natakarkar R.G Gadkari Marg, Irla,ville Parle West, Mumbai - 400012	1957	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
108	Y.M.T.Homoeo. Medical College, 3rd Floor,Triveni-Sangam Building, Currey Road(E), Mumbai-400 012.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
109	K.E.S C.H.K. Homoeo. Medical College, Alibag, Distt. Raigad-402 201.	1988	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
110	Vengurla Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhatwadi, Balasaheb Khardekar Road, Vengurla, Sindhudurg-416516.	1988	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
111	Dapoli Homoeopathic Medical College, Dapoli, Distt. Ratnagiri	1988	Non-Govt.	Affiliation not given by MUHS due to Court case	-do-	50
112	Konkan Education & Medical Trust's Virar Homoeo. Medical Coll., Vir Savarkar Marg, Virar(E), Tal-Vasai, Distt. Thane - 401303	1988	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
113	Panchsheel Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Civil Line, Khamgaon, Distt.- Buldhana - 444 303.	1959	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
114	Takhatmal Shri Vallabh Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Homoeopathic Sadan, Raja Peth, Amravati - 444 606.	1973	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
115	Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Sciences, Badnera Road, Amrawati-444605	1959.	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	70
116	Homoeopathic Medical College, Akot Road, Akola - 444 001.	1954	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50

1395 HFW/06-22B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
117	Shri Janata Homoeopathic Medical College, Tower Jather Peth Road, Kedia Plots, Friends Colony Akola - 444 005.	1959	Non-Govt.	Affiliation not known	-do-	75
118	Shri Bhagwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO No.6, Aurangabad - 431 003.	1986	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
119	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guru Ganesh Nagar, Behind Bibi Ka Makbara, Aurangabad - 431 004.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
120	Foster Developments Homoeo. Medical College, N-5, Behind Gulmohar Colony, CIDCO, Aurangabad - 431005.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	130
121	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeo. Medical College, Vidyanagar(W), Beed - 431122.	1986	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
122	Kisan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Homoeopathic Medical College, MIDC, Latur - 413 531.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
123	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nimzari Rd.Shirpur,Dhule - 425405.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	130
124	P.D.Jain Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Vakil Colony, Parbhani - 431401.	1988	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
125	S.M.P.S.K. Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, CIDCO, New Nanded - 431603.	1989	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
126	Sh. Chamundamata Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Plot No.9,10,11, Gayatri Nagar, Near Telephone Nagar, Distt. Jalgaon-425201	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
127	Godawari Foundation Dr. Ulhas Patil Homoeopathic Medical College, Godavari Hospital, M.J. College Road, Distt. Jalgaon-425201.	---------- Information not reported ----------				50
	ORISSA					
128	Dr.Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Unit III, Kharavela Nagar, Bhubaneshwar - 751001.	1969	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
129	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Baripada, Mayurbhanj - 757001.	1980	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
130	Biju Patanayak Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near City Hospital Road, Berhampur, Ganjam - 760001.	1969	Govt.	Berhampur University	-do-	25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
131	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nayabazar, Rourkela 769010.	1975	Govt.	Sambalpur University	-do-	25
132	Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathy & Research, Pirbaba Chowk, At & P.O.Distt.Sambalpur - 768 001.	1978	Govt.	-do-	-do-	25
133	Cuttack Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, At. & P.O.,Naya Bazar, Cuttack-753004	1982	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Bhubaneswar	-do-	40
	PUNJAB					
134	Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Civil Lines, Opp. Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana - 141001.	1976	Non-Govt.	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	-do-	80
135	Shri Guru Nanak Dev Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Barewal, Canal Road, Ludhiana -142 027	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	130
136	Homoeopathic Medical College, Hanumangarh Road, Abohar, Distt. Ferozpur - 152 116.	1975	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	120
137	Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jandiala Road, TarnTaran- 143 401.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	80
138	Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Education & Research V.P.O Chunni Kalan. Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib.	1993	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	80
	RAJASTHAN					
139	Dr. M.P.K.Homeopathic Medical College & Research Centre,Opposite Sindhi amp Bus Stands Station Road, Vanasthali Marg, Jaipur - 302 006.	1965	Non-Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	-do-	100
140	Swasthya Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Center, Jai Villa, Narain Singh Road, Near Trimurti Circus, Jaipur-302004.	2002	Non-Govt.	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (Deemed University, Sardarshahr	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
141	Yuvraj Pratap Singh Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Shivaji Park, Alwar - 301001.	1978	Non-Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	-do-	75
142	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Be-Narain Gate, Bharatpur - 321001.	1972	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur	-do-	75
143	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Homoeo. Medical College ,Vidyapeeth Campus, Dabok,Udaipur-313 022	1998	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	100
144	Mangilal Nirban Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Instt., M.N. Hospital Campus, Near Dr. Karan Singh Stadium, Bikaner-334001	2002	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur	-do-	75

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
145	Shri Ganga Nagar Homeopathic Medical College, Hanuman Garh Road Sri Ganga Nagar.	---------- Information not reported ----------				50
	TAMIL NADU					
146	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Thirumangalam, Distt. Madurai - 626 706.	1975	Govt.	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
147	White Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Attoor, Distt. Kanyakumari - 629 177.	1978	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
148	V.M's Homoeopathic Medical College,Sankari Main Road NH-47 Ariyanoor,Salem-636308.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
149	Dr.Hahnemann Homeopathic Medical College&Research Centre, Koneripatti, Rasipuram, Namakkal Distt.-637408	2000-01	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
150	Homoeopathic Medical College, 342-A Trichy Main Road,Gugai, Salem - 636 006	NR	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
151	Nethra Homoeopathy Medical College&Hospital, DPF Complex, 54, Mettu Palayan Road,Thudialur Coimbatore - 641 029	1999	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
152	R.V.S. Homoeopathic Medical College,242 B Trichy Road, SULUR Coimbatore - 641 402	2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
153	Venkateswara Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 6/177-A, Mount Poonamallee Road, Porur, Karambakkam, Chennai - 600116	2000	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
154	Sri Sriram Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Sai Leo Nagar, West Thambaram, Chennai-600044	2001	Non-Govt.	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
155	Sarada Krishna Homoeopathic Medical College, Kulasekharam,Cheruppaloor, Distt.Kanyakumari - 629161	2000	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
	UTTARANCHAL					
156	Chandola Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kichha Road Rudrapur P.O Lalpur District U.S.Nagar Uttranchal 263148	2002	Non-Govt.	Kumaon University, Nanital	-do-	50
	UTTAR PRADESH					
157	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Viraj Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow - 226010.	1921	Govt.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	-do-	Admn not allowed
158	State Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 24,Chaitham Lines, Allahabad - 211 002	1996	Govt.	-do-	-do-	-do-
159	State Gazipur Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Rauza, Gazipur - 233 001.	1981	Govt.	-do-	-do-	-do-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
160	Pt.Jawahar Lal Nehru State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Lakhanpur, Kanpur-208024	1962	Govt.	-do-	-do-	-do-
161	Govt. K.G.K. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Moradabad - 244 001.	1965	Govt.	-do-	-do-	-do-
162	State Shri Durgaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandesar, Azamgarh - 276 001.	1972	Govt.	-do-	-do-	-do-
163	Govt. Dr. Brij Kishore Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Deokali, Faizabad - 224 001.	1973	Govt.	-do-	-do-	-do-
164	Bakson Homoeopathic Medical College, Plot No.36B, Knowledge Park, Phase-I, Greater NOIDA, Distt.-Gautam Budh Nagar-201306	2002	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	100
	WEST BENGAL					
165	Burdwan Homoeopathic Medical Coll.&Hospital, Nimbark Bhavan, Rajganj, P.O.-Nutanganj, Distt. Burdwan - 713 102.	1978	-do-	University of Burdwan	-do-	80
166	Bengal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Asansol, Ismile, Distt. Burdwan - 713 301.	1980	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
167	Netai Charan Chakravarty Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, 106107, Joynarayan Babu & Ananda Dutta Lane, Howrah - 711 101.	1983	-do-	University of Calcutta	-do-	75
168	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1,G.T.Road (South),Howrah -711101.	1967	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
169	Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital., Midnapore - 721101.	1945	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
170	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Kausallya, P.O. Kharagpur, District Midnapore-721301	1971	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
171	The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 265 & 266, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Rd., Kolkata - 700 009.	1881	Govt.	University of Calcutta	-do-	50
172	D.N.De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobind Khatik Road, Kolkata - 700 046.	1927	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
173	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Sector III, Block GE, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700106	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
174	Pratap Chandra Memorial Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, 14/1, Narkeldanga North Road, Kolkata - 700 106	1926	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
175	Metropolitan Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, Ramchandrapur Sodepur, Kolkata - 700 010	1972	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	75

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
176	Birbhum Vivekananda Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Sainthia, Distt. Birbhum - 731 234.	1972	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	-do-	40
177	Purulia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dulmi, P.O. Dulmi-Nadiha, Distt. Purulia - 723 102.	1980	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
	CHANDIGARH					
178	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, M-671, Sector-26, Chandigarh - 160 019.	1974	Non-Govt.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	-do-	80

NOTE - B.H.M.S.= Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery.
NR : Not Reported

SOURCE : CENTRAL COUNCIL OF HOMOEOPATHY (CCH)

TABLE NO. 3.13

Statewise distribution of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2005.

S.No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	180			4	180
2	Arunachal Pradesh			1	50	1	50
3	Assam	3	90			3	90
4	Bihar	1	80	13	700	14	780
5	Chhattisgarh			3	200	3	200
6	Delhi	2	100			2	100
7	Goa			1	50	1	50
8	Gujarat			15	1585	15	1585
9	Haryana			1	50	1	50
10	Himanchal Pradesh			1	100	1	100
11	Jharkhand			2	100	2	100
12	Karnataka	1	40	9	715	10	755
13	Kerala	2	100	3	150	5	250
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	50	18	1665	19	1715
15	Maharashtra			46	3850	46	3850
16	Orissa	4	125	2	70	6	195
17	Punjab			5	490	5	490
18	Rajasthan			7	535	7	535
19	Tamilnadu	1	50	9	700	10	750
20	Uttar Pradesh	7	0	1	100	8	100
21	Uttaranchal			1	50	1	50
22	West Bengal	5	250	8	480	13	730
23	Chandigarh			1	80	1	80
INDIA		31	1065	147	11720	178	12785

Source : Central Council of Homoeopathy (CCH)

TABLE No. 3.14

INSTITUTION-WISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP, STATUS OF BUILDING, NO. OF DEPARTMENTS AND THEIR BED STRENGTH IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2005

S. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College/ Institution	Ownership	Status of the Building	No.of Deptts.	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	JSPS GHMC, Hyderabad	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Ramanthapuram, Hyderabad - 500013	Govt.	Own	3	80
2	Dr.GHMC, Gudivada	Dr. Gururaju Homoeopathic Hospital, Gudivada - 521301.	Govt.	Rented	5	70
3	Govt. HMC &H, Cuddapah	Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, Ramnagar, Station Road, Cuddapah.	Govt.	Own	4	45
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	Dr. A.R. Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, 'Y' Junction, Rajamundry - 533 105.	Govt.	Own	6	75
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
5	NE HMC&H, Itanaga	North-East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Itanagar	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
ASSAM						
6	Dr. JKS HMC,Jorhat	Dr. J.K. Saikia Govt. Homoeo. Hospital,Cinnomara, Jorhat - 8.	Govt.	Own	4	25
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Nagaon	Govt.	Own	4	25
8	SJN HMC &H, Guwahati	Sabitry Bala Das Memorial Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Panjabari, Guwahati - 781 037	Govt.	Own	4	25
BIHAR						
9	RBTS Govt.HMC, Muzaffarpur	RBTS Govt.Homeopathic Med. College & Hospital, Muzzafarpur-842001	Govt.	Own	6	60
10	Gaya HMC,Gaya	Gaya Homoeopathic Hospital, Amwan, Gaya	Non-Govt	Own	3	50
11	Bihar HMC&H, Patna	B.H. Medical College Hospital, Gola Road, West Bailey Road, Patna-801503	Non-Govt	Own	NR	50
12	Patna HMC&H, Patna	---------- Information not reported ----------				
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H, Patna	G.D. Memorial HMC & H, East Ramakrishna Nagar, Near New Bye Pass, Patna-800020	Non-Govt.	Own	NR	25
14	Magadh HMC, Nalanda	Magadh Homoeopathic Hospital, Station Road, Bihar Sharief (Nalanda)	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
15	HMC, Munger	The Temple of Hahnemann Homoeo. Med. College & Hospital, Munger-811201	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
16	MM HMC&H, Katihar	---------- Information not reported ----------				
17	KHMC&H, Hajipur, Vaishali	Janaki Devi Matri Shishu Hospital, At&P.O.Khilwat, Bidupur Bazar,Vaishali	Non-Govt.	Own	6	50
18	S HMC&H, Darbhanga	The Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50

1395 HFW/06-23A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	Dr.H HMC, Darbhanga	Dr.Halim Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ekmighat, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga.	Non-Govt	Own	3	50
20	HMC, Saharsa	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Saharsa-852201	Non-Govt	Own	6	65
21	HMC, Siwan	---------- Information not reported ----------				
22	R.D.Kedia HMC,Champaran	---------- Information not reported ----------				
CHHATISGARH						
23	R HMC&H, Raipur	Raipur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Raipur	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	38
24	MPHMC, Raipur	Maharana Pratap HMC & H, Shyam Nagar Road, Katora Talab, Raipur	Non-Govt.	Rented	1	25
25	CCM HMC&RC, Bilaspur	---------- Information not reported ----------				
DELHI						
26	NHMC & H, New Delhi	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital,Defence Colony - 110024.	Govt.	Own	3	100
27	Dr. BRS HMC & H, New Delhi	Dr.B.R.Sur Homoeo Medical College and Hospital.& Research Centre, Nanakpura, New Delhi	Govt.	Own	NR	50
GOA						
28	KD HMC,Goa	1.I.D.Hospital,Ponda-Goa.	Govt.	Rented	NR	25
		2.P.H.C., Shiroda,Goa	Govt.	Rented	NR	NR
		3.Hospital SKHMCH	Non-Govt.	Rented	NR	NR
GUJARAT						
29	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	Anand Homoeopathic Hospital, Opp. Sardar Baug, Bhale Road, Anand.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	50
30	Dr. VHD.HMC, Anand	Smt.S.I.Patel (IPCOWALA) Homoeo. Hospital, Hahneman House, Amul Dairy Road, Anand - 388 001	Non-Govt.	Own	4	54
31	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	Gujarat Homoeopathic Hospital, Savli, Baroda-391770	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
32	Baroda HMC, Baroda	Baroda Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Akota, Baroda-390020	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	39
33	Sh.M M HMC, Baroda	---------- Information not reported ----------				
34	JLNHMC, Baroda	Parul Homoeopathic Hospital, Kothi Char Rasta, Baroda-390001	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	30
35	MSP HMC & H, Baroda	M.S. Pathak HMC & H, Ist Floor, Crystal Plaza, Gotri Road, Baroda-390021	Non-Govt.	Rented	-	-
36	Smt. AJS HMC &RI, Mehsana	Smt. S.H. Gardi Homeopathic General Hospital, Mehsana - 384 001	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25
37	A HMC, Ahmedabad	Sainath Hospital, At & P.O. - Ghuma, Bopal Road, Ahmedabad-380058	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
38	HMC, Rajkot	Shree N.M. Virani Gen. Hospital, Kalawad Road, Rajkot	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
39	Rajkot HMC,Rajkot	Sainath Homoeopathic Hospital, Rajkot	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
40	CDP CHM, Surat	Chandraben Dhansukhlal Pachchigher College of Homoeo. Medicine, Surat	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50

1395 HFW/06-23B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
41	SCNK HMC&RC, Vyara, Surat	C.N.Kothari Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Tadkuva, Vyara, Surat-394650	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
42	SS HMC&RI, Godhra,Panchmahal	(I) Shri S.S. General Hospital, Civil Lines Road,Godhra	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	130
		(ii)Shri Shamlaji General Hosp.Godhra	-do-	Rented	NR	NR
		(iii)Smt.B.J.Soni Davakhana, Kanelav Road, Godhra.	-do-	Rented	NR	NR
43	SV HMC, Bhavnagar	Sh.Bajrangdas Bapa Arogyadham, Panivadi, Bhavnagar - 364 001	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
HARYANA						
44	JRK HMC , Rohtak	JR Kisan Homeopathic Medical college & Hospital,Ashtal Bohar, Rohtak	Non-Govt.	———NR———		
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
45	SHMC, Solan	Solan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Railway Crossing, Chmbaghat-Solan	Non-Govt.	Rented	1	25
JHARKHAND						
46	HMC&H, Jamtara	The Homeopathic College& Hospital of Mihijam, Jamtara,Jharkhand - 815354	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	52
47	SHMC&H, Jamshedpur	Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Police Station Road, Sakchi, Jamshedpur-831001	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	30
KARNATAKA						
48	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Magadi Main Raod, 40 M.C.Layout, Bangalore	Govt.	Rented	4	40
49	BBET HMC, Bangalore	Bhagawan Buddha Homoeopathic Hospital, Sreenidhi Complex, Mallathalli, Bangalore - 560 056	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	40
50	HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Sedam Road, Gulbarga.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	64
51	FM HMC&H, Mangalore	Fr. Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kakanady, Mangalore - 575 002.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	96
52	AMS HMC, Belgaum	A.M. Shaikh Homoeopathic Hospital, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	120
53	BHMC, Belgaum	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Hospital, Dharwad Road, Belgaum - 590 016.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	80
54	SBJ HMC&H, Belgaum	CSES Shivabasavjyoti Homoeo.Medical College, Chavat Galli,	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
55	ASNSS,SBS HMC, Belgaum	Shree Durdundeshwar Homoeo Hospital, Anuradha Building, Azad Road, Sankheswar - 591 313	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	25
56	BDJ HMC,Dharwad	Dr.B.D.Jatti's Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Saptapur Road, Dharwad-1	Non-Govt.	Own	5	60
57	AA HMC,Bijapur	Al-Amaan Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, College Campus, Bijapur - 586 101	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	25
KERALA						
58	Govt. HMC, Calicut	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Calicut	Govt.	Own	6	100
59	GHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt. Homoeopathic College & Hosp., Iranimuttom, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt.	Own	8	100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
60	HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Shree Vidyadhiraja Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.-Nemom,Thiruvananthapuram - 20	Non-Govt.	Own	5	60
61	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Kurichy, S.Puram - 686 532	Govt.	Own	4	30
62	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	Dr. Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Hosp., Ernakulam,Chottanikkara-682312.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
MADHYA PRADESH						
63	V.R. HMC&H, Gwalior	Vasundhara Raje Homoeo. Medical College & Hosp.,Kaka Shinde Ka Bada, Janak Ganj, Lashkar, Gwalior - 474001.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	70
64	SHMC, Gwalior	---------- Information not reported ----------				
65	RG HMC, Indore	Rajiv Gandhi Homoeopathic Hospital & Research Centre, 9, Ashok Nagar,Near toll task barier khewda Road, Indore-1	Non-Govt.	Own	5	75
66	SGS HMC,Indore	Charak Hospital, Rani Sati Gate, Indore	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	100
67	DHMC & H, Ratlam	Shraddha Nursing Home, 12, Sahar Sarai, Ratlam-457001	Non-Govt.	Own	5	30
68	LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	LBS Homoeopathic Hospital and Research Centre, 73, Motia Talab, Bhopal-462 001	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25
69	H HMC&H, Bhopal	Hahnemann Homoeopathic Hospital & Research Centre,15, Fatehgarh, Sultania Road, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Rented	2	50
70	Govt. HMC, Bhopal	Bapu Smriti Govt.Homoeopathic Hosp. and Nirvyasan Centre, Putlighar Shajahanbad, Bhopal	Govt.	Own	3	50
71	NS HMC, Bhopal	Narayan Shree Homoeo Hospital & clinical Research Centre, Pushpa Nagar, Near Railway Station, Bhopal-462010	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
72	S HMC&H, Bhopal	Adarsh Hospital Near Shahjahanabad Police Station Shahjahana Bad BhopalShivang Homoeo. Med. College & Hosp. 532,Categorised Market, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
73	RKDF HMC&H, Bhopal	RKDF Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal	Non-Govt	Own	4	100
74	SP HMC&H, Chhattarpur	SPH Medical Hospital, Chhattarpur	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
75	Smt.SMD & BMC&RI,Balaghat	Smt. S.M.Deo Homoeopathic & Biochemic Medical College & Research Institute & Hospital, Deonagar, Khursodi Gondia Road, Balaghat-481001	Non-Govt.	Own	5	35
76	HMC&H, Bhind	Shri Ram Nath Singh Charitable Homoeopathic Hospital, Gormi, Bhind	Non-Govt.	Own	3	75
77	IGM HMC, Dhar	Noble Hospital, Near Bus Stand, Dhar-454001	Non-Govt.	Rented	NR	NR
78	SHMC&H, Barwani	Sendhwa Homoeopathic Hospital, Newali Road, Sendhwa, Barwani	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
79	MGHMC, Jabalpur	M.G.Homeopathic Hospital Neem Kheda TFRI Gaur Triraha, Jabalpurr	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
80	Anu Shree HMC, Jabalpur	National Hospital, 703, Gol Bazar, Jabalpur	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
81	SHMC, Sagar	Sagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jawaharganj, Sagar	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	50
MAHARASHTRA						
82	Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	Nagpur College of Homoeopathy & Hospital, 543, Azam Shah Layout, Great Nag Road, Nagpur-440 009.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
83	AB HMC&H, Nagpur	V.M Seva Mandir, Dabha, Nagpur - 440 023	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
84	PDB HMC&H, Chandrapur	P.B. Homoeopathic Hospital, Bangla Nagar, Chandrapur - 442 403	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
85	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	(I) Gondia Homoeo. Hospital, Gondia (ii) Dhute Sutika Graha, Gondia (iii) 3 Homoeo. Hospitals, M.C., Gondia (iv) Mother Homoeo Hospital, Gondia (v) Balaji Hospital, Gondia	Non-Govt.	Own	4	95
86	DS HMC, Pune	Ranade Homoeopathic Hospital,&Sanjeevan Hospital Plot No. 23, off Karve road 411004 Pune	Non-Govt.	Own	6	186
87	LMF HMC, Pune	1. Lokmanya Homoeopathic Hospital, Unit - I, Chinchwad, Pune - 33 2: Lokmanya Homoeopathic Hospital,Link Road Pimpri Pune-18	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	25
88	BV HMC&H, Pune	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth Homeopathic Medical Hospital, Pune - 411 043.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
89	DDYP HMC, Pimpri, Pune	Padm Shree Dr.D.Y.Patil Homoeopathic Medical College, Research Centre & Hospital,Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune -18	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
90	AK HMC, Alephata, Pune	Anantrao Kamse Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O. Alephata, Junnar, Pune	Non-Govt.	Own	5	30
91	Smt. KBA HMC, Nashik	SNJB Shri R.P.C. Hospital, Neminagar, Chandwad, Nashik - 423 101	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
92	MHMC&H, Nashik	GM Motiwala Memorial Hospital, Gangapur - Satpur Link Road, Nashik.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
93	D HMC&Hand RC, Nashik	Dhanvantari HMCH & RC, Dhanvantari Campus, Abhiyanta Nagar, CIDCO, Nashik-422004	Non-Govt.	Own	NR	50
94	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Kakasaheb Mhaske Homoeo. Hospital, KME Complex, Savedi, Ahmednagar.Nagpur	Non-Govt.	Own	4	96
95	A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
96	VIHMC, Ahmednagar	Dr. Vamanrao Ithape Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital Sangammer New Nagar Road , Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
97	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Hom. Hosp. & Cancer Research Centre,Sangamner, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	6	95

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
98	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	PECT's Homoeo. College, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
99	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	1. Yashwant Rao Chavan Hospital, Dasara Chowk, Kolhapur 2.Municipal Corporation Hosp.,Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	4	139
100	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	Dr. J.J. Magdum Homoeo. Hospital, Jaysingpur, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	6	135
101	DEVK HMC, Gadhinglaj	E.B. Gadkari Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Neora Campus Sankeshwar Road District Kohlapur Maharashtra, Gandhiganj	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	25
102	RCMSS HMC & H, Gandhiganj, Kolhapur	---------- Information not reported ----------				
103	GP HMC, Sangli	Municipal Hospital, Kisan Chowk, Miraj, Sangli-416410	Govt.	Own	4	75
104	GNR HMC & H, Solapur	Chidgupkar Hospital, Samrat Chowk, Solapur	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
105	PSPM MHMC, Solapur	---------- Information not reported ----------				
106	HMC & SH, Satara	Samarth Hospital, Degaon Road, Satara	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25
107	Smt. CMP HMC&H, Mumbai	S.M. Homoeo. Hospital, Vile Parle (W), Natakkar R.G.Gadkari Marg, Irla, Mumbai - 400 056	Non-Govt.	Own	5	104
108	YMT HMC, Mumbai	Y.M.T.Homoeopathic Hospital, 55-A New Haji Kasam Building, Mumbai - 400 012.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
109	CHK HMC, Raigad	KESCH Keiuskar Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Alibag, Raigad.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
110	V HMC, Sindhudurg	KES's Vengurla Homoeopathic Hospital, Vengurla, Distt. Sindhudurg-416516	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
111	DHMC, Ratnagiri	---------- Information not reported ----------				
112	KEM TV HMC, Thane	---------- Information not reported ----------				
113	P HMC, Khamgaon, Buldhana	Panchsheel Homoeopathic Hospital, Khamgaon - 444 303	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
114	TSV HMC, Amravati	T.S. Homoeopathic Hospital, Homoeo. Sadan, Rajapeth, Amravati	Non-Govt.	Own	5	53
115	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	Matrusadan Charitable Homoeopathic Cancer Hospital,Budnera Road Chaprasipura, Camp, Amravati.	NR	NR	5	70
116	HMC, Akola	Homoeopathic Indoor Hospital, Akot Road, Akola - 444 001	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
117	SJ HMC, Akola	Janata Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Friends Colony, Akola	Non-Govt.	NR	NR	30
118	SB HMC&IGMH, Aurangabad	Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO, N - 6, Aurangabad -431003	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
119	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guru Ganesh Nagar, Behind Makbara, Aurangabad - 431 004	Non-Govt.	Own	4	110
120	FD HMC, Aurangabad	F.D. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, CIDCO,N - 5, Aurangabad.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
121	ASSK HMC, Beed	Mahatma Gandhi Hospital,Vidyanagar, Beed-431122	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
122	KSPML HMC, Latur	KS PMS Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital, MIDC, Latur.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	27
123	KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	KDMG's Homoeopathic Medical Hospital,Nimzari Road, Shirpur, Dhule.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25
124	PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	P.D. Jain Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp.,Vakil Colony, Parbhani.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
125	SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded	SMPSK Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, CIDCO, New Nanded	Non-Govt.	Own	4	110
126	CHMC, Jalgaon	Shri Chamundamata Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Plot No.9,10&11, Gayatri Nagar, Near Telephone Nagar, Jalgaon	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	25
127	GHMC, Jalgaon	---------- Information not reported ----------				
ORISSA						
128	Dr.AC HMC&H, Bhubaneshwar	Dr. A.C. Homoeopathic Hospital, Bhubaneshwar.	Govt.	Own	3	50
129	M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Hospital, Baripada,Mayurbhanj.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
130	BPHMC&H, Berhampur,	Biju Patnaik Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Berhampur, Ganjam	Govt.	Own	-	-
131	U HMC&H, Rourkela	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Rourkela	Govt.	Own	4	25
132	Orissa HMC&H, Sambalpur	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Pirbaba Chowk, Sambalpur - 768 001.	Govt.	Rented	3	25
133	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	Cuttack Homoeopathic Hospital, Naya Bazar,Cuttack-4	Non-Govt.	Own	3	30
PUNJAB						
134	LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College&Hosp.,Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana	Non-Govt.	NR	NR	50
135	SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	1.Guru Nanak Dev Homoeopathic Hosp., Ludhiana 2.Guru Teg Bahadur Hosp. & Instt.of Nursing Education, Shastri Nagar, Ludhiana	Non-Govt.	Own	8	455
136	HMC Abohar,	B.N. Khanna Memorial Homoeopathic Hospital, Abohar, Ferozpur-152116	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
137	K HMC&H, Tarn Taran	Kalyan Homoeo Hospital, Jandiala Road, Taran Taran	Non-Govt.	Own	4	55
138	I HME&R, Fatehgarh Sahib	Dr. Castro's Homoeopathic Research Centre, V.P.O. Chunni Kalan, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
RAJASTHAN						
139	Dr. MPKR HMC&RC, Jaipur	Dr. M.P.K. Homeopathic Hospital & Res. Centre, Station Road, Jaipur-6	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
140	SKHMC & RC Jaipur	Swasthya Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Jai Villa, Narayan Singh Road, Near Trimurti Circus, Jaipur	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	25
141	YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	Homoeopathic Hospital, Shivaji Park, Alwar	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
142	B HMC&H, Bharatpur	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Hospital, Bharatpur	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	25
143	RV HMC,Dabok	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Hospital & Research Centre, Dabok - 313 022	Non-Govt.	Own	4	40
144	MNHMC&RI, Bikane	MNH Hospital and Reserech Centre near Dr.Karan Singh Stadium Bikaner	Non-Govt.	Own	3	30
145	SGN HMC,Sri Ganga nagar	---------- Information not reported ----------				
TAMIL NADU						
146	Govt. HMC&H, Madurai	Govt. Homoe. Hosp., Thirumanglam, Distt. Madurai - 625 706	Govt.	Own	5	50
147	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	White Memorial Homoeopathic Hosp., Attoor, Veeyanoor, Kanyakumari	Non-Govt.	Own	5	75
148	VM HMC, Salem	Vinayaka Mission's Homoeopathic Hosp., Seeragapadi, Salem - 636 308.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25
149	HMC&RC Namakkal	Dr. Hahnemann HMC & H, Rasipuram, Namakkal-637408	Non-Govt.	Own	4	60
150	HMC, Gugai, Salem	---------- Information not reported ----------				
151	Nethra HMC&H, Coimbatore	Nethra Homoeopathic Med. College & Hospital, DPF Complex Mettu Palayan Road,Thudialur ,Coimbatore	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
152	R.V.S.HMC, Sulur, Coimbatore	RVS Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sulur, Coimbatore-641402	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
153	V HMC&H, Porur, Chennai	Venkateshwara Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Porur, Chennai	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
154	SS HMC&RC, Chennai	Sri Sai Ram Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, No.22, Kakkar Road, West Tambaram, Chennai-600044	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	25
155	HMC, Kanyakumari	Sarada Krishna Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kulasekharam, Kanyakumari	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
UTTARANCHAL						
156	Chandola HMC Nainital	Chandola Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Anamika Complex, Upper Mall Road, Nainital-263001	Non-Govt	Own	4	50
UTTAR PRADESH						
157	N HMC&H, Lucknow	1.National Homoeopathic Indoor Hosp., Lucknow. 2.Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	Govt.	Own	1	9
158	SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	(i) LBS Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Allahabad. (ii) T.K. Sapra Hospital, Allahabad. (iii) M.I.H. Hospital, Allahabad. (iv) Dufferin Hospital, Allahabad.	Govt.	NR	NR	300
159	State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	State Ghazipur Homoeopathic Hospital,Rauza, Ghazipur	Govt.	Own	2	50
160	State KHMC&H, Kanpur	Pt. JLN State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp.,Lakhanpur, Kanpur - 24	Govt.	Own	1	25
161	State KGKHMC, Moradabad	State KGK Homoeopathic Hospital, Moradabad244001	Govt.	Own	3	25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
162	State SD HMC&H, Azamgarh	State Shri Durga Ji Homoeopathic Hospital, Chandesar, Azamgarh,	Govt.	Own	5	30
163	State Dr BK HMC&H, Faizabad.	State Dr.Brijkishore Homoeopathic Hospital, Deokali, Faizabad.	Govt.	Own	2	25
164	Bakson HMC, Gautam Budh Nagar	Satya Medical Centre, NOIDA	Non-Govt.	Own	NR	50
WEST BENGAL						
165	B HMC&H, Burdwan	Burdwan Homoeopathic Hospital, Nutanganj, Burdwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	NR	NR
166	Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	Bengal Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Asansol, Burdwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
167	NCC HMC&H, Howrah	N.C. Chakraborty Homoeopathic M.C.& Hospital, Howrah -711101.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	26
168	MB HMC&H, Howrah	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeo. M.C.& Hospital Doomulyla, Howrah - 711 104.	Non-Govt.	NR	NR	50
169	M HMC&H, Midnapore	Midnapore M.C. & Hospital, Midnapore.	Govt.	Own	5	50
170	K HMC&H, Midnapore	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Hospital, Kausallaya, Kharagpur, Distt.Midnapore.	Non-Govt.	Own	-	51
171	TC HMC&H, Kolkata	The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata - 700 009	Govt.	Own	6	50
172	DN De HMC&H, Kolkata	D.N. De Homoeopathic M.C.& Hospital, 12, G.K.Road, Kolkata - 700 046.	Govt.	Own	3	50
173	NIH, Kolkata	NIH, G.E. Block, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700106	Govt.	Own	3	60
174	PCK HMC&H, Kolkata	P.C. Memorial Homoeo. Hospital, 14/1,Narkeldanga North Road, Kolkata-11.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
175	M HMC&H, Kolkata	Metropolitan Homoeo. Medical College &Hosp., Ramchandrapur, Sodepur, Kolkata-10	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
176	BV HMC&H, Birbhum	Birbhum Vivekanand Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Birbhum.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	60
177	PHMC, Purulia	Purulia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dulmi, Nadiha, Distt. Purulia - 723 102.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
CHANDIGARH						
178	HMC & H,Chandigar	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sector - 26,Chandigarh.	Non-Govt.	Own	NR	25

Note NR : Not Reported

Source: Colleges/Institutions

1395 HFW/06-24A

Table No. 3.15

Institutionwise Teaching Manpower In Homoeopathic Medical Colleges In India As On 1.4.2005

S. No	Name of the College/Institution	Professors		Associate		Assistant		Demonstrator	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	JSPS GHMC, Hyderabad	12	10	20	20	11	11	-	-
2	Dr. G HMC, Gudivada	8	6	18	9	10	7	-	-
3	Govt. HMC &H,Cuddapah	8	NR	15	NR	14	NR	-	-
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	9	6	12	12	14	14	-	-
ARUNACHAL PRADESH									
5	NE HMC&H, Itanagar	NR	5	NR	2	NR	6	NR	3
ASSAM									
6	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	2	1	-	-	5	5	6	6
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	2	1	1	-	5	5	4	4
8	SJN HMC &H, Guwahati	8	6	3	2	9	9	5	3
BIHAR									
9	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzaffarpur	6	1	4	3	24	20	6	5
10	Gaya HMC,Gaya	10	7	-	-	29	19	23	15
11	Bihar HMC&H,Patna	---------- Information not reported ----------							
12	Patna HMC&H,Patna	---------- Information not reported ----------							
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H, Patna	9	9	15	15	7	7	-	-
14	Magadh HMC,Nalanda	10	7	14	5	15	15	23	14
15	HMC,Munger	13	13	15	15	15	12	-	-
16	MM HMC&H,Katihar	---------- Information not reported ----------							
17	K HMC&H,Hajipur,Vaishali	12	NR	12	NR	12	NR	NR	NR
18	S HMC&H,Darbhanga	10	NR	5	NR	-	-	-	-
19	Dr. H HMC,Darbhanga	6	5	7	4	7	11	-	10
20	HMC, Saharsa	10	8	14	12	15	13	23	21
21	HMC, Siwan	---------- Information not reported ----------							
22	R.D.Kedia HMC,Champaran	---------- Information not reported ----------							
CHHATTISGARH									
23	Raipur HMC&H,Raipur	NR	1	NR	3	NR	6	NR	8
24	MPHMC, Raipur	NR	1	NR	2	NR	9	NR	6
25	CCM HMC&RC,Bilaspur	---------- Information not reported ----------							
DELHI									
26	NHMC & H, N. Delhi	3	2	-	-	13	8	25	18
27	Dr.BRS HMC&H,N.Delhi	1	1	-	-	11	11	-	-
GOA									
28	KD HMC,Goa	13	5	15	3	15	17	-	-
GUJARAT									
29	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	2	2	1	1	8	8	11	11
30	Dr. VHD HMC, Anand	10	10	14	12	15	8	23	14
31	Gujarat HMC,Savli, Baroda	5	3	5	2	4	3	1	1
32	Baroda HMC, Baroda	-	18	14	13	-	8	-	-
33	Sh.M M HMC,Baroda	---------- Information not reported ----------							
34	JLN HMC, Baroda	13	12	15	12	15	14	-	-
35	MSP HMC, Baroda	1	1	1	1	7	7	-	-
36	Smt. AJS HMC&RI, Mehsana	1	NR	-	-	1	NR	7	NR
37	A HMC, Ahmedabad	12	12	12	12	19	19	-	-
38	H HMC, Rajkot	NR	4	-	-	NR	3	NR	8
39	Rajkot HMC,Rajkot	14	14	15	15	16	16	-	-
40	CDP CHM, Surat	10	10	14	7	15	11	23	11

1395 HFW/06-24B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	10)
41	SCNK HMC&RC, Vyara,Surat	5	NR	6	NR	8			
42	SS HMC&RI,Godhra, Panchmahal	10	9	14	6	15	20	23	19
43	SV HMC,Bhavnagar	1	1	2	2	25	25	14	14
HARYANA									
44	HMC & H, Karnal	---------- Information not reported ----------							
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
45	SHMC & H, Solan	1	1	-	-	7	7	7	7
JHARKHAND									
46	HMC&H, Jamtara	-	8	-	6	-	18	-	2
47	SHMC&H,Jamshedpur	NR	16	-	-	-	22	-	-
KARNATAKA									
48	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	12	11	13	5	17	9	-	-
49	BBET HMC,Bangalore	10	3	14	12	38	14	-	-
50	HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	13	20	15	12	15	32	-	-
51	FM HMC&H, Mangalore	9	9	16	16	15	15	19	19
52	AMS HMC, Belgaum	8	8	-	-	26	26	9	9
53	BHMC, Belgaum	13	13	15	14	15	9	-	2
54	SBJ HMC&H, Belgaum	14	14	2	2	14	14	-	-
55	ASNSS, SBS HMC, Belgaum	2	2	-	-	7	7	-	11
56	BDJ HMC,Dharwad	7	7	2	2	18	14	-	-
57	AA HMC,Bijapur	10	8	9	1	20	9	-	-
KERALA									
58	Govt. HMC Kozhikode	10	5	10	5	13	15	40	14
59	Govt.HMC,Thiruvananthapuram	2	2	14	2	15	15	20	12
60	HMC, Thiruvanathapuram	10	10	-	-	3	7	7	7
61	ANSS HMC,Kottayam	5	5	-	-	8	8	17	17
62	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	3	2	-	-	8	8	29	38
MADHYA PRADESH									
63	VR HMC&H, Gwalior	NR	5	NR	4	NR	6	NR	10
64	SHMC, Gwalior	---------- Information not reported ----------							
65	RG HMC, Indore	-	8	-	7	-			
66	SGS HMC,Indore	NR	3	NR	3	NR	13	NR	5
67	DHMC & H, Ratlam	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
68	LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	-	11	-	15	-	13	-	2
69	H HMC&H, Bhopal	13	18	15	8	15	13	11	11
70	Govt. HMC,Bhopal	5	5	4	4	15	12	21	18
71	NS HMC,Bhopal	13	4	15	1	15	14	-	7
72	S HMC&H,Bhopal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	RKDF HMC&H,Bhopal	13	5	15	2	15	8	-	-
74	SP HMC&H, Chhatarpur	-	3	-	3	-	4	-	2
75	Smt.SMD H&BMC & RI,Balaghat	NR	6	NR	6	NR	10	-	-
76	HMC&H, Bhind	NR	4	NR	3	NR			
77	IGM HMC,Dhar	10	10	10	10	11	11	-	-
78	S HMC&H,Barwani	NR	4	-	4	NR	17	-	-
79	MGHMC, Jabalpur	10	6	10	-	10	8	5	5
80	Anushree HMC, Jabalpur	12	9	12	6	18	12	-	-
81	SHMC, Sagar	-	2	-	4	-	8	-	-
MAHARASHTRA									
82	Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	10	7	14	8	15	10	23	17
83	AB HMC&H, Nagpur	---------- Information not reported ----------							
84	PDB HMC&H, Chandrapur	NR	5	NR	7	NR	7	NR	7
85	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	13	12	15	15	15	14	-	-
86	DS HMC, Pune	13	7	15	15	15	13	-	-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
87	LMF HMC, Pune	13	15	15	17	15	12	23	7
88	BV HMC&RC, Pune	10	10	14	6	15	12	23	7
89	DDYP HMC & RC, Pimpri, Pune.	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
90	AK HMC,Alephata,Pune	13	11	15	6	15	8	-	5
91	Smt. KBA HMC, Nashik	13	8	15	6	15	21	-	-
92	M HMC&H, Nashik	9	9	7	7	18	17	-	-
93	D HMC&H andRC,Nashik	Information not reported							
94	KM HMC&H, Ahmednagar	13	12	15	12	15	20	-	-
95	A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	NR	3	NR	12	NR	8	NR	9
96	V I HMC,Ahmednagar	13	11	15	10	15	15	-	-
97	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	13	8	15	7	15	27	-	-
98	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	Information not reported							
99	Smt.VYRC HMC,Kolhapur	13	-	15	6	15	13	-	17
100	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	10	17	11	4	11	15	21	17
101	DEVK HMC,Gadhinglaj	13	8	15	14	15	18	-	-
102	RC MSS HMC & H Gandhinglaj, Kolhapur	Information not reported							
103	GP HMC, Sangli	13	12	15	10	15	18	-	-
104	GNR HMC & H, Solapur	13	8	15	6	15	4	-	14
105	PSPM MHMC ,Solapur	Information not reported							
106	HMC & SH, Satara	13	11	15	9	15	27	-	-
107	Smt.CMP HMC&H,Mumbai	NR	18	NR	14	NR	25	NR	7
108	YMT HMC, Mumbai	NR	9	NR	14	NR	14	NR	23
109	CHK HMC, Raigad	13	10	15	8	15	15	-	-
110	Vengurla HMC, Sindhudurg	13	6	15	12	15	20	1	1
111	Dapoli HMC, Ratnagiri	Information not reported							
112	KEM TV HMC, Thane	Information not reported							
113	P HMC, Khamgaon, Buldhana	13	8	15	7	14	20	-	-
114	TSV HMC, Amravati	13	10	15	10	15	14	-	-
115	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	13	13	15	13	15	14	-	-
116	HMC, Akola	10	5	14	4	15	7	23	9
117	SJ HMC, Akola	Information not reported							
118	SBHMC& IGMH, Aurangabad	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
119	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	13	13	15	16	15	15	-	-
120	FD HMC, Aurangabad	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
121	ASSK HMC, Beed	13	11	15	14	15	17	-	-
122	KSPML HMC, Latur	13	8	15	9	15	15	-	-
123	KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	12	5	15	-	15	3	15	28
124	PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	NR	8	NR	6	NR	17	NR	8
125	SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded	13	9	15	10	15	17	-	-
126	CNMC, Jalgaon	4	4	4	4	5	5	13	13
127	GHMC, Jalgaon	Information not reported							
ORISSA									
128	Dr. AC HMC&H, Bhubaneshwar	5	4	5	1	13	13	17	17
129	M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	Information not reported							
130	BP HMC&H, Berhampur,	1	1	2	1	5	5	10	10
131	U HMC&H, Rourkela	1	1	4	4	7	7	8	7
132	Orissa HMC&H, Sambalpur	1	1	-	-	5	4	7	7
133	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	-	1		10	NR	17	-	-
PUNJAB									
134	LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	13	15	15	5	15	6	3	3
135	SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	17	17	15	12	3	3	9	9

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
136	HMC, Abohar,Ferozpur	NR	15	NR	-	NR	16	-	5
137	K HMC&H, Tarn Taran	10	5	14	12	15	3	25	9
138	IHME&R, Fatehgarh Sahib	NR	11	NR	3	NR	4	NR	2
RAJASTHAN									
139	Dr. MPKR HMC&RC, Jaipur	10	3	14	5	15	3	23	3
140	SKHMC & RC, Jaipur	6	5	7	6	8	10	11	20
141	YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	13	15	15	11	15	17	-	-
142	B HMC&H, Bharatpur	13	8	15	7	15	7	-	-
143	RV HMC,Dabok, Udaipur	6	2	7	2	7	6	16	12
144	MNHMC & RI, Bikaner	6	3	7	4	7	4	-	4
145	SGN HMC,Sri Ganga Nagar	---------- Information not reported ----------							
TAMIL NADU									
146	Govt. HMC&H, Madurai	4	1	3	1	14	10	9	9
147	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	15	15	5	5	8	8	17	17
148	VM HMC, Salem	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	2
149	LBE&CT HMC,Namakkal	NR	12	NR	10	NR	12	NR	9
150	HMC,Gugai,Salem	---------- Information not reported ----------							
151	Nethra HMC&H,Coimbatore	13	6	15	10	15	25	-	-
152	R.V.S HMC,Sulur,Coimbatore	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
153	VHMC&H,Porur,Chennai	13	6	15	5	15	21	-	11
154	SS HMC&RC,Chennai	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
155	HMC,Kanyakumari	NR	9	NR	5	NR	27	2	2
UTTARANCHAL									
156	Chandola HMC, Nainital	NR	5	NR	6	NR	9	NR	11
UTTAR PRADESH									
157	State HMC&H, Lucknow	3	1	2	1	10	4	3	2
158	SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	---------- Information not reported ----------							
159	State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	1	-	-	-	9	9	-	-
160	State KHMC&H, Kanpur	1	-	-	-	15	5	5	2
161	State KGK HMC,Moradabad	1	1	-	-	9	9	29	29
162	State SD HMC&H,Azamgarh	1	-	-	-	21	10	3	2
163	State Dr.BK HMC&H, Faizabad	NR	2	NR	4	NR	3	NR	5
164	Bakson HMC, Gautam Budh Nagar	NR	2	NR	4	NR	3	NR	5
WEST BENGAL									
165	Burdwan HMC&H, Burdwan	NR	10	NR	-	NR	17	NR	2
166	Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	19	19	-	-	4	4	12	8
167	NCC HMC&H, Howrah	9	6	6	6	16	16	10	10
168	MB HMC&H, Howrah	---------- Information not reported ----------							
169	M HMC&H, Midnapore	13	5	15	4	13	9	-	-
170	K HMC&H, Midnapore	NR	4	NR	6	NR	18	NR	-
171	TC HMC&H, Kolkata	15	-	15	2	15	16	-	-
172	DN De HMC&H, Kolkata	10	4	18	9	14	15	-	-
173	NIH, Kolkata	6	4	12	8	11	6	-	-
174	PCK HMC&H, Kolkata	13	6	-	-	30	7	-	21
175	M HMC&H, Kolkata	-	18	-	7	-	23	-	3
176	BV HMC&H, Birbhum	NR	13	NR	9	NR	6	NR	15
177	P HMC, Purulia	NR	14	-	-	NR	12	NR	10
CHANDIGARH									
178	HMC & H, Chandigarh	NR	2	NR	4	NR	8	NR	6

Note NR :Not Reported S : Sanctioned IP : In position

Source: Colleges/Institutions

TABLE No. 3.16

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN HOMOEOPATHY MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2005

S.No.	Name of the College/Institutions	Status of the Building	Hostel Facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/Doesn't Exist)
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	JSPS Govt. HMC, Hyderabad	Own	50	30	Yes
2	Dr. G. Govt. HMC, Gudivada	Own	50	50	Yes
3	Govt. HMC & H, Cuddapah	Own	30	30	Yes
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	Own	-	-	No
ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
5	NE HMC&H, Itanagar	Own	30	30	No
ASSAM					
6	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	Own	-	50	Yes
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	Own	-	-	Yes
8	SJN HMC & H, Guwahati	Own	-	-	No
BIHAR					
9	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzaffarpur	Own	-	18	Yes
10	Gaya HMC, Gaya	Own	40	5	NR
11	Bihar HMC&H, Patna	Own	-	-	Yes
12	Patna HMC&H, Patna	NR	NR	NR	NR
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H, Patna	Own	-	-	Yes
14	Magadh HMC, Nalanda	Own	50	-	Yes
15	HMC, Munger	Own	-	-	Yes
16	MM HMC&H, Katihar	NR	NR	NR	NR
17	KHMC&H,Hajipur, Vaishali	Own	30	20	Yes
18	S HMC&H, Darbhanga	Own	Yes	-	Yes
19	Dr.H HMC, Darbhanga	Own	50	25	Yes
20	HMC, Saharsa	Own	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	HMC, Siwan	NR	NR	NR	NR
22	RD Kedia, East Champaran	NR	NR	NR	NR
CHHATTISGARH					
23	Raipur HMC&H, Raipur	Own	-	-	Yes
24	MP HMC, Raipur	Own	-	20	Yes
25	CCM HMC&RC, Bilaspur	NR	NR	NR	NR
DELHI					
26	NHMC & H, New Delhi	Own	-	-	Yes
27	Dr. BRS HMC & H, New Delhi	Own	-	-	Yes
GOA					
28	KD HMC, Goa	Own	-	-	Yes
GUJARAT					
29	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	Rented	75	75	No

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
30	Dr. V.H.D. HMC, Anand	Own	40	100	No
31	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	Own	-	110	Yes
32	Baroda HMC, Baroda	Own	-	100	Yes
33	MMHMC, Baroda	NR	NR	NR	NR
34	JLNHMC, Baroda	Own	100	100	Yes
35	MSP HMC, Baroda	Rented	50	50	Yes
36	Smt. AJS HMC & RI, Mehsana	Own	-	-	Yes
37	A HMC, Ahmedabad	Own	-	70	Yes
38	HMC, Rajkot	Own	60	20	Yes
39	Rajkot HMC, Rajkot	Own	35	35	Yes
40	CDP CHM, Surat	Own	15	15	Yes
41	SCNK HMC&RC, Vyara, Surat	Own	50	50	NR
42	SS HMC & RI, Godhra, Panchmahal	Own	100	100	Yes
43	SV HMC, Bhavnagar	Own	200	100	Yes
HARYANA					
44	HMC & H, Karnal	NR	NR	NR	NR
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
45	SHMC & H, Solan	Rented	60	65	Yes
JHARKHAND					
46	HMC&H, Jamtara	Own	10	-	Yes
47	SHMC&H, Jamshedpur	Rented	36	10	Yes
KARNATAKA					
48	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	Own	-	-	Yes
49	BBET HMC, Bangalore	Rented	50	50	Yes
50	HKES HMC & H, Gulbarga	Own	200	265	Yes
51	FM HMC & H, Mangalore	Own	250	250	Yes
52	AMS HMC, Belgaum	Own	280	190	Yes
53	BHMC, Belgaum	Own	80	50	Yes
54	SBJ HMC & H, Belgaum	Rented	100	100	Yes
55	ASNSS,SBS HMC, Belgaum	Own	-	-	Yes
56	BDJ HMC, Dharwad	Own	47	91	Yes
57	AA HMC, Bijapur	Own	25	25	Yes
KERALA					
58	Govt. HMC, Kozhikode	Own	50	90	No
59	Govt. HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Own	100	125	No
60	HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Own	20	20	Yes
61	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	Own	-	220	Yes
62	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	Own	-	30	Yes
MADHYA PRADESH					
63	V.R. HMC & H, Gwalior	Own	Proposed		Yes
64	SHMC, Gwalior	NR	NR	NR	NR
65	RG HMC, Indore	Own	60	60	Yes
66	SGS HMC, Indore	Own	-	-	NR

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
67	DHMC & H, Ratlam	Own	250	.150	Yes
68	LBS HMC & H, Bhopal	Own	-	-	Yes
69	H HMC & H, Bhopal	Rented	-	-	Yes
70	Govt. HMC, Bhopal	Rented	175	100	No
71	NS HMC, Bhopal	Own	50	50	Yes
72	S HMC&H, Bhopal	Rented	50	100	Yes
73	RKDF HMC&H RC, Bhopal	Own	150	150	Yes
74	SP HMC & H, Chhatarpur	Own	-	25	NR
75	BMC&RI, Balaghat	Own	-	10	Yes
76	HMC&H, Bhind	Own	150	40	Yes
77	IGM HMC, Dhar	Own	50	50	Yes
78	S HMC&H, Barwani	Own	25	25	Yes
79	MGHMC, Jabalpur	Own	50	50	Yes
80	Anu Shree HMC, Jabalpur	Rented	50	50	Yes
81	Sagar HMC, Sagar	Own	24	60	Yes
MAHARASHTRA					
82	Nagpur CH & BH, Nagpur	Own	50	78	Yes
83	AB HMC & H, Nagpur	Own	5	10	Yes
84	PDB HMC & H, Chandrapur	Own	-	-	Yes
85	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	Own	-	60	Yes
86	DS,HMC, Pune	Own	30	158	NR
87	LMF HMC, Pune	Rented	-	100	Yes
88	BV HMC & RC, Pune	Own	50	50	Yes
89	DDYP HMC&RC, Pimpri, Pune	Own	50	50	Yes
90	AK HMC Alephata, Pune	Own	150	150	Yes
91	Smt. K.B.A. HMC, Nashik	Own	80	100	Yes
92	M HMC & H, Nashik	Own	-	100	Yes
93	D HMC&H and RC, Nashik	Own	25	25	Yes
94	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	-	150	Yes
95	A HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	-	36	Yes
96	VIHMC, Ahmednagar	Own	-	25	Yes
97	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	140	240	No
98	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	Rented	-	25	Yes
99	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	Own	110	75	Yes
100	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	Own	100	100	Yes
101	DEVK HMC, Gadhinglaj	Rented	50	50	Yes
102	RC MSS HMC & H, Gandhinglaj, Kolhapur	NR	NR	NR	NR
103	GP HMC, Sangli	Own	25	75	Yes
104	GNR HMC&H, Solapur	Own	Yes	Yes	Yes
105	PSPM MHMC,Solapur	Own	Yes	Yes	Yes
106	HMC & SH, Satara	Own	-	105	Yes

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
107	Smt. CMP HMC & H, Mumbai	Own	-	90	Yes
108	YMT HMC, Mumbai	Rented	-	-	Yes
109	CHK HMC, Raigad	Own	16	50	Yes
110	V HMC, Sindhudurg	Own	25	75	Yes
111	DHMC, Ratnagiri	NR	NR	NR	NR
112	KEM TV HMC, Thane	NR	NR	NR	NR
113	P HMC, Khamgaon	Own	30	70	Yes
114	TSV HMC, Amravati	Own	-	30	Yes
115	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	Rented	-	50	Yes
116	HMC, Akola	Own	Yes	-	Yes
117	SJ HMC, Akola	NR	23	-	No
118	SB HMC & IGMH, Aurangabad	Own	50	50	Yes
119	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	Own	150	260	Yes
120	FD HMC, Aurangabad	Own	-	25	Yes
121	ASSK HMC, Beed	Own	50	25	Yes
122	KSPML HMC, Latur	Own	-	45	Yes
123	KDMGS HMC, Dhule	Own	100	100	Yes
124	PDJ HMC & H, Parbhani	Own	50	50	Yes
125	SMPSK HMC & H, New Nanded	Own	-	25	Yes
126	CHMC, Jalgaon	Rented	75	75	Yes
127	GHMC, Jalgaon	NR	NR	NR	NR
ORISSA					
128	DR. AC HMC & H, Bhubaneshwar	Own	47	63	Yes
129	M HMC & H, Mayurbhanj	Own	40	40	No
130	BP HMC&H, Berhampur, Ganjam	Own	-	-	No
131	U HMC & H, Rourkela	Own	50	50	Yes
132	Orissa HMC & H, Sambalpur	Rented	-	48	NR
133	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	Own	50	50	Yes
PUNJAB					
134	LM HMC & H, Ludhiana	Own	-	60	Yes
135	SGND HMC & H, Ludhiana	Own	-	100	Yes
136	HMC Abohar, Ferozpur	Own	40	60	Yes
137	K HMC & H, Tarn Taran	Own	-	22	Yes
138	IHME&R, Fatehgarh Sahib	Own	-	-	No
RAJASTHAN					
139	Dr. MPKR HMC & RC, Jaipur	Own	-	-	No
140	SKHMC & RC, Jaipur	Rented	-	30	No
141	YPSM HMC & H, Alwar	Own	45	30	Yes
142	B HMC & H, Bharatpur	Rented	-	-	Yes
143	RV HMC, Dabok, Udaipur	Own	40	50	Yes
144	MNHMC & RI, Bikaner	Own	-	-	-
145	SGN HMC, Sri Ganga Nagar	NR	NR	NR	NR

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
TAMIL NADU					
146	Govt. HMC, Madurai	Own	-	38	No
147	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	Own	36	70	Yes
148	VM HMC, Salem	Own	125	125	Yes
149	HMC, Namakkal	Own	50	100	Yes
150	HMC,Gugai, Salem	NR	NR	NR	NR
151	Nethra HMC&H, Coimbatore	Own	60	65	Yes
152	R.V.S HMC,Sulur, Coimbatore	Own	200	200	Yes
153	V HMC&H,Porur, Chennai	Own	6	37	Yes
154	SS HMC&RC, Chennai	Own	14	42	Yes
155	HMC, Kanyakumari	Own	54	100	Yes
UTTARANCHAL					
156	Chandola HMC, Nainital	Rented	40	60	Yes
UTTAR PRADESH					
157	N HMC & H, Lucknow	Rented	100	100	No
158	SLBS HMC & H, Allahabad	NR	-	-	No
159	State G HMC & H, Ghazipur	Own	-	-	No
160	State KHMC & H, Kanpur	Own	100	88	No
161	State KGK HMC, Moradabad	Own	75	50	No
162	State SD HMC & H, Azamgarh	Own	20	-	No
163	State Dr. BK HMC & H, Faizabad	Own	-	-	No
164	Bakson HMC, Gautam Budh Nagar	Own	25	50	No
WEST BENGAL					
165	Burdwan HMC & H, Burdwan	Own	40	-	Yes
166	Bengal HMC & H, Burdwan	NR	50	15	NR
167	NCC HMC & H, Howrah	Own	-	30	Yes
168	MB HMC & H, Howrah	NR	NR	NR	NR
169	M HMC & H, Midnapore	Own	175	50	No
170	K HMC & H, Midnapore	Own	60	-	Yes
171	TC HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	48	-	No
172	DN De HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	-	-	Yes
173	NIH, Kolkata	Own	250	80	Yes
174	PCK HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	26	-	No
175	M HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	25	-	Yes
176	BV HMC & H, Birbhum	Own	150	150	Yes
177	P HMC, Purulia	Own	-	30	Yes
CHANDIGARH					
178	HMC & H, Chandigarh	Own	-	-	Yes

Note NR = Information not Received

Source: Colleges/Institutions

TABLE No.3.17

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, and Name/Duration of the Course of the Yoga & Naturopathy Colleges in the Country as on 1.4.2005

S. No.	Name and Address of the College/ Institution	Year of Estt.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Govt Nature Cure College, Dharam Karan Road, P.O. Ameerpet, Hyderabad-16 (A.P.)	1989	Govt.	N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada (A.P.) Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	4½ +1 yr. Internship	30
2	JSS College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, P.B. No. 20, Rocklands, Ootacamund-643001	1997	Non-Govt.	M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai, Govt. of Tamil Nadu.	-do-	60
3	TamilNadu College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences,342 A, Trichy Main Road, Gugai, SALEM-636006 (T.N.)	1997	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
4	Govt. College of Naturopathy, Govt. Siddha College, Anna Nagar, Chennai	2001	Govt	-do-	-do-	15
5	Sree Ramakrishna Medical College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Padanilam, Kulasekharam P.O.629 161, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu.	2001	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
6	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Ujire-574240 Karnataka.	1989	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Govt. of Karanataka	4+1 yr. Internship	60

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
8	Alva's College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Moodbidri-574227, Karnataka	2003	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	25
9	K.L.E.S. College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Shahapur, Belgaum - 590 003, Karnataka	2004	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	25
7	Mahavir College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Arogya Dham, Paras Nagar, Nagpura, Dist. Durg Chattisgarh-491001	2002	Non-Govt.	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, Govt. of Chattisgarh	-do-	40
10	Morarji Desai Institute of Naturopathy & Yoga, Karelibaug, Vadodara - 390 022 Gujarat	2005	Non-Govt.	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar Govt. of Gujarat	-do-	50

SOURCE : CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA & NATUROPATHY (CCRYN)

TABLE No. 3.18

List of major yoga teaching institutions in the Country as on 1.4.2005

S. No.	Name of the Centre	Phone No.	Courses	Affiliation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Bihar School of Yoga, Ganga Darshan, Munger - 811201 ,Bihar.	06344 - 222430 Fax: 220169	M.A (Yoga) M.Sc. (Yoga)	Deemed University
2	Kaivalyadhama, Lonavala - 410401 Distt. Pune, Maharashtra.	Ph. 02114-273001 Fax: 271983, 277402	D.Y. Ed.	Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India
3	Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga, 68, Ashoka Road, New Delhi	Ph. 011-23718301	D.Y	Deptt. of AYUSH
4	Ramamani Iyengar Memorial Yoga Institute, 1107, B/1, Hare Krishna Mandir Road, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411 016, Maharashtra	020-25656134	Traditional Courses both basic and advance	Own Courses
5	Vivekananda Yoga Research Foundation, Prashanti Kuteera, Jigani Post, Anekal Taluk, Bangalore Distt, Karnataka	080 - 27825435, Mobi. 31814319	M.Sc.(Yoga) Diploma Certificate Course	Deemed University
6	Om Vishwa Deep Gurukul, Swami Maheshwarananda Ashram, Village Jadan, Dist. Pali, Rajasthan	Ph. 02935-74035, 74071	Certificate Course	Own Courses
7	Krishnamacharya Yoga Mandiram, 13, Fourth Cross Street, Ramakrishna Nagar, Chennai -	044 - 4937998, 4933092 Fax: 4613341	Traditional Certificate Course	Own Courses
8	International Centre for Yoga Education & Research, 16-A, Mettu Street, Chinnamudaliyar Chavady, Kottakuppam - 605104,Tamil Nadu.	0413-622902 0413-241561	Traditional Certificate Course	Own Courses
9	Shivananda Yoga Vedanta Ashram, Neyyardam, Trivandrum-695572 Kerala.	0471-273093 Fax: 272093	Traditional Certificate Course	Own Courses
10	The Yoga Institute, Prabhat Colony , Santa- Cruz East, Mumbai - 400055, Maharashtra.	6110506 6122185	Certificate Course	Own Courses
11	Vipassana International Academy, Igatpuri, Maharashtra		Meditation	Own Courses
12	Adhyatma Sadhna Kendra, Chattarpur, Mehrauli, New Delhi	011-26802708 011-26802671	Meditation	Own Courses

SOURCE : CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA & NATUROPATHY (CCRYN)

SECTION-4

MEDICAL EDUCATION
(POST GRADUATE)

TABLE No.4.1

SUMMARY OF ADMISSION CAPACITY AND MANAGEMENT STATUS OF POST--GRADUATE AYUSH COLLEGES AS ON 1.4.2005

S. No.	Name of the System	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Ayurveda	30	508	27	397	57	905
2	Unani	4	56	4	17	8	73
3	Siddha	3	110	-	-	3	110
4	Homoeopathy	5	108	26	932	31	1040
Total		42	782	57	1346	99	2128

1395 HFW/06-26A

TABLE No. 4.2

Name & Address, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name & Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the AYUSH Post Graduate Colleges in the Country as on 1.4.2005

AYURVEDA

S.No.	Name and Complete Postal Address of the P.G.College/Institution	Ownership	Affiliation Status	P.G.Courses	Year of Introduction of the course	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Dr.B.R.K.R. Govt.Ayur.College, S.R.Nagar,.Hyderabad-500038	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences,Vijayawada	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalya Shalakya & Prasuti Tantra 3.Dravyaguna	1973 1981 1993	10 10 20
2	Dr.N.R.S Govt. Ayur.College, Near Super Bazar,Mahatma Gandhi Rd.,Vijayawada-520002	---------- Not yet started functioning ----------				
ASSAM						
3	Govt. Ayurvedic College, P.O. Guwahati University, Jalukbari, Guwahati-781014	- do -	Guwahati University	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Samhita & Siddhant	2001 99-00	12 NA
BIHAR						
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Kadamkuan, Patna - 800 003.	- do -	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Muzaffarpur. Bihar	1.Dravyaguna 2.Rasashastra	1982 1982	4 4
CHHATISGARH						
5	Govt. Ayurved College, Raipur-492001	Govt.	NR	Kayachikitsa	1972	5
DELHI						
6	A&U Tibbia College, A.K. Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005	---------- Information not reported ----------				
GUJARAT						
7	Institute of Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat Ayurveda University, New O.P.D. Block Jamnagar - 361 008.	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Basic Principle 3. Dravyaguna 4. Rasa Shastra 5. Kaumarabhritya 6. Shalya Shalakya	1974	42
8	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved College, Bhadra, Ahmedabad - 380 001.	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Panchkarma	1982 2002-03	5 5
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
9	Rajiv Gandhi Govt.Instt.of Post Graduate Education & Research in Ayurveda, Paprola, Distt. Kangra - 176115	Govt.	Himachal University, Shimla	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalyatantra 3. Shalakyatantra 4. Samhimta Siddhanta 5. Prasuti Tantra 6. Ras Shastra	1998-99 1999 1999 2004 2004 2004	6 4 4 4 3 3

1395 HFW/06-26B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
KARNATAKA						
10	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanvantri Road, Bangalore - 560009.	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Shalyatantra 2.Dravyaguna 3.Shalakyatantra 4. Panchkarma	1982-83 1985-86 1993-94 2005-06	7 7 7 6
11	Govt. Ayur. Medical, College Sayaji Rao Road, Vishvesw-araih Circle, Mysore - 570021.	Govt.	-do-	1.Kayachikitsa	1972	6
12	Taranath Govt. Ayurved College, Anantapur Road, BELLARY - 583 101	- do -	- do -	1. Rasashastra	1996-97	7
13	ALN Rao Memorial Ayurved College, KOPPA, Distt. Chikmagalore - 577 126	Non-Govt	- do -	1. Dravyaguna 2. Bhaishajya Kalpana 3. Kayachikitsa	1996-97 2000-01 2001-02	6 5 5
14	A.V.Samiti's Ayurved Mahavi-dyalaya, Vidyanagar,Bagalkot Road, BIJAPUR - 586101	- do -	- do -	1.Rasashastra & B.K.	1996-97	5
15	K.L.E.Society,s Shri B.M.K Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur,BELGAUM -590003	- do -	- do -	1.Rasashastra 2.Dravyaguna	1998 2000	5 4
16	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya,Heggery Extension, HUBLI - 580 024	- do -	- do -	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Shalya Tantra	1996 2004	5 2
17	Shri DGM. Ayurved Medical College & Hospital,Kalasapur Road, Distt.GADAG - 582103	- do -	- do -	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Rasashastra 3. Panchkarma 4. Dravyaguna	1996-97 2002-03 2002-03 2002-03	5 5 5 4
18	Ayurveda Medical College, Manhalli Road, Siddharudha Colony, Bidar - 585 403	Non-Govt	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1. Rachna Sharir 2. Shalya Tantra 3.Prasuti-Stree Rog 4. Panchkarma	2000-01 2000-01 2001-02 2001-02	5 5 5 3
19	Shri DM College of Ayurveda Thannirohalla, B.M. Road, P.B.No.164,HASSAN -573201	Non-Govt	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Koumarabhritya 2.Shalya Tantra 3. Shalakya Tantra 4. Swasthavritta 5. Panch Karma 6. Manas Rog	2000-01 2000-01 2001-02 2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	5 5 4 4 4 2
20	Shri DM College of Ayurveda P.O. Kuthpady,Laxminarayan Nagara, UDUPI - 574118	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalya Tantra 3. Dravyaguna 4. Rasashastra 5. Bhaisajya Kalpana 6. Prasutitantra 7. Rog Nidan 8. Panchkarma 9. Sharir Rachna	1999 1999 2000 2000 2000 2000 2003 2003 2003	6 6 5 3 2 6 3 5 5

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
21	Ayurvedic Medical College, 1851/33, Anjaneya Layout, Davangere, Distt. Chitradurge-57704	Non-Govt	-do-	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Salya Tantra	2002-03 2002-03	5 5
22	TMAE Ayurvedic Medical College, P.O. Box No.54, Kariganur, Bellary Road, Hospet, Distt. Bellary-583201	Non-Govt	University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	Salya Tantra	2002	3
23	JSS Ayurveda Medical College, Sri Shivarathreshwara Nagar, Mysore-570015	Non-Govt	-do-	Rasashastra	2002-03	3
KERALA						
24	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapuram - 695001	Govt.	University of Kerala	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Dravyaguna 3.Rasashastra & B.K. 4.Shalya Tantra 5.Shalakya Tantra 6.Sidhanta & Samhita 7.Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog 8.Swasthawritta	1971 1974 1974 1984 1984 1993 1993 1993	6 6 6 3 3 6 6 6
25	Govt. Ayurveda College, P.O.-Pariyaram, Kannur-670502	Govt.	-do-	1. Kriyashrir 2. Rognidanan	2003 2003	5 5
26	Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier Ayur. College, Kottakkal, P.O.-Edarikode,Mallapuram-676501.	Non-Govt	University of Calicut	1. Manovigyan 2. Agad tantram	2000-01 2002-03	6 4
MADHYA PRADESH						
27	Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital, Amkho, Lashkar, Gwalior - 474 009	Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	1. Sharir Kriya	1977	6
28	Govt. Dhanwantri Ayurveda College, Mangal Nath Road, Ujjain - 456 001.	Govt.	Vikram University, Ujjain	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Sarir 3. Dravyagun	2001 2002 2003	3 2 4
29	Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital,New Outdoor Building, Rewa - 486001	Govt.	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa	1. Samhita	2001	5
MAHARASHTRA						
30	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Vazirabad, Nanded - 431601.	- do -	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	MD/MS(Ay.)	2002-03	34
31	Govt. Ayurveda College, Tuljapur Road, Madhuban, OSMANABAD - 410 501.	- do -	- do -	1. Shalya 2. Rasashastra	2000-01 2000-01	2 2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
32	R.A.Podar Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400 018.	Govt	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Rasashastra 3.Shalyatantra 4.Prasuti Tantra 5.Ayurved Samhita 6.Dravyaguna 7.Sharir Rachana 8. Sharir Kriya 9. Shalakya Tantra	1983-84 1983-84 1991-92 1991-92 1983-84 1992-93 1997-98 1991-92 1991-92	8 4 2 2 2 2 1 1 4
33	Vidarbha Ayu.Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantari Nagar, Chhatri Talao Road, Amravati - 444606	Non-Govt	- do -	MD(Ay.)	1991-92	8
34	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umred Road, Nagpur - 440 024	Govt.	- do -	MD/MS(Ay.)	1986	As per availa-bility of guides
35	Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Nagar,Nagpur-440009	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Samhita 2.Kayachikitsa 3.Sharir Rachna 4.Sharir Kriya 5.Rasashastra & Bhaisajya Kalpana 6.Shalyatantra 7.Nidan &Vikriti Vigyan 8.Dravyaguna Vigyan 9.Shalakya Tantra 10.Kaumarabhritya 11.Swasthawritha 12.Panchakarma 13.Agad Tantra	1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1988-89 1993-94 1993-94 1993-94 1995-96 1995-96 1995-96 1996-97	As per availa-bility of stud-ents to the Guide
36	Smt K.G.Mittal Punarvasu Ayurvedic College, Netaji Subhash Road, Charni Road, Mumbai - 400 002	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Dravyaguna 3.Samhita 4.Rasashastra	1982 1986-87 1982 1986-87	6 2 4 2
37	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Sion Railway Station, Sion, Mumbai - 400022.	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2. Dravyaguna 3. Ayurved Maulik Siddhant	1986 1986 1986	2 2 2
38	G.S.G. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Maliwada,Ahmednagar-414001.	- do -	- do -	MD(Ayurveda)	1981-82	5
39	Shri Vivekanand Nursing Home Trust's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Sri Shivajinagar, A / P-Rahuri Factory,Tal. Rahuri, Ahmednagar - 413 706.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Prasuti Tantra 3.Shalyatantra	999-200 999-200 999-200	4 4 3
40	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge,Ganesh- wadi, Panchvati,Nasik - 422003.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalyatantra 3.Panchkarma	1981 1990 1996	5 4 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
41	D.M.M. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Arni Road, Shivaji Nagar, Yavatmal - 445001.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	1992	2
42	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurved College, 21/A/13,Budhawar Peth, Samrat Chowk, SHOLAPUR - 413 002.	Non-Govt	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Kayachikitsa	1998	3
43	S.C.M.Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya,ITI Road, GENDAMAL,Satara - 415 002	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Sharir Rachna 3.Prasuti Tantra	1989 1989 1989	3 1 1
44	Chhatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha's Ayurvedic Medical College,Kanchanwadi, Paithan Rd,Aurangabad-431003	----------Information not reported ----------				
45	Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,2062,Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd. Paranjape Chowk, Pune - 411030.	Non-Govt	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Sharir Rachna 2.Stri Rog/ Prasuti Tantra 3.Samhita	2003-04 - do - - do -	3 3 3
46	Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583/2,Rasta Peth,Pune-411011	- do -	- do -	MD/MS(Ay.) M.Phill.(Ay.) Ph.D.(Ay.)	1983 1998 1982	38 - -
47	MAM Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Malwadi, HADAPSAR, Pune - 411 028.	- do -	- do -	1. Shrir Kriya	2002-03	2
48	BV College of Ayurveda,Katraj - Dhankawadi,Pune-Satara Road, Erandawane, Pune - 411043	Non-Govt	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune	1.Ayurved Siddhant & Darshan 2. Dravyaguna 3. Sharir Rachna 4. Kayachikitsa 5. Prasutitantra 6. Nidana	99-2000 99-2000 99-2000 2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	4 4 4 5 5 3
49	College of Ayurved & R.C., Sector-25, Akrudi Pradhikaran, Pune-411044	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Sharir Rachna	2002-03 2002-03	4 4
ORISSA						
50	Gopabandhu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, VIP Road, At/P.O. - Puri - 752 002	Govt.	Utkal University Bhubneshwar	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog 3.Koumarabhritya 4.Shalya Tantra 5.Shalakya Tantra 6. Bhaisajya Kalpana 7. Rasashastra	1978 1998 - do - - do - - do - 2001-02 2001-02	6 3 3 3 3 1 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
PUNJAB						
51	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Patiala - 147 001	- do -	Punjab University Patiala.	1.Dravyaguna 2. Rasashastra	1972-73 1972-73	4 4
RAJASTHAN						
52	M.M.M. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ambamata Road, Udaipur - 313001.	- do -	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	1.Rasashastra &B.K. 2.Dravyaguna 3.Kayachikitsa	1973-74 1982-83 1987-88	5 5 5
53	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road,Madhav Vilas Palace, Jaipur - 302 002.	Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Koumarabhritya 3.Dravyaguna 4.Rasashastra and B.K. 5.Vikriti Vigyan 6.Sharir Kriya 7.Sharir Rachna 8.Shalya Tantra 9.Maulik Siddhant & Samhita	1970-71 1988-89 1980-81 1980-81 1980-81 1988-89 1980-81 1988-89 80-1981	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
UTTARANCHAL						
54	Rishikul State Ayurvedic College, Hardwar - 249401.	- do -	Shri Sahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	1. Rasashastra	1987	7
UTTAR PRADESH						
55	State Ayurvedic College, Tulsidas Marg, Turia Ganj, Lucknow - 226 004.	- do -	Lucknow University	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Sharir Kriya	1971 1972	20 20
56	Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221 005.	Govt.	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	M.D.(Ay.) M.S.(Ay.)	1964	25
WEST BENGAL						
57	Institute of post Gradute Ayur. Education and Research, at Shyamadas Vaidyashastra Pith 294/3/1, Achaarya Prafulla Chandra Rd.,Kolkata - 700009.	- do -	Calcutta University	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Rogvijnan & Vikriti Vijnan 3.Sharir &Samhita 4.Dravyagunavijnan	1976 1996 1996 1996	7 2 2 3
			UNANI			
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, Hyderabad	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	1.Moalejat 2.Qabalat-O-Amraz -e-Niswan 3.Advia	1973 1982 1992	10 10 6
DELHI						
2	Faculty of Medicine(Unani) Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi -110062.	Non-Govt.	Hamdard University Delhi	1.Ilmul Advia 2.Moalejat 3.Hifzan-e-sehat Wa Samaji Tibb	1994 1994 2000	3 4 3

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	A&U Tibbia College, A.K.Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005	---------- Information not reported ----------				
MAHARASHTRA						
4	Anjuman-I- Islam's Tibbia College & Hosp., " Baitul Aman Building" Hasrat Mohani Chowk,Nagpada, Mumbai - 400 008	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	M.D. (Unani)	2002-03	10
TAMIL NADU						
5	Govt. Unani Medical College, Arumbakkam,Chennai-600106	Govt.	Not yet started ----------			
UTTAR PRADESH						
6	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh - 202 002	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University,Aligarh U.P.	1.Ilmul Advia 2.Kulliyat 3.Moalejat 4.Jarahat 5.Hifzan-e-sehat 6. Amraz-e-Niswan	1972 1985 1985 1995 1997 2001	4 4 4 2 1 1
7	Govt. Unani Medical College, Himmatganj, Allahabad-221016	Govt.	Not yet started functioning			
8	Jamia tibbia Deoband, G.T. Road, Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur-247554	Non-Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj Univ. Kanpur	Moalijat	2001-02	2
			SIDDHA			
TAMIL NADU						
1	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkotai, Tirunelveli - 627 002.	Govt.	Dr.M.G.R Medical University,Madras	1.Maruthurum 2.Gunapadam 3.Sirappu Maruthuvam 4.Kuzhandai Maruthuvam 5.Noi Nadal 6.Nanju Noolum Maruthuva Neethi Noolum	1972 1972 1996 1996 1998 1999	Total 60
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Arignar Anna Govt.Hospital of Indian Medicine Campus, Arumbakkam,Chennai-600106.	- do -	- do -	MD(Siddha)	1998	20
3	National Institute of Siddha, Tamvaram, Chennai	----------Information not Reported----------				

Note- M.D.: Doctor of Medicine Ph.D. : Doctor of Philosophy M.S.: Master of Surgery
NR : Not reported

Source: Colleges/Institutions

TABLE No. 4.3

Statewise distribution of Post Graduate Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2005.

S.No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	AYURVEDA						
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	31	-	-	2	31
2	Assam	1	12	-	-	1	12
3	Bihar	1	8	-	-	1	8
4	Chattisgarh	1	5	-	-	1	5
5	Delhi	1	6	-	-	1	6
6	Gujarat *	2	45	-	-	2	45
7	Himachal Pradesh	1	24	-	-	1	24
8	Karnataka	3	47	11	157	14	204
9	Kerala	2	73	1	10	3	83
10	Madhya Pradesh	3	18	-	-	3	18
11	Maharashtra	5	87	15	230	20	317
12	Orissa	1	15	-	-	1	15
13	Punjab	1	8	-	-	1	8
14	Rajasthan	2	70	-	-	2	70
15	Uttaranchal	1	14	-	-	1	14
16	Uttar Pradesh	2	39	-	-	2	39
17	West Bengal *	1	6	-	-	1	6
	TOTAL (Ayurveda)	**30**	**508**	**27**	**397**	**57**	**905**
	UNANI MEDICINE						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	12	-	-	1	12
2	Delhi	-	-	1	7	1	7
3	Karnataka *	1	28			1	28
4	Maharashtra	-	-	2	8	2	8
5	Tamil Nadu	1	-	-	-	1	-
6	Uttar Pradesh	1	16	1	2	2	18
	TOTAL (Unani)	**4**	**56**	**4**	**17**	**8**	**73**
	SIDDHA						
1	Tamil Nadu *	3	110	-	-	3	110
	TOTAL (Siddha)	**3**	**110**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**110**

NOTE - * : One College each in these states imparts exclusively Post Graduate education.
Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM)

1395 HFW/06-27A

TABLE No. 4.4

Name & Address, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name & Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the AYUSH Post Graduate Homoeopathy Colleges in the Country as on 1.4.2005

S. No	Name and Complete Postal Address of the P.G.College/Institution	Ownership	Affiliation Status	P.G.Courses	Year of Introduction of the course	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad - 500 013.	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1998 1998 1998	6 6 6
BIHAR						
2	G.D.Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, East Ram Krishna Nagar, Patna-800020	Non-Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2002	NR
DELHI						
3	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Defence Colony, New Delhi- 110024	Govt	Delhi University	MD(Homeo)	Not Yet Functional	
GUJARAT						
4	Shree Dr. V.H.Dave Homoeopathic Medical College & Smt. Shardaben I. Patel(Ipcowala) Homoeopathic Hospital, "Hahnemann House", Amul Dairy Road,Anand - 388 001	Non-Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	9
5	Ahmedabad H.M.C Ghuma Ahamdabad	Non-Govt.	North Gujarat University Patan		1993	
6	Gujarat Homeopathic Medical College at NPO Savli Baroda	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
KARNATAKA						
7	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,Dharwad Road, Belgaum - 590 016	- do -	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	6 6 6
8	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010.	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy 3.Repertory	1996-97 1996-97 1996-97	3 3 3

1395 HFW/06-27B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sedam Road, Gulbarga - 585 105.	Non-Govt.	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	6 6 6
10	Father Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.B. No. 501, Kankanady,Mangalore -	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1998 1998	5 5
11	Dr. B.D. Jatti, HMC &H, CD Compound, Dharwad-560001	Non-Govt.	-do-	1.Materia Medica 2. Homoeopathic philosophy (Organon of Medicine 3. Repertory	2002-03 2002-03 2002-03	5 3 3
KERALA						
12	Govt.Homoeo. Medical College Iranimuttam, Manacaud P.O., Thiruvananthapuram - 695 009.	Govt.	Kerala University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1995-96 1995-96 1995-96	4 4 4
13	Govt.Homoeo. Medical College, Calicut - 10.	Govt.	Calicut University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1991-92 1991-92 1995-96	6 6 6
MADHYA PRADESH						
14	Distt. HMC & H, 478, Katju Nagar, Ratlam-457001	Non-Govt.	NR	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2003	6
MAHARASHTRA						
15	D.S.Homoeopathic Medical College, F.P.No.23,Off Karve Road Pune - 411 004.	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	3 3 3
16	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeo. Medical College, Beed - 431 122.	Non-Govt.	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1994 1994 1994	6 6 6

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
17	Dakshin Keshari Muni Mishrilalji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Behind Bibi Ka Makbara, Guru Ganesh Nagar, **Aurangabad** - 431 004	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	6 6 6
18	Sri Bhagwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO No. 6, **Aurangabad** - 431 003	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	M.D. (Homoeo)	1997-98	18
19	Foster Development Homoeopathic Medical College, N-5, Behind Gulmohar Colony, CIDCO, **Aurangabad** - 431 005	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001 2001 2001	6 6 6
20	Kaka Saheb Mhaske HMC, Behind Hotel Trimurti, Nagpur, Savedi, Distt. Ahmednagar-414111	- do -	- do -	M.D. (Homoeo)	2002-03	18
21	Dr. M.L. Dhawale Memorial Trust's Homoeopathic Medical College, 40, Parek Street, St., Girgdum, Mumbai-400001	NR	NR	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2002-03	18
22	Yerla HMC & RC Trivani Sagam Building Karve Road Mumbai 400012	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
23	Panchsheel Homeopathic Shikshan Prasanak Mandals, Homeopathic Medical College Civil Lines, Kelanagar, Khamgaso 444303 Buldana	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University	M.D. (Homoeo)	2002-03	27
24	Dr. J.J.Makdum Trusts HMC Jaisingh Pur-416101 Kolhpur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
ORISSA						
25	Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Unit-III, Kharvela Nagar, **Bhubaneshwar** - 751 001	Govt.	Utkal University, Bhuvaneshwar	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	1996-97 1997-98	2 2
PUNJAB						
26	Shri Guru Nanak Deo HMC &H, Canal Road, Barewal, Ludhiana	Non-Govt.	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2003 1997-98	18 4

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
RAJASTHAN						
27	Dr.M.P.K.Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Station Road, **Jaipur** - 302 006.	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3. Repertory	1991 1991 1991	6 6 6
TAMIL NADU						
28	Vinayak Mission HMC, 44A, Second Agraharam, Salem-636001	Non-Govt.	Dr. M.G.R. University, Chennai	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2002	21
UTTAR PRADESH						
29	Shri Sai Nath P.G. Instt. of Homoeopathy,109/4, Jawahar Lal Nehru Road, George Town, Allahabad-2	Non-Govt.	Dr.B.R.Amedekar University Agra	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy 3. Repertory	2003-04	41
30	Bakson HMC & H, Plot No.36B, Knowledge Park, Phase-I, Greater NOIDA, Distt. Gautam Budh Nagar-201306	---------- not yet started functioning ----------				
WEST BENGAL						
31	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GE,Sector - III, Salt Lake City, **Kolkata** - 700 091	Govt.	Calcutta University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1998-99 1998-99 1998-99	6 6 6

NOTE NR : Information not reported.

SOURCE : CENTRAL COUNCIL OF HOMOEOPATHY (CCH) & COLLEGES

TABLE No. 4.5

Statewise distribution of Post Graduate Homoeopathic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2005.

S.No	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	18	-	-	1	18
2	Bihar	-	-	1	87	1	87
3	Delhi	1	36	-	-	1	36
4	Gujarat	-	-	3	81	3	81
5	Karnataka	-	-	5	101	5	101
6	Kerala	2	36	-	-	2	36
7	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1	6	1	6
8	Maharashtra *	-	-	10	402	10	402
9	Orissa	-	-	1	12	1	12
10	Punjab	-	-	1	45	1	45
11	Rajasthan	-	-	1	36	1	36
12	Tamil nadu	-	-	1	30	1	30
13	Uttar Pradesh *	-	-	2	132	2	132
14	West Bengal	1	18	-	-	1	18
India		5	108	26	932	31	1040

NOTE - * : One College each in these states imparts exclusively Post Graduate education.

SECTION-5

LICENSED PHARMACIES UNDER AYUSH

TABLE No 5.1

Statewise No. of Licensed Pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1.4.2005

S.No.	States/Uts	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh#	558	147		45	750
2	Arunachal Pradesh #					0
3	Assam#	40				40
4	Bihar#	216	20		26	262
5	Chhatisgarh	53			2	55
6	Delhi	57	15		7	79
7	Goa	8				8
8	Gujarat	294	4		10	308
9	Haryana	450	1			451
10	Himachal Pradesh	70			3	73
11	Jammu & Kashmir	9			1	10
12	Jharkhand #					0
13	Karnataka	135	1		10	146
14	Kerala	1134	1	4	19	1158
15	Madhya Pradesh	625			8	633
16	Maharashtra #	677			41	718
17	Manipur #					0
18	Meghalaya #	1				1
19	Mizoram				8	8
20	Nagaland					0
21	Orissa	192			40	232
22	Punjab #	149				149
23	Rajasthan	391	6		3	400
24	Sikkim	2	-		1	3
25	Tamil Nadu #	404	11	422	17	854
26	Tripura					0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2062	170		36	2268
28	Uttaranchal #	77	1		1	79
29	West Bengal #	324	14		370	708
30	A & N Island #					0
31	Chandigarh	3				3
32	D & N Haveli	19				19
33	Daman & Diu #	17			1	18
34	Lakshadweep #					0
35	Pondicherry #	30		20	10	60
	TOTAL	7997	391	446	659	9493

Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

Source : State Governments

1395 HFW/06-28A

TABLE No 5.2

Statewise Number Of Govt. and NonGovt. Licensed Pharmacies Under AYUSH As On 1.4.2005

S.No.	States/Uts	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Homoeopathy			Total		
		G	N G	T	G	NG	T	G	NG	T	G	NG	T	G	NG	T
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	17
1	Andhra Pradesh #	1	557	558	1	146	147				1	44	45	3	747	750
2	Arunachal Pradesh #															
3	Assam#	1	39	40										1	39	40
4	Bihar#		216	216		20	20					26	26		262	262
5	Chhatisgarh#	3	50	53								2	2	3	52	55
6	Delhi*	1	56	57		15	15						7	1	71	79
7	Goa		8	8											8	8
8	Gujarat	3	291	294		4	4				10		10	13	295	308
9	Haryana		450	450		1	1								451	451
10	Himachal Pradesh	3	67	70								3	3	3	70	73
11	Jammu & Kashmir		9	9		1	1					1	1		11	11
12	Jharkhand#															
13	Karnataka*			135		6	6					10	10		16	151
14	Kerala	1	1133	1134		1	1		4	4	1	18	19	2	1156	1158
15	Madhya Pradesh@	1	624	625								8	8	1	632	633
16	Maharashtra #	3	674	677							5	36	41	8	710	718
17	Manipur #															
18	Meghalaya #		1	1											1	1
19	Mizoram											8	8		8	8
20	Nagaland															
21	Orissa *			192							1	39	40	1	39	232
22	Punjab#*			149												149
23	Rajasthan*			391								3	3		3	394
24	Sikkim		2	2								1	1		3	3
25	Tamil Nadu #	1	403	404	1	10	11	1	421	422		17	17	3	851	854
26	Tripura #															
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	2060	2062		170	170					36	36	2	2266	2268
28	Uttaranchal #	3	74	77		1	1					1	1	3	76	79

1395 HFW/06-28B

TABLE No. 5.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
29	West Bengal #	1	323	324		14	14					370	370	1	707	708
30	A & N Islands #															
31	Chandigarh		3	3											3	3
32	D & N Haveli		19	19											19	19
33	Daman & Diu #		17	17								1	1		18	18
34	Lakshadweep #															
35	Pondicherry #*		30	30					20	20		10	10		60	60
	Total	24	7106	7997	2	389	391	1	445	446	18	634	659	45	8574	9493

NOTE : G:Govt. NG:NonGovt. T:Total
@=Ayurveda Figure including unani.
*Breakup of Govt. and Non-Govt is not avilable.
Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

Source : State Governments

TABLE No. 5.3

Statewise Number Of Licensed Pharmacies Holding Loan Licences Under AYUSH As On 1.4.2005.

S.No.	States/Uts	Ayurveda	Unani	Siddha	Homoeopathy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh #	14				14
2	Arunachal Pradesh #					0
3	Assam #					0
4	Bihar #					0
5	Chhatisgarh	2				2
6	Delhi	6				6
7	Goa	3				3
8	Gujarat	103				103
9	Haryana	1				1
10	Himachal Pradesh					0
11	Jammu & Kashmir					0
12	Jharkhand #					0
13	Karnataka	42				42
14	Kerala	124				124
15	Madhya Pradesh *	----------11----------				11
16	Maharashtra #*	----------336----------				336
17	Manipur #					
18	Meghalaya #					
19	Mizoram					
20	Nagaland					
21	Orissa	1				1
22	Punjab #	2				2
23	Rajasthan	5				5
24	Sikkim					
25	Tamil Nadu #	39	4	9		52
26	Tripura					
27	Uttar Pradesh	7				7
28	Uttaranchal #					
29	West Bengal #	13				13
30	A & N Island #					
31	Chandigarh					
32	D & N Haveli	2				2
33	Daman & Diu #	13				13
34	Lakshadweep #					
35	Pondicherry #					
	TOTAL	377	4	9	0	737

NOTE

Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

* Combined figures in respect of Ayurveda,Unani & Siddha.

SECTION-6

PARA MEDICAL TRAINING COURSES

TABLE No. 6.1

Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Ayurveda as on 1.4.2005

S.No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility or Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Dr. B.R.K.R. Ayurvedic Hospital Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
2	A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic College Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	15	No
3	Dr. N.R.S. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Vijaywada, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati, Assam	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years 6 months	State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine	H.S.L.C. Pass	20	No
5	Manjusha Shri Education Society Ayurveda Compounder Training Center, Sunder Nagar, Raipur, Chattisgarh	Local Body	Ayurvedic Compounder Training	1 year	State Govt.	High School	50	Yes
6	S.K. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra, Haryana	State Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years	State Govt.	10+2 with PCB	50	No
7	Gaur Brahamin Ayurvedic College, Rohtak, Haryana	Pvt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years	State Govt.	10+2 with PCB	25	No
8	Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College, Khanpur Kallan, Sonipat, Haryana	Pvt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years	State Govt.	10+2 with PCB	25	No
9	Chaudhary Devi Lal College of Ayurveda, Jagadhri, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana	Pvt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years	State Govt.	10+2 with PCB	25	No

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
10	Ayurveda Pharmacists Training Centre, Yogendar Nagar .Distt. Mandi, Himanchal Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurvedic Pharmacist Training Course	2 Years	Technical Education Board of H.P. Dharamshala, Dist Kangra	Matric with Science 50% Marks +2 with Science	100	No
11	Govt. Dhanvantri Ayurvedic College, Ujjain (M.P.)	Govt.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
12	Govt. Ashtang Ayurvedic College, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
13	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
14	Govt. Pt. Khushilal Sharma Ayurvedic College, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
15	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
16	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
17	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Burhanpur, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
18	Mool Ideal Shikshan Ayum Samaj Sewa Sansthan, Anjani Nagar, Malwa Hospital, Aerodromes Road, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Volunat ary Orgn.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
19	Rajiv Jan Vikas Ayurved Compounder Prakshishan Kendra, 42/A, Green Land Colony, Sneh Nagar, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Volunat ary Orgn.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
20	Bhartiya Aushdhi Sanyojak Compounder Prakshishan Kendra, Jain Mohalla, Khargaur, Tikamgarh, Madhya Pradesh	Volunat ary Orgn.	Ayurved Compounder Certificate Course	1 year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary (10+2) All Subjects	50	Yes
21	State Ayurvedic Compounder Nursing Training Center, Jogima, Ajmer, Rajasthan	State Govt.	Dip. In Ayurvedic Compounder Training	3 years	Rajasthan University, Jodhpur	Sr. Higher Secondary	60	No
22	State Ayurvedic Compounder Nursing Training Center, Pumbla, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	State Govt.	Dip. In Ayurvedic Compounder Training	3 years	Rajasthan University, Jodhpur	Sr. Higher Secondary	60	No
23	ArignarAnna Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu	State Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Ayurveda)	2 years	-	High Secondary	15	No
24	Centre for training in Ayurvedic Pharmacy course at Vishwanath Ayurveda Maha-vidyalaya & Hospital, 77, Arbinda, Sarani, Kolkata, West Bengal	Govt.	Ayurveda Pharmacy Training Course	2 Years	Govt. of West Bengal	School final or equivalent Pass	-	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

Source : State Governments

TABLE No.6.2

Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses In Unani Medicine As On 1.4.2005

S. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounders Training Course (Unani)	1 year	Govt.of Andhra Pradesh	SSC Passed	25	No
2	Faculty of Pharmacy,Jamia Hamdard, Delhi	Local Body	Dip. In Pharmacy (Unani), B. Pharma(Unani)	2 yrs.& 4 yrs.respectively	Jamia Hamdard University	10+2	30	No
3	ArignarAnna Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai-600106	State Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Unani)	2 years	-	Higher Secondary	15	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

TABLE No..6.3

Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses In Homoeopathy As On 1.4.2005

S. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner ship	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt Homoeo-pathic Medical College, Ramnathapur Hyderabad-500036, ANDHRA PRADESH	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
2	Dr. Gururaju Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Gudivada, Distt. Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
3	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	10	No
4	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Kozhikode, Kerala	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists Course	1 Year	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	60	No
5	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists Course	1 Year	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	60	
6	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	Govt.	Homoeopathic Compounder Certificate Course	1 Year	M.P. Paramedical Council, Bhopal	Higher Secondary	65	Yes

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
7	Govt. Homoeopathy Medical College & Hospital, Thirumangalam, Madurai District	Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Homoeopathy)	2 years	-	10+2 passed with sc. Subjects	25	Yes
8	Regional Institute,of Pharmaceutical Science & Techonology , Post Office Kunjaban, Agartala,West Tripura, Tripura-799006	Govt.	Homoeo. Pharmacy Course	1 year and 3 months	Tripura Board of Pharmacy Education	10+2 Science	20	No
9	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	Govt.	Homoeopathy Pharmacist Training	1 Year	Homoeopathic Medicine Board of U.P.	High School	100	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

TABLE No..6.4

Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses In Siddha As On 1-4-2005

S. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Ownership	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admission Capacity	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palyamkottai, State Govt.	State Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Siddha)	2 years	Tamil Nadu Siddha Medical Council, Chennai	10+2 passed with sc. Subjects	*	No
2	ArignarAnna Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai-600106	State Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Siddha)	2 years	-	Higher Secondary	15	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.
* No candidate was admitted during 2004-05 as per Govt. Order.

SECTION-7

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE No. 7.1

Yearwise Allocation and Utilisation of Funds During Period (1997-2005)

(In Crores)

S.No.	Year	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Actual Estimates
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	1997-1998	35.30	32.80	33.04
2	1998-1999	50.00	50.00	50.02
3	1999-2000	59.13	55.00	49.05
4	2000-2001	100.00	90.00	79.46
5	2001-2002	120.00	90.00	82.15
6	2002-2003	150.00	105.00	89.78
7	2003-2004	150.00	135.00	133.96
8	2004-2005	181.00	200.00	198.76
	Total	845.43	757.80	716.22

1395 HFW/06-30A

TABLE: 7.2

Tenth Plan Outlays

(in Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the Scheme (in brief)	10th Plan Allocation	B. E. 2002-2003	A. E. 2002-2003	B.E. 2003-2004	A.E. 2003-2004	B.E. 2004-
B	CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES						
(a)	STRENGTHENING OF DEPTT. ISM&H	2250.00	515.00	490.18	574.00	503.92	577.00
1	Secretariat Social Services	1750.00	350.00	450.95	474.00	381.62	427.00
2	Strengthening of Pharmacopoeial Committee on ISM	500.00	165.00	39.23	100.00	122.30	150.00
(b)	EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	11650.00	2615.00	2406.38	2430.00	2785.04	2963.00
3	IPGTR,Jamnagar	550.00	100.00	30.00	100.00	92.00	100.00
4	NIA, Jaipur	2500.00	600.00	593.64	460.00	459.87	434.00
5	RAV, New Delhi	300.00	55.00	50.84	60.00	53.17	39.00
6	NIS, Chennai	2500.00	400.00	400.00	700.00	1000.00	400.00
7	NIH, Kolkata	2500.00	600.00	600.00	500.00	500.00	600.00
8	NIUM, Bangalore	1500.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	700.00
9	MDNIY, New Delhi	1100.00	450.00	317.40	200.00	217.50	440.00
10	Vishwayatan Yogashram, New Delhi	100.00	20.00	17.00	20.00	17.50	20.00
11	NIN, Pune	600.00	90.00	97.50	90.00	145.00	230.00
(c)	STATUTARY INSTITUTIONS	265.00	15.00	12.00	32.00	10.89	33.00
12	CCIM, New Delhi	60.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.89	12.00
13	CCH, New Delhi	5.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
14	Indian Homoeopathy Pharmacy Council	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	ISM Pharmacy Council	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Central Pharmacy Council for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.00	0.00	20.00
(d)	RESEARCH COUNCILS (INTRA AND EXTRA MURAL RESEARCH)	14050.00	2670.00	2455.36	2586.00	2829.45	3282.00
17	CCRAS, New Delhi	4500.00	800.00	741.00	800.00	931.10	800.00
18	CCRUM, New Delhi	4200.00	750.00	838.49	800.00	957.25	950.00
19	CCRYN, New Delhi	1000.00	200.00	175.00	200.00	133.25	222.00
20	CCRH, New Delhi	2200.00	400.00	391.87	400.00	517.80	604.00
21	Central Councils' Combined Building Complex	600.00	110.00	96.80	120.00	120.00	150.00
22	Extra Mural Research Projects through Research Institutions (Pvt./Semi-Govt./Govt./Universities/NGOs) etc.	1000.00	200.00	90.00	104.00	110.00	100.00
23	Innovative Scheme for development of Medicinal plants	300.00	100.00	49.60	100.00	4.35	50.00
24	Patent Cell for ISM&H intellectual property rights (in TKDL)	150.00	50.00	65.00	50.00	50.00	400.00
25	Survey on Usage & acceptability of ISM&H Systems.	100.00	60.00	7.60	12.00	5.70	6.00

S. No.	Name of the Scheme (in brief)	10th Plan Allocation	B. E. 2002-2003	A. E. 2002-2003	B.E. 2003-2004	A.E. 2003-2004	B.E. 2004-
(e)	**HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES**	**2894.00**	**276.00**	**38.60**	**262.00**	**262.00**	**281.00**
26	Advanced Ayurvedic Centre for Mental Health in NIMHANS	44.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	9.57	1.00
27	National Ayurvedic Hospital in Delhi	1500.00	200.00	12.60	100.00	15.00	100.00
28	Expansion of CGHS dispensaries	700.00	50.00	0.00	86.00	7.76	130.00
29	Ayurveda Hospital, Lodhi Road	650.00	-	0.00	50.00	10.00	50.00
(f)	**MEDICINAL PLANTS**	**9350.00**	**2316.00**	**1580.12**	**2000.00**	**1829.09**	**2305.00**
30	Setting up of National Board for Medicinal Plants	9350.00	2316.00	1580.12	2000.00	1829.09	2305.00
(g)	**STRENGTHENING OF PHARMACOPOEIAL LABORATORIES**	**2650.00**	**567.00**	**36.38**	**236.00**	**25.27**	**122.00**
31	PLIM,Ghaziabad	50.00	46.00	18.00	20.00	9.86	55.00
32	HPL, Ghaziabad	100.00	20.00	17.38	16.00	15.41	16.00
33	Strengthening of PLIM/HPL	2000.00	500.00	0.00	*500.00	0.00	80.00
34	Public Sector Undertaking (IMPCL, Mohan, U.P.)	500.00	1.00	1.00	200.00	0.00	51.00
(h)	**INFORMATION, EDUCATION & COMMUNICATION**	**1900.00**	**300.00**	**474.67**	**426.00**	**328.57**	**326.00**
35	Information, Education & Communication	1700.00	300.00	474.67	325.00	328.57	325.00
	(i) Awareness building on merits of ISM&H through roadshows, print and electronic media. (ii) Setting up of demonstration windows / Kiosks / touch screens in important public places / offices.	200.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	1.00
(i)	**OTHER PROGRAMMES AND SCHEMES**	**2300.00**	**300.00**	**68.09**	**1800.00**	**195.43**	**2085.00**
36	International Exchange Programmes / Seminars /Workshop on ISM&H and Scholarship scheme for foreign students in ISM&H	800.00	100.00	68.09	100.00	89.87	100.00
37	Programme for training / fellowship / exposure visit / up-gradation of skills etc. for ISM&H personal	300.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	25.00
38	Incentives to ISM&H industry for participation in fairs/conducting market study for creating a developing market opportunity	500.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	0.56	25.00
39	Publication of text book	500.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
40	Manuscript, publication and acquisition	200.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	55.00	75.00
41	Lumpsum Provison for North-Eastern States & Sikkim	7746.00	1500.00	0.00	1500.00	0.00	1810.00
	NEW INITIATIVES DURING THE 10th PLAN	**5.00**	**1.00**	**0.00**	**1.00**	**1.00**	**1.00**
42	North Eastern Institute of ISM&H	5.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
	TOTAL : (A)	**55060.00**	**11075.00**	**7561.78**	**10346.00**	**8549.99**	**12055.00**

S. No.	Name of the Scheme (in brief)	10th Plan Allocation	B. E. 2002-2003	A. E. 2002-2003	B.E. 2003-2004	A.E. 2003-2004	B.E. 2004-
B	CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES						
(a)	DEVELOPMENT OF INSTITUTIONS	12000.00	2000.00	637.10	2195.00	2450.25	2620.00
1	Development of ISM&H UG Colleges	4000.00	750.00	403.90	750.00	653.79	750.00
2	Renovation and strengthening of ISM&H facility (patient care services) in ISMH teaching colleges/hospital and other hospitals.	1000.00	200.00	0.00	250.00	269.61	250.00
3	Information Technology	250.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	70.00
4	Assistance to PG. Medical Education in ISM	1500.00	300.00	213.24	300.00	119.78	250.00
5	Establishment of institutes/upgradation & other infrastructure of ISM&H/Centre of excellence/model colleges	5000.00	600.00	0.00	745.00	1286.00	1250.00
6	Re-orientation of In-service training programme	250.00	100.00	19.96	100.00	71.07	50.00
(b)	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	5900.00	1050.00	234.03	1281.00	1459.36	2002.00
1	ISM Polyclinic with Regimental Therapy panchkarma Yoga &	600.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	200.00
2	Speciality Clinic on ISM&H	600.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	146.28	300.00
3	Ayurveda Park/Panchkarma in Hotels (Medical Tourism)	500.00	100.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	1.00
4	Setting up of ISM Wing in district hospitals	1000.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	431.84	300.00
5	Scheme for establishment of demonstrative ISM&H units for popularization of ISM&H	200.00	50.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
6	(I) Essential Drugs for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy (ISM&H) Dispensaries for Rural and backward areas (ii) Supply of Medicinal Kits (Home Remedies) / Health for all through preventive and promotive programme of ISM&H.	3000.00	500.00	234.03	800.00	881.24	1200.00
(c)	DRGUS QUALITY CONTROL	4540.00	875.00	546.02	678.00	935.90	703.00
1	State Drug Testing Laboratory & Pharmacies	1500.00	500.00	546.02	300.00	869.72	300.00
2	Use of modern technology and Biotechnology	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
3	Scheme for Acquisition of ISO Quality Control Certification for ISM&H	100.00	25.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
4	Schemes for introduction for ASU Mark and Quality Certification	100.00	25.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
5	Regulation of Health food supplements	100.00	25.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
6	Support to ISM&H Industry for creation of Laboratories/Quality Control	440.00	50.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	150.00
7	Strengthening of enforcement mechanism for quality control	1000.00	50.00	0.00	25.00	52.97	50.00
8	Assistance to units obtaining GMP certification	1200.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	13.21	100.00
	TOTAL (B) :	22440.00	3925.00	1417.15	4154.00	4845.51	5325.00
TOTAL (A+B) :		77500.00	15000.00	8978.93	14500.00	13395.50	17380.00

TABLE No. 7.3

Project Sanctioned to various Institute/Organizations for Development of Medicinal plants garden from 2001-02 to 2004-05

Year 2001-02

S.No.	Title of the project	Institute/Organizations Address	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in lacs)
1	Production of large scale nursery stoke of m.p. seedling through vegetative propagation	Mr. S. R. Mehta, Principal Chief Conservator of forests, Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	3.00
2	Establishment of a multiplication garden of high value medicinal plants at Twang Bomdila and iro.	---do---	6.00
3.	Establishment of demonstration for high medicinal plants.	---do---	10.00
4.	Establishment of a germplasm bank for medicinal plants at Roing	---do---	4.50
5.	Establishment of medicinal plants garden(herbal garden)	Mr. Ishwar Singh, IFS, Dy. Conservator of forests & CEO of SMPB, Old chief Architect Building Sector-19B Chandigarh-160019,	22.00
6.	Ex-situ and in-situ conservation and development of Xanthozlum Amalika, Aegle, Bacopa,Swertia in Kangoorange.	R. K. Gupta, IFS,Member Secretary-cum-Chief Executive Offiecr forest development agency, Suket, Sunder nagar, Dist. Mandi, H.P.	25.00
7.	Ex-situ and in-situ conservation an development of cirmonarium, Amalika, Xanthozlum Amalika, Aegle, Bacopa,Swertia in Sulet range.	---do---	14.00
8.	Ex-situ and in-situ conservation an development of Dissorea dellodea, tecsus, valeriana, aconitum, cirmonarium, Amalika, Xanthozlum Amalika, Aegle, Bacopa,Swertia in Jhungi range.	---do---	25.00
9.	Ex-situ and in-situ conservation an development of tecsus, valeriana, aconitum, cirmonarium, Amalika, Xanthozlum, diosoorcadeltodea, Cinamom in jaidevi range.	---do---	25.00
10.	Establishment of 20 demonstration plots	C.R. Sahay, Chief Conservator of Forests Development, Jharkhand, Ranchi-834002	25.00
11.	Establishment of 20 nurseries (40,000 seedlings/nursery)	---do---	25.00

12.	Establishment of herbal garden-at Dehen	D. C. F. Thane Forest Division Thane,	4.40
13	Establishment of herbal garden-at Tinvira	—do—	4.40
14	Establishment of herbal garden-at Wapha	—do—	4.40
15	Establishment of herbal garden-at Saphala	—do—	4.40
16.	Creation of demonstration garden at Laiten	Mr.G. N. Roy, IFS, Divisional Forest . Officer, R.S.-cum- Siliviculture Research Division, Mizoram, Aizwal Tel.(0389)-322073	20.00
17.	Demonstration plots for medicinal plants	Dr. S. C. Deorani, IFS,Chairman, NPCB, Dimapur Nagaland.	8.00
18.	Cultivation and development of herbal garden	Dr. Greesh Kumar Sharma, Asst. Incharge (Project Officer) Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmecy, Bharatpur, Rajasthan -321001 Tel No. 05644-22461	15.00
19.	Establishment of a technology park of medicinal plants for upper gangetic plains of India	S. P. S. Khanuja, Director Central Institute of medicinal and aromatic plants (CIMAP), PO-CIMAP near Kukrail Picnic spot, Lucknow-226015	20.00
20.	Establishment of demonstration plots/herbal garden in Uttaranchal	Dr. J. S. Rawat, Director Herbal Research and development institute (HRDI), Gopeshwar-246401	25.00
21.	Project on Development of Herbal Gardens where farmers could learn about *ex-situ* cultivation techniques and first hand information on other aspects of medicinal plants	Dr. Kaushal Kumar, Utthaan Centre for Sustainable Development and Poverty Avlliviation, 18-A, Auckland Road, Civil Lines, Allahabad,	20.00
		Total	310.10

Year 2002-03

S.No.	Title of the project	Institute/Organizations Address	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in lacs)
1.	Establishment of herbal medicinal garden at Rashtrapati Bhawan	Dr. H.M. Behl, NBRI, Lucknow Ph-0522-2205842	29.80
2.	Herbal Garden project for Chuharpur dist. Yamuna Nagar	Dr. Parvez Ahmed,Chief Conservator of Forests (Production)Govt. of Haryana, C-18, Van Bhawan, Sector - 6,Chandigarh	30.00
3.	Germplasm conservation and establishment of seed stands for production of quality seed and seedlings; Establishment of Grafted Aonla Gene Bank	Atul Kumar Jain, DFO Social Firestry Division,Polipathar,Jabalpur	6.00

4.	Establishment and maintenance of Herbal Garden	Dr. Jagneshwar Nath, Principal, Govt. Ayu.College, Balangir, Orissa	5.00
5.	Germplasm conservation and establishment of seed stands for production quality seeds and seedlings	Sh. B. Gurudev Singh, Head & Scientist E Division of Seed Technology, Institute of Forest Genetics and Tree breeding, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu	15.00
6.	Establishment of herbal garden at Sanjay Van Tands Range	M M Harbola,Tarai Central Forest Division, Haldwani	10.00
7.	Establishment of herbal garden for ex-situ conservation multiplication and promotional activities for cultivation of medicinal and aromatic plants.	Dr. L. D. Bist, Professor & Jt. Director Research (Hort.), Dept. of Hort, G.B.P. University of Agri. & Tech. Pantnagar-263145 (US Nagar)	30.00
8.	Development of herbal garden, cultivation of medicinal plants and awareness creation etc.	Sh. Vidya Sharma,Vasundhra Vikas Samiti39, Teacher's Colony, Faridpur, Bareilly	2.00
		Total	127.80

Year 2003-04

S.No.	Title of the project	Institute/Organizations Address	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in lacs)
1.	National Symposium conducted by CBT, JNU & SEARCH	Sh. Santosh K. Kar, Chairman, Centre for Biotechnology, JNU, New Delhi - 67	2.00
2.	Establishment of herbal garden & Nursery & Production of QPM of medicinal Plants	Mr. J.P.L.Srivastava, IFS, PCCF 'Van Bhawan' Sector - 6, Panchkula	25.00
3.	Ex-Situ Plantation, QPM, Training, Project on conservation and cultivation of Guggal in Kachchh District	Conservator of Forest, Kachchh Circle, Behind DIC Madhapar Road, Bhuj, Gujarat	15.00
4.	Project Proposal for Medicinal Plant "Amla" Demonstration Centre	CF, Medicinal & Aromatic plants, MP State Minor Forest Produce (T&D) Co-op,. Federation, Khel Parisar, Indira Nikunj, 74, Bungalow, Bhopal -1	15.00
5.	Seeking Financial Assistance from National Medicinal Plants Board under Project/Schemes	Sh. G.K.Das IPS Additional D.G. of Police-cum-I.G. of Prisons, Jamujhari Open Air Jail, Dist. - Khurda, Orissa	30.00
6.	Multiplication of best genotypes of Taxus Baccata	DFO, Civil & Soyam Forest Division,	20.00
		Almora-263601	
7.	Ex-situ cultivation of six species of medicinal plants	Mr. S.Ramaswamy, Secretary, MASS, No. 3, Vayalur Main Road, Ramalinga Nagar, South Extension, Trichy - 620017	10.00
		Total	117.00

Year 2004-05

S.No.	Title of the project	Institute/Organizations Address	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in lacs)
1.	Establishment of Ethono=Medico Demonstration Garden	CEO, AP State Medicinal Plants Board, # 205, Riviera Apartments, Dwarka Puri, Punja Gutta Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.	16.00
2.	Production of QPM of endangered, exotic, high altitude MPs species	Vice Chairman and Managing Director, AP Forest Development Corporation, Ltd. 3rd Floor, UNI' Building, AC Guards, Khairatabad, Hyderabad-500004	28.00
3.	Herbal garden for medicinal plants	Sh. K.Kalita, Director, State Institute of Rural Development, G.S.Road, Khanapura, Guwahati - 781022	24.00
4.	Project Proposal on Medicinal Plants (Promotional)	Dr. Rama Shanker, Research Officer Incharge, Regional Research Institute, PO Box 118, Itanagar - 791111	8.00
5.	Submission of project proposals for financial assistance Government Vanausudhi Udhyyan	Dr. A.P.Singh, IFS Director, ISM&H, Block No. 1, 2nd Floor, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhawan, Gandhinagar	20.00
6.	Central scheme fro development and cultivation of Medicinal plants garden	Registrar, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra - 136119	6.00
7.	Central scheme fro development and cultivation of Medicinal plants garden	Vice Chancellor, Deptt. of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hisar - 125001	6.00
8.	Establishment for herbal garden for Teaching and Research	Dr. Anita Singh, Deptt. of Botany & Zoology, College of Basic Sciences, CSK Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishvavidyalaya, Palampur - 176062	10.00
9.	Establishment of a Herbal Garden SKU, Jammu	Dr. Md. Saleem, Head Div. Of Agroforestry, SKUAST-J, Main Campus Chatta, PO-Bhour Camp, Jammu - 18009	10.00
10.	Creation of Mps Gardens in different Agro-climatic zones in Eastern Himalayas for demonstration and distribution of Planting materials to the farmers.	Director, Institute of Forest Productivity, (ICFRE), Main Road, Hinoo, Ranchi - 834002	15.00
11.	MPs Garden for Rural area (Two Garden)	Dr. K.S.Jagdish ASTRA, Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangalore - 560012	6.00
12.	Cultivation of some medicinal plants and development of medicinal plant nursery	Dr. V.V.Doiphode, Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Ayurved, University of Pune, Ganesh Khind Road, Pune - 411007	8.00

13.	Promotional Activities herbal garden	Sh. V.M.Bhosale, Director, Forest Guards Training school, Shahapur (Thane) - 421601	15.00
14.	Herbal Garden	Member Secretary, State Medicinal Plants Board & Principal Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. Of Mizoram, Aizwal	30.00
15.	Project Report for promotional scheme on medicinal plants/herbal garden	Wg Cdr Mittal, Principal, Sainik School, Bhubaneswar	15.00
16.	Biodiversity conservation of red listed MPs resources in Jajpur Dt. of Orissa + Training	Sh. Dayanidhi Mishra Farm Manager, Krishi Vigyan Kendra, O.U.A.T., Barachana, Jajpur, Orissa	15.00
17.	Aonla & Bael cultivation for medicinal use	Shri G.S.Singh, Horticulturist, State Farms corporation of India Ltd. Central State Farm, Suratgarh, Dt. Sri Ganganagar	10.00
18.	Guggal and senna cultivation for medicinal use	Sh. G. S. Singh, Horticulturist, Central State Farm, Suratgarh-Dt, Sriganganagar	10.00
19.	Aushdhiya Padap Sarankshan and samvardhan, Hudabawaji Shetra	Sh. Keshav Prasad Gupta, IFS, Mandal Van Adhikari Banswara-327001 Rajasthan	15.00
20.	Herbal Garden, Pushkar, Ajmer	DFO, Ajmer, Van Bhawan, Jaipur Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan	9.00
21.	Central scheme for development and cultivation of medicinal plants	Dr. M.Suresh Prof. & Head, Regional Research Station, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Paiyur - 635112, Krishnagiri dt.	5.00
22.	Ex-situ Conservation of MPs & Establishment of Herbal Garden	Conservator of Forests (Research), UP, 18, GT Road, Kanpur - 208024.	20.00
23.	Development & Promotion of medicinal Plants	Sh. R.K.Tripathi (PFS) DFO, UP Forest Deptt., Kanpur Dehat Forest Division, Mati (U.P.)	15.00
24.	Project for herbal garden	Sri. C.P. Goyal, DFO, Awadh Forest Division, Lucknow	10.00
25.	Collection, in-situ conservation, standardization and imparting training in agro-techniques of indigenous medicinal plants	Dr. Om Prakash Singh, Plant Breeder, Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Mian Campus, Kumaraganj, Faizabad	15.00
26.	Establishment of Herbal garden, Nursery, Extension & Marketing information	Sh. Anupam Gupta, Divisional Director, Social Forestry Division, Forest compound, Near Jamalpur Railway Crossing, Anoop Sahar Road, Aligarh	20.00
27.	Establishment of Mini Herbal Gardens/Demonstration plots in Schools Campus of different Districts of Uttaranchal	Dr. M.S.Rawat, Scientist, Herbal Research & Development Institute, Gopeshwar (Chamoli) - 246401	15.00
28.	CDH plant of Hippophea Plantationat Kailashpur, Mahargaon, Jelam & Malari Van Panchayat (Joshimath range)	DFO, Alaknanda Soil Conservation Forest Division Gopeshwar - 246401, Chamoli	29.00

1395 HFW/06–31A

29.	Establishment of pure plantation patches of *Taxus baccata*	K.S.Samant, SFO, Pithoragarh Forest Division, Pithoragarh -262501	25.00
30.	CDH Plan of Bantulsi (Origanum vulgare) Bamni and Mana Van Panchayat - 65 ha, Joshimath Range	Sh. Kishan Chand DFO, A aknanda Soil Conservation Forest Division, Gopeshwar (Chamoli)	20.00
31.	Creation of Demonstration Plot of Jhum Cultivation	R. K.Mossang Memorial Society, PO-Jairampur, Dt-Changiang	1.00
32.	Integrated development of farming by cultivation of medicinal plants/herbs	Sh. Beer Singh S/o Sh. Ram Singh, Tagor Samajik Avam Shiksha, Nangal Chaudhari, Vill-Mulodi, Po-Bhungarka, Dt-Mohindergarh, Via-Narnaul-123001	3.50
33.	Cultivation of High Altitude MPs	Dr. Tsewang Rigzin Lharje, President, Traditional Medico-Cultural Association Leh-Ladakh	12.00
34.	Promotion of medicinal plant conservation & cultivation in CD Block Mohanpur of Deghar Dt.	Mr. J.B.Ram, Gramin Vikas Parishad, Castairs Town, B.Deoghar, Dt. Deoghar - 814112	8.00
35.	Vanausadhi Batika	Gurukul Ashram Mahavidyalaya Amsena, Khariar Road, Nuapada - 766109	6.00
36.	Medicinal plants cultivation & sustainable utilization at Yuksam	General Secretary, Khangchendzonga Conservation Committee, Yuksam, West Sikkim - 737113	6.00
37.	Promotional scheme like technology transfer, training, Seminars and market information service to Govt. of India	Secretary, Judicial Education and Social Uplift society (JESU Society), No. 9 Lakshmipuram, Near water Tank, Palani - 624601, Dindigul Dt.	10.00
38.	Establishment of herbal research garden to educate and train herb farmers	Dr. S.Balu, Reader Medicinal Plants Research Unit, Post Graduate & Research, Deptt. of Botany, AVVM Sri Pushpam College (Autonomous), Poondi - 613503 Thanjavur Dt.	10.00
39.	To promote awareness about cultivation & demonstration programme of medicinal plants to small & marginal famrers in Madurai	Sh. K.Rajavelu, Gramiam Sangh Trust, 141A, Elaikathamman Koil Road, Uranganpatty P.O , Melur Taluk, Madurai Dt. - 625109	8.00
40.	Ex-situ cultivation of seven medicinal plants species - training	Ms. S.Sakunthala, Child Jesus Educational and Charitable Trust (CJECT), 14, Vayalur Main Road, Srinivasa Nagar (North), Trichy - 620017	8.00
41.	Improving the awareness cultivation and marketing of medicinal plants	Sh.N.Kathiresan, General Secretary, Annai Educational Society, 20, Chinnaman Street, Tirumangalam - 625706 Madurai Dt.	10.00
42.	Promotional activity - Maintaining a herbal garden in 20.5 acres of land	Mrs. S.Kavitha, Community Action Trust (CAT), 55, 6th Cross Saravanapuram, Allithurai Post, Trichy Dt. - 620102	6.00

43.	Collection of germplasm of MPs for establishment of HG for supply of planting material & multiplication of selective spp.	Acharya Balkrishan, Divya Yog Mandir Trust, Krapalu Bagh Ashram, Kankhal, Hardwar - 249408	15.00
44.	Promotion & conservation of Mps in Pithoragarh	Sh. R.S.Bisht, Swati Gram Udyog Sansthan, Dharuchula Road, Pithoragarh - 262501	8.00
45.	Gram Ramni Vikas Khand Ghat Tehsil Chamoli. Dt. Chamoli, Uttaranchal mein Samudayak Koot, Utpadan, Ropan and Vipnan	Sh. Ranjeet Singh Negi, Secretary, Ghat Paryavaran sanrakshan and Vikas Samiti, Gram - Ramni, Post - Ramni, Vikas Nagar Ghat, dt. Chamoli	7.00
46.	Cultivation of MPs used in ISM&H	Director, Dayalbagh Education Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra - 282005	5.00
		Total	573.50

TABLE No :- 7.4

Details of Funds Santioned/Released To Institutions Under The Scheme For Extra Mural research In AYUSH

S No	Name of organization	Title of the project	Total project cost With Completion Period	Total Amount Released Upto 2004-05 (in Lakhs)
1	National Chemical Laboratory (NCL), Pune.	To develop Tissue Culture Techniques for Rapid Multiplication of Endangered Medicinal Plants.	Rs.25.00 lakhs in 3 years	16
2	Vivekananda Kendra Yoga Research Foundation, Bangalore.	Integrated Approach of Yoga Therapy on Schizophrenia.	Rs.5.95 lakhs in 1 ½ year	5.95
3	National Institute of Homeopathy (NIH), Calcutta.	Clinical Haematological, Biochemical and Immunological Studies on Patients Chronic Arsenic Toxicity and its Homoeopathic Management.	Rs.18.84 lakhs in 2 years	16
4	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune	Ayurvediyah Triskandha Koshah.	Rs.11.00 lakhs in 3 years	11
5	Varun Herbals Private Limited,Hyderabad.	Standaridstion of 'Variable' and 'Constant' inputs in the fermentation process of Asavas and Arishtas towards achieving Pharmacopoeial Standards.	Rs.22 00 lakhs in 3 years	22
6	Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi	Evaluation of mental health status in tribal children-Current Status and Strategies for Development.	Rs.25 00 lakhs in 3 years	24
7	Vivekanada Kendra Yoga Research Foundation, Bangalore	Use of Ayurveda and Yoga in the Promotion of Positive Health in a Geriatric Population.	Rs.7.27 lakhs in 1 ½ year	7.25
8	National Botanical Research Institute (NBRI), Lucknow.	Evaluation and identification of common substitutes and adulterants of some Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani Pharmacopoeial drugs in the crude drug markets of India.	Rs.21.50 lakhs in 3 years	21.5
9	Dr.Ramazini Research Institute of Occupational Health Services, Pune.	Role of Ayurvedic Drugs in the Prevention & Treatment of Occupational Health Problems (Pnemoconicosis) in Industrial Workers.	Rs.24.50 lakhs in 2 years	24.5
10	Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan's Swami Prakashananda Ayurvedic Research Centre, Mumbai.	An Objective Evaluation of Efficacy of Panchavalkal, an Ayurvedic Preparation, in Leucorrhoea.	Rs.10.00 lakhs in 3 years	10
11	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune	Primary Study of Cancer in Ayurvedic Perspective.	Rs.21.50 lakhs in 3 years	12.25

S No	Name of organization	Title of the project	Total project cost With Completion Period	Total Amount Released Upto 2004-05 (in Lakhs)
12	Dr.Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Bhubaneswar	A Study on the Effectiveness of Homoeopathic Bowel Nosodes in the Treatment of Cervical Spondylosis on Basis of Stool Culture Report.	Rs.5.00 lakhs in 3 years	3.25
13	Department of Animal Sciences,University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad.	Protective effect of Phyllanthus fraternus and Beriberis aristata against ethanol induced toxicity on membrane proteins of Rat brain Liver.	Rs.10.00 lakhs in 3 years	14.43
14	Lokmanya Medical Research Centre, Pune	Role of Yogic Practices in the Management of Patients with chronic backache problems with particular reference to activity related efficiency.	Rs.24.00 lakhs in 3 years	19
15	M/s Shree Dhootapapeshwar Limited, Panvel, District Raigad, (Maharashtra).	Study of "Shodhana-sanskara"-Ayurvedic Purification Method of Mercury & Sulphur and Study of Toxicity of Bhasmas.	Rs.20.00 lakhs in 3 years	18
16	Sri Aurobindo International Institute for Integrated Health and Research, Sri Aurobindo Society, Pondicherry.	Scope for treatment of Keloids in Homeopathy and Allopathy.	Rs.23.00 lakhs in 3 years.	22
17	Sushrut Medical Care & Research Society, Pune.	Efficacy of Ayurvedic Treatment as an Adjuvant Therapy for Fracture Treatment & Delayed Bone Healing Cases.	Rs.24.50 lakhs in 3 years.	15
18	A.K Tibbiya College, Aligharh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh.	Pharmaco-therapeutic evaluation of certain Unani Drugs in Thrombo-embolic and Ischaemic heart diseases.	Rs.22.00 lakhs in 3 years.	13
19	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	Clinical and Therapeutic evaluation of KOHL - CHIKNIDAWA, a Unani Formation of COPPER SULPHATE (Tootiya) for the eye diseases.	Rs.15.00 lakhs in 3 years.	13
20	Institute for Post Graduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda (IPGTR&A), Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	Compilation of abstracts of MD (Ayurveda) & Ph.D. thesis produced at IPGT&RA, Jamnagar.	Rs.5.50 lakhs in 3 years.	3
21	Institute for Post-Graduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda (IPGTR&A), Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	Effect of Punarnavadi Mandura in Garbhini Paricharya (Antinatal Care).	Rs.5.50 lakhs in 3 years.	4.25
22	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Comparative Trial of Ayurvedic and Allopathic Therapy for Spasticity & Paralysis-A randomized Controlled Study.	Rs.15.00 lakhs in 3 years.	8

S No	Name of organization	Title of the project	Total project cost With Completion Period	Total Amount Released Upto 2004-05 (in Lakhs)
23	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Insulin releasing effect, if any, of selected yogasanas.	Rs.3.00 lakhs in 1 year.	3
24	Regional Research Laboratory (RRL), Jammu.	Microbial Decontamination of Ayurvedic/Unani Drugs by Microwaves Energy.	Rs.25.00 lakhs in 3 years.	19.9
25	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha (CCRAS), New Delhi.	Feasibility of Introducing Ayurveda and Siddha Interventions in RCH programmes at Primary Health Centres level-An Operational Research Study.		9.5
26	Regional Cancer Centre, Trivandrum.	Immunomodulatory activities of rasayana-Indukanta Ghritha.	Rs.18.50 lakhs in 3 years	17
27	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	Clinical Studies of Certain Unani Compound Drugs Used in Liver Disorders.	Rs.17.00 lakhs in 3 years.	12
28	Lonavla Yoga Institute, Lonavla.	Encyclopaedia of Traditional Asanas.	Rs.15.00 lakhs in 3 years.	14
29	Dr. M.L Dhawale Memorial Trust, Mumbai	To study the efficacy of Homoeopathic medicines in the treatment and management of NIDDM of recent onset and in chronic long-standing disease.	Rs.17.40 lakhs in 3 years	13
30	Jadavpur University, Calcutta	Search for Potential Anti Cancer Agent: Evaluation of Anticancer Activity of Potentized & Dynamized carcinocin 200, Thuja Occ 200 & Apis mel.200 against Ehrlich Ascites carcinoma (EAC) cells in Swiss	Rs.03.47 lakhs in 3 years	2
31	J.S.P.S. Government Homeopathic Medical College, Hyderabad	The Therapeutic Efficacy of B.C.T. on Controlling Japanese Encephalitis-A Clinical Trial.	Rs.13.50 lakhs in 3 years	12
32	Government Homoeopathic Medical College, Trivandrum	Homoeopathic Management of Chronic Lead Poisoning.	Rs.21.70 lakhs in 3 years	11
33	Association for Research in Homoeoapthy, Navi Mumbai	Homoeopathic Treatment in Rheumatoid Arthirtis.	Rs.13.00 lakhs in 3 years	10
34	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Evaluation of antiproliferative, apoptotic and immunomodulatory activity of some Indian system and homoeopathic anticancer drugs.	Rs.22.00 lakhs in 3 years	16
35	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Double-blind randomized clinical trial of polyherbal formulation Ashokarishta on Post Menopausal Status in females.	Rs.09.75 lakhs in 2 years	9

S No	Name of organization	Title of the project	Total project cost With Completion Period	Total Amount Released Upto 2004-05 (in Lakhs)
36	Seth GS Medical College and KEM Hospital, Mumbai.	Evaluation of Indian Medicinal Plants for Anti-atherosclerotic Effects and Exploration of Their Possible Mechanisms of Action.	Rs.25.00 lakhs in 3 years	16
37	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	A Critical Edition of Ikhtiyarat-e-Qasmi and its Urdu translation.	Rs.03.40 lakhs in 3 years	3
38	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	Standardisation and Preliminary Pharmacological studies on some plant Adaptogens used in ISM.	Rs.24.00 lakhs in 3 years	17.75
39	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Evaluation of Role of Unani Formulation for Improving Cognitive Functions in the Management of Neuro Developmental Disabilities.	Rs.22.00 lakhs in 3 years	14
40	Lonavla Yoga Institute (India), Lonavla	Hathatatvakaumudi of Sundaradeva - A Critical Edition	Rs.08.00 lakhs in 2 years	7.5
41	TN Medical College & BYL Nair Ch. Hospital, Mumbai.	Clinical Evaluation of Selected Therapies and Concepts of Ayurveda.	Rs.18.50 lakhs in 2 years.	17.5
42	All Indian Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Pharmacological and Molecular Studies on Cardioprotective Potential of Medicinal Plants.	Rs.10.00 lakhs in 3 years.	9
43	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Open-label, radomized trial to evaluate the efficiency of Ayush-56 as an add-on drug in intractable partial epilepsy.	Rs.6.38 lakhs in 3 years.	3
44	Navjyoti Delhi Police Foundation, Delhi.	Double blind placebo controlled trial of indicated Homoeopathic medicines in management of withdrawals of drug	Rs.18.42 lakhs in 3 years.	14
45	Centre for Post-Graduate Studies & Research in Ayurved, Tilak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Pune.	Study of Acute and Chronic Toxicity of Shankhapushpi.	Rs.05.90 lakhs in 1 year.	5.9
46	J.N. Medical College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	Evaluation of Drugs of Indigenous Systems of Medicine for their efficacy & adverse Drug Reactions in the patients of Bronchial Asthma.	Rs.14.40 lakhs in 3 years.	11
47	Institute of Holisitic Medicine & Allied Research, New Delhi.	Evaluation of the efficacy of homoeopathic drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and a study of their immunomodulatory role.	Rs.19.00 lakhs in 3 years.	7
48	Dr. A.C. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhubaneswar.	Clinical Study of the effects of Homoeopathic Constitutional and Organopathic medicines in patients suffering from Benign Hypertrophy of Prostate.	Rs.13.45 lakhs in 3 years.	5

S No	Name of organization	Title of the project	Total project cost With Completion Period	Total Amount Released Upto 2004-05 (in Lakhs)
49	Sri Aurbindo International Institute for Integral Health & Research, Pondicherry.	Therapeutic evaluation of Homeoapathic medicines in treatment of Obesity.	Rs.19.75 lakhs in 3 years.	7
50	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, Bangalore.	Efficacy of Yoga Based Lifestyle Interventions in Preventive Cardiology & Diabetology	Rs.20.00 lakhs in 3 years.	9.7
51	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Gene Expression Profiling in Practitioners of Sudarshan Kriya	Rs.20.50 lakhs in 3 years.	10
52	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth's College of Ayurved, Pune	Experimental and Clinical Evaluation of Standardized Krishnsvajrabhraka Bhasma for its Rasayana Karma in Shwasa Vyadhi.	Rs.24.95 lakhs in 3 years.	12
53	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	A study in Relation to Blood Groups and four	Rs.21.35 lakhs in 3 years.	10
54	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Role of Certain Unani Medicines in the Prevention of Alzheimer's Disease.	Rs.17.50 lakhs in 3 years.	9
55	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Evaluation and Standardisation of Unani Herbs for the Treatment of Vaginal and Reproductive Tract Infections and Developing a Herbal Bioadhesive Vaginal Drug	Rs.14.40 lakhs in 3 years.	6.25
56	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Evaluation of Antiproliferative Activity of Unani Drugs in Cancer Chemoprevention: A Mechanistic approach.	Rs.20.50 lakhs in 3 years.	8
57	University of Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal	An investigation for testing efficacy and mechanism of action of certain potentized homoeopathic drugs in combating artificially induced hepatocarcinoma in mice and rats.	Rs.17.13 lakhs in 3 years.	7
58	Visva-Bharati University, Kolkata:	Effects of some Potentised Drugs on alcohol included Cardiac Neuropathy.	Rs.16.07 lakhs in 3 years.	6.5
59	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Homoeopathic Medical College, Pune	Clinical Trial of TRILLIUM PENDULAM in Dysfunctional Uterine Bleeding in Woman of above 40 years.	Rs.10.69 lakhs in 3 years.	6
60	Ashram Atmadeep, Gurgaon	Consciousness in the Tradition of Classical Yoga-Integral Studies and Researches in the Field of Consciousness to build a Bridge between Ancient Spiritual wisdom and Modern Scientific Knowledge	Rs.19.00 lakhs in 3 years	7

S No	Name of organization	Title of the project	Total project cost With Completion Period	Total Amount Released Upto 2004-05 (in Lakhs)
61	Dr. M.L. Dhawale Memorial Trust, Mumbai	An approach to acute Diarrhoeal disorders through Sector and Constitutional Homoeopathic treatment in adivasi children attending balwadis (day-care centres) in Palghar & Vikramgarh Talukas,	Rs.10.73 lakhs in 3 years	4
62	Dr. M.L. Dhawale Memorial Trust, Mumbai	Role of homoeopathic constitutional treatment in scabies infection in adivasi children attending ashram shalas (resident schools) in Palghar & Vikramgarh Talukas, Thane District	Rs.10.73 lakhs in 3 years	4
63	Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Education & Research, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab	Evaluation of Homoeopathic medicines in the management of side effects of Chemotherapy & Radiotherapy	Rs.19.35 lakhs in 3 years	9
64	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Homoeopathic Medical College, Pune	Homoeopathic management of Carcinoma of Breast	Rs.14.00 lakhs in 3 years	6
65	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur	Study of Heart and Nerve Conduction caused by Homoeopathic Potentized Drugs via-a-vis Allopathic Drugs on Experimental Animals	Rs.20.08 lakhs in 3 years	14
66	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Studies on Homoeopathic Medicines for the Treatment of Parkinson's Disease	Rs.23.89 lakhs in 3 years	10
67	Society for Welfare of the Handicapped Persons, Durgapur	Randomised Double Blind Clinical Trial of some Homoeopathic Medicines in the Treatment of Tropic ulcer & Neuropathy in Diabetes-leprosy and combination of the two and with additive factors like HIV infection	Rs.17.46 lakhs in 3 years	8

TABLE No.7.5

LIST OF DRUG TESTING LABORATORIES OF ISM & H TO WHOM GRANTS-IN-AID WAS GIVEN

S.No.	Name of the Drug Testing Laboratory	Grants-in-aid Released (In Rs. Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Indian Medicine Pharmacy (Ay.), Kattedan, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.	100
2	Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Ist Block, Bangalore, Karnataka.	100
3	Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic & Unani Pharmacy, Vazirabad, Nanded, Maharashtra.	79.04
4	Pharmacognosy Division, Food & Drug Laboratory, Drug & Food Admn., Govt. of Gujarat, Vadodara, Gujarat.	58
5	Ayurved Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Pushkar Road, Ramagar, Ajmer, Rajasthan.	100
6	Laboratory, Ayurvedic & Unani Medicine, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	65
7	Drug Testing Laboratory, Jogindernagar, Himachal Pradesh.	100
8	Govt. Ayurvedic Drug Testing Laboratory, Rishikul Ayurvedic College, Haridwar, Uttaranchal.	150
9	Drug Standardisation Unit, Ayurvedic Research Institute, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	75
10	State Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital Campus, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa.	100
11	Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory for ISM, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine Complex, Arumbakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.	110
12	I.A.H. Drug Production Centre, Drug Testing Research Unit & Herbarium, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal.	130
13	Food & Drug Testing Laboratory, Lawrence Road, Industrial Area, Delhi.	95
14	Drug Testing Laboratory, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.	100
15	Drug Testing Laboratory, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	100
16	Combined Food & Drug Laboratories, Patoli, Mangotrian, Jammu Jammu & Kashmir	100
17	State DTL for ISM Drugs, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati, Assam.	93.5
18	State DTL, Aushadh Niyantran Bhawan, Pt. Nehru Office Complex, Agartala,	100
19	Central Medical Store, Zamabawk, Aizawl, Mizoram	97.6
20	Govt.DTL(ISM), Food & Drug Laboratory, Pesteur Institute, Shillong, Meghalaya	88.62
21	Govt. DTL(ISM), Naharlagrum, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	95
22	Govt. DTL for AYUSH, Kohima, Nagaland	50
23	DTL, Govt. Central Pharmacy & Stores, Patiala, Punjab	100
24	DTL, Sri Sri Krishna Government Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Kurukshetra.	100
25	DTL, Ranchi, Jharkhand	100

1395 HFW/06-32B

SECTION-8

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE No. 8.1

Population, Growth, Crude Birth, Death Rates & Sex Ratio in India since 1901

Year	Population (in million)	Percentage Decadal Variation	Average annual exponential growth rate (per cent)	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Sex Ratio (females per 1000 males)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1901	238.4	-	-	-	-	972
1911	252.1	(+) 5.75	(+) 0.56	49.2	42.6	964
1921	251.3	(-) 0.31	(-) 0.03	48.1	47.2	955
1931	279.0	(+) 11.00	(+) 1.04	46.4	36.3	950
1941	318.7	(+) 14.22	(+) 1.33	45.2	31.2	945
1951	361.1	(+) 13.31	(+) 1.25	39.9	27.4	946
1961	439.2	(+) 21.51	(+) 1.95	41.7	22.8	941
1971	548.2	(+) 24.80	(+) 2.20	41.2	19.0	930
1981	683.3	(+) 24.66	(+) 2.22	37.2	15.0	934
1991	846.4	(+) 23.85	(+) 2.14	32.5	11.4	927
2001	1027.0	(+) 21.34	(+) 1.93	24.8	8.9	933

Source:- Registrar General of India

TABLE NO.8.2

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO, DENSITY AND GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION : CENSUS 2001

S.No.		Population 2001			Sex Ratio		Density		nniel Growth Rate (Pe 1991--2001		ual Exponential Gro	
		Persons	Males	Females								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	INDIA	**1,027,015,247**	**531,277,078**	**495,738,169**	**927**	**933**	**267**	**324**	**+ 23.85**	**+ 21.34**	**2.14**	**1.93**
1	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	38,286,811	37,440,730	972	978	242	275	+ 24.20	+ 13.86	2.17	1.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,091,117	573,951	517,166	859	901	10	13	+ 36.83	+ 26.21	3.14	2.33
3	Assam	26,638,407	13,787,799	12,850,608	923	932	286	340	+ 24.24	+ 18.85	2.17	1.73
4	Bihar	82,878,796	43,153,964	39,724,832	907	921	685	880	23.38	+ 28.43	2.10	2.50
5	Chhatisgarh	20,795,956	10,452,426	10,343,530	985	990	130	154	+ 25.73	+ 18.06	2.29	1.66
6	Goa	1,343,998	685,617	658,381	967	960	316	363	+ 16.08	+ 14.89	1.49	1.39
7	Gujarat	50,596,992	26,344,053	24,252,939	934	921	211	258	+ 21.19	+ 22.48	1.92	2.03
8	Haryana	21,082,989	11,327,658	9,755,331	865	861	372	477	+ 27.41	+ 28.06	2.42	2.47
9	Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	3,085,256	2,991,992	976	970	93	109	+ 20.79	+ 17.53	1.89	1.62
10	Jammu&Kashmir @	10,069,917	5,300,574	4,769,343	923	900	76	99	+ 28.92	+ 29.04	2.54	2.55
11	Jharkhand	26,909,428	13,861,277	13,048,151	922	941	274	338	+ 24.03	+ 23.19	2.15	2.09
12	Karnataka	52,733,958	26,856,343	25,877,615	960	964	235	275	+ 21.12	+ 17.25	1.92	1.59
13	Kerala	31,838,619	15,468,664	16,369,955	1036	1058	749	819	+ 14.32	+ 9.42	1.34	0.90
14	Madhya Pradesh	60,385,118	31,456,873	28,928,245	912	920	158	196	+ 27.24	+ 24.34	2.41	2.18
15	Maharastra	96,752,247	50,334,270	46,417,977	934	922	257	314	+ 25.73	+ 22.57	2.29	2.04
16	Manipur	2,388,634	1,207,338	1,181,296	958	978	82	107	+ 29.29	+ 30.02	2.57	2.63
17	Meghalaya	2,306,069	1,167,840	1,138,229	955	975	79	103	+ 32.86	+ 29.94	2.84	2.62
18	Mizoram	891,058	459,783	431,275	921	938	33	42	+ 39.70	+ 29.18	3.34	2.56
19	Nagaland	1,988,636	1,041,686	946,950	886	909	73	120	+ 56.08	+ 64.41	4.45	4.97
20	Orissa	36,706,920	18,612,340	18,094,580	971	972	203	236	+ 20.06	+ 15.94	1.83	1.48
21	Punjab	24,289,296	12,963,362	11,325,934	882	874	403	482	+ 20.81	+ 19.76	1.89	1.80
22	Rajasthan	56,473,122	29,381,657	27,091,465	910	922	129	165	+ 28.44	+ 28.33	2.50	2.49
23	Sikkim	540,493	288,217	252,276	878	875	57	76	+ 28.47	+ 32.98	2.51	2.85
24	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	31,268,654	30,842,185	974	986	429	478	+ 15.39	+ 11.19	1.43	1.06
25	Tripura	3,191,168	1,636,138	1,555,030	945	950	263	304	+ 34.30	+ 15.74	2.95	1.46
26	Uttar Pradesh	166,052,859	87,466,301	78,586,558	876	898	548	689	+ 25.55	+ 25.80	2.28	2.30
27	Uttaranchal	8,479,562	4,316,401	4,163,161	936	964	133	159	+ 24.23	+ 19.20	2.17	1.76

TABLE NO.8.2 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
28	West Bengal	80,221,171	41,487,694	38,733,477	917	934	767	904	+ 24.73	+ 17.84	2.21	1.64
29	A.& N.Islands	356,265	192,985	163,280	818	846	34	43	+ 48.70	+ 26.94	3.97	2.39
30	Chandigarh	900,914	508,224	392,690	790	773	5632	7903	+ 42.16	+ 40.33	3.52	3.39
31	D&N Haveli	220,451	121,731	98,720	952	811	282	449	+ 33.57	+ 59.20	2.89	4.65
32	Daman & Diu	158059	92478	65,581	969	709	907	1411	+ 28.62	+ 55.59	2.52	4.42
33	Delhi	13,782,976	7,570,890	6,212,086	827	821	6352	9294	+ 51.45	+ 46.31	4.15	3.81
34	Lakshadweep	60,595	31,118	29,477	943	947	1616	1894	+ 28.47	+ 17.19	2.51	1.59
35	Pondicherry	973,829	486,705	487,124	979	1001	1642	2029	+ 33.64	+ 20.56	2.90	1.87

Note:

1.@ The 1991 Census was not held in Jummu & Kashmir. The figures are as per projections prepared by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections,October,1989.

2. Sex Ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source: Registrar General India.

TABLE No. 8.3

Rural and Urban Composition of Population : Census 2001

S. No.	State/ UnionTerritory	Population-2001			% Urban Popn.	% Decennial Growth Rate of Population 1991-2001		
		Total	Rural	Urban				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	55,223,944	20,503,597	27.1	13.9	13.6	14.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,091,117	868,429	222,688	20.4	26.2	15.2	101.3
3	Assam	26,638,407	23,248,994	3,389,413	12.7	18.9	16.7	36.2
4	Bihar	82,878,796	74,199,596	8,679,200	10.5	28.4	28.3	29.3
5	Chhatisgarh	20,795,956	16,620,627	4,175,329	20.1	18.1	14.2	36.2
6	Goa	1,343,998	675,129	668,869	49.8	14.9	-2.2	39.4
7	Gujarat	50,596,992	31,697,615	18,899,377	37.4	22.5	17.1	32.7
8	Haryana	21,082,989	14,968,850	6,114,139	29.0	28.1	20.6	50.8
9	Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	5,482,367	594,881	9.8	17.5	16.1	32.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10,069,917	7,564,608	2,505,309	24.9	29.0	25.6	40.7
11	Jharkhand	26,909,428	20,922,731	5,986,697	22.2	23.2	21.6	29.0
12	Karnataka	52,733,958	34,814,100	17,919,858	34.0	17.3	12.1	28.9
13	Kerala	31,838,619	23,571,484	8,267,135	26.0	9.4	10.1	7.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	60,385,118	44,282,528	16,102,590	26.7	24.3	22.0	31.2
15	Maharashtra	96,752,247	55,732,513	41,019,734	42.4	22.6	15.2	34.3
16	Manipur	2,388,634	1,818,224	570,410	23.9	30.0	36.6	12.8
17	Meghalaya	2,306,069	1,853,457	452,612	19.6	19.9	28.3	37.1
18	Mizoram	891,058	450,018	441,040	49.5	29.2	21.0	38.7
19	Nagaland	1,988,636	1,635,815	352,821	17.7	64.4	63.4	69.4
20	Orissa	36,706,920	31,210,602	5,496,318	15.0	15.9	13.8	29.8
21	Punjab	24,289,296	16,043,730	8,245,566	33.9	19.8	12.3	37.6
22	Rajasthan	56,473,122	43,267,678	13,205,444	23.4	28.3	27.5	31.2
23	Sikkim	540,493	480,488	60,005	11.1	33.0	30.1	62.2
24	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	34,869,286	27,241,553	43.9	11.2	-5.2	42.8
25	Tripura	3,191,168	2,648,074	543,094	17.0	15.7	13.4	28.8
26	Uttar Pradesh	166,052,859	131,540,230	34,512,629	20.8	25.8	24.1	32.9
27	Uttaranchal	8,479,562	6,309,317	2,170,245	25.6	19.2	15.2	32.8
28	West Bengal	80,221,171	57,734,690	22,486,481	28.0	17.8	16.9	20.2
29	A& N Islands	356,265	239,858	116,407	32.7	26.9	16.6	55.3
30	Chandigarh	900,914	92,118	808,796	89.8	40.3	39.2	40.5
31	D& N Haveli	220,451	169,995	50,456	22.9	59.2	34.1	330.3
32	Daman & Diu	158,059	100,740	57,319	36.3	55.6	86.4	20.6
33	Delhi	13,782,976	963,215	12,819,761	93.0	46.3	1.5	51.3
34	Lakshadweep	60,595	33,647	26,948	44.5	17.2	48.9	-7.4
35	Pondicherry	973,829	325,596	648,233	66.6	20.6	12.0	25.4
	INDIA	1,027,015,247	741,660,293	285,354,954	27.8	21.3	17.9	31.2

Source : Census of India : 2001

TABLE No. 8.4

Distribution of Population by Age groups 2001(Census)
(Population by age group in 000's)

S.No.	India/states	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Andhra Pradesh	76210	6684	8981	8733	7580	6987	6762	5626	5653	4354	3805	3085	2109	5788
2	Assam	26656	3034	3604	3333	2611	2315	2316	1978	1922	1369	1142	844	592	560
3	Bihar	82999	11006	12804	11064	7190	6323	5908	5550	5079	4153	3452	2711	2070	5501
4	Chattisgarh	20834	2453	2634	2605	1932	1671	1637	1542	1425	1096	946	749	611	1504
5	Gujarat	50671	5269	5682	5673	5184	4839	42235	3986	3631	3013	2421	1852	1350	3499
6	Haryana	21145	2274	2623	2683	2257	1957	1733	1511	1402	1107	865	631	437	1584
7	Jharkhand	26946	3270	3904	3535	2500	2150	2032	1882	1770	1417	1233	929	713	1579
8	Karnataka	52851	4943	5681	6222	5382	4886	4578	3821	3918	3058	2714	2110	1424	4062
9	Kerala	31841	2765	2544	2987	2985	2984	2786	2516	2466	1961	1926	1438	1130	3336
10	Madhya Pradesh	60348	7369	8115	7769	5691	5168	4665	4348	3927	3036	2437	1891	1512	4281
11	Maharashtra	96879	9533	10230	11337	9571	8857	8218	7393	6958	5546	4543	3446	2673	8455
12	Orissa	36805	3574	4378	4257	3531	3190	3109	2761	2664	2063	1756	1344	1077	3039
13	Punjab	54359	2129	2657	2832	2566	2339	1946	1769	1735	1433	1174	896	617	2192
14	Rajasthan	56507	7233	8068	7242	5490	4749	4197	3821	3454	2760	2270	1775	1349	3810
15	Tamil Nadu	62406	5098	5600	6012	6184	5801	5719	4688	4919	3786	3611	2917	2333	5507
16	Uttaranchal	8489	922	1071	1094	930	743	626	547	527	435	376	309	238	654
17	Uttar Pradesh	16698	20722	24891	22310	16045	13312	11792	10814	9809	8047	6639	5334	4095	11649
18	West Bengal	80176	7616	9491	9539	7634	7066	7052	6248	6020	4598	3964	2866	2271	5700
	INDIA	846303	108296	112047	99436	82183	74292	68649	59879	51633	43314	36521	29874	23926	56253

Source: Census of India 2001, RGI

TABLE No.8.5

Percentage Distribution of Population by age and sex in India during 1951-2001

Period	0-14		15-49		50+	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951	38.2	38.6	49.7	49.1	12.1	12.2
1961	40.9	41.1	47.2	47.1	11.8	11.7
1971	41.7	42.2	45.8	46.0	12.3	11.8
1981	39.6	39.8	47.7	47.7	12.7	12.5
1990	37.1	36.6	50.4	50.3	12.5	13.1
1993*	36.4	35.8	51.1	50.9	12.7	13.4
1994*	36.8	36.1	50.4	50.5	12.9	13.5
1995*	37.1	36.3	50.1	50.2	12.8	13.4
1996*	36.9	35.9	50.4	50.5	12.7	13.6
1997*	36.3	35.4	51.1	51.0	12.6	13.6
1998*	36.1	35.1	51.1	51.2	12.8	13.7
1999*	35.3	34.3	51.5	51.6	13.2	14.1
2001	35.6	35.1	50.7	50.6	13.4	14.0

Source : Registrar General, India, Census Publication
* : SRS Statistical Report.

1395 HFW/06-33B

SECTION-9

QUALITATIVE DETAILS

TABLE No 9.1

Statement Showing the Diseases for which Patients Generally Visit AYUSH Govt. Hospitals

Ayurveda

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Karnataka	Jwara Udara roga, Swasaa, Kasa, Twak, Krimi, Stree, Vata Vyadi, Madhu Meha, Amavata, Sandhivata, Netra rogas, Pandu, ENT disorders, Diseases related to Shalya Chikitsa
2.	Chattisgarh	Diarrhea, Dysentery, Fever, Cough, Common Cold, Skin Disease, Arthritis, Sickling
3.	Andhra Pradesh	Jwara (Fever), Ati Sara (Diarrohea), Kasa (Cough),Swasa(Asthma), Sandhi Vata (OA), Ama Vatha (RA), Paksha Ghat (Paralysis), Dusta Vrna, Psoriasis (Charma Rog), Arsas(Piles), Bhagandhara (Fistula in Anum & Fissures), Vandhatya (infertility), Pradhara (DUB), Pandu
4.	Madhya Pradesh	Jwar, Swas Roga, Atisar, Madhumeh, Charmroga, Pandu Roga, Aamvaat
5.	Gujarat	Paralysis, Bronchitis, Fever, Acidity, Skin Disease, Wound & Boils, Leucorrhoea, Paediatric Disorders
6.	Kolkatta	Vataviyadhi, Vagandar, Koshaja Vriddha, Antra Vriddha, Khay Roga, Atisar, Grahani, Shilapitta
7.	Rajasthan	Fever, Pneumonia, Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Diarrhoea/Dysentry, Sprue,Piles/Fistula, Constipation, Urticaria, Jaundice/Hepetitis, Tuberculosis, Cough, Asthma, Coryza, Vomiting, Rheumatism/Sciatica/Arthritis, Paediatric disease, Urine Disease, Dental Diseases, Headache, Leucorrhea, Diabetes, Heart Diseases, Worms, Wounds/Cuts/Troma, Oedema, Eczema/Scabies, Measles, Ear Diseases, Acidity, others
8.	Himachal Pradesh	Blood Pressure, Diabeties, Fever, Diarrhea, Worms, Piles, Cough, Asthematics
9.	Goa	Pratishyay (common cold), Gen. Weakness, Jarsara (Fever),Asthma, Kanala (Hepatitis)
10.	Kerala	Sandhigatha Vatham, Kadigraham, Anemia, Kasaswasam, Paralysis, Skin diseases, Marmabhikhatham, Raktha Vatham
11.	J&K	Diptheria, Measles, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis, , Wheeping Cough, Tuberculosis, Enteric Fever, Chickenpox, Influenza, Viral Hepatitis, Dysentry, Viral encephalitis, Diarrhea, Gastroenteritis, Guinea Worms, Dengue Fever, Meningitis, Syphilis, Gonococal Infection, Rabies, R.T.T., U.T.I, Skin diseases (a) Scabies, (b) Lucoderma, (c) Pyoderma , Malaria, Vishan Jawaara, other diseases
12.	Tamil Nadu	Batha Raktham, Twak Rogam, Kasam, Pandu, Peenisam, Sweda Pradarum, Bala heenam, Kandu

Table no. 9.1 Contd.

Unani

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Karnataka	Stomach Disorders, Kasa Roga, Blood diseases, Stree roga, Nasa, Kamala, Pandu, Madhu Meha
2.	Andhra Pradesh	Phalij (Paralysis),Palih-wajhi (Bell's palsy), Bawasir Khooni (Piles), Warm-e-Jigar (Hepatitis), Kalij-e-Atfal (Poliomyelitis),Rawas(Sindan hancechorea), Irqan (Jaundice),Waj-e-Mafasil (Arthirities),Garha-e-Maida (Peptic Ulcer),Warm-e-Kulya (Nephritis),Istehaza (Menoraihgia),Warm-e-Raham (Utritis), Muzminqur-e-Raham (ChronicCervicitis), Zeequnmafs (Asthema)
3.	Madhya Pradesh	Waje Makasil, Nazala, Humma, Reehul Bawasir, Jofe Baah, Suda, Suahasm, Zheer, Ishal, Selanur raham
4	Tamil Nadu	Arthritis, Neuraslgia, Skin diseases, Lumbago, Bronchial Asthma, Cevical Spondolosis, Leucoderma, Sciatica

Siddha

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Karnataka	Rheumatic complaints, Skin disease, Asthma, Kasam, Abhikhatham (Marma)
2.	Tamil Nadu	Arthritis, Skin, Cough, Asthma, Sinusitis, Ulcer, Diabetes

Homoeopathy

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Karnataka	Skin disorders, Allergic Bronchites, Diarrhoea, diabetes, rhumaoid Arthritis, gynaeic disorders, Minor surgical cases, Jaundice H.B.P
2.	Chattisgarh	Warts, Eczema (Skin Diseases), Female Disorders, Mental Disorder(Dillusion,Hysteria Etc),arthritis, Asthma, Cold Cough, Piles,Constipation,
3.	Andhra Pradesh	Arthritis, Paralysis Jaundice, Psorasis-Skin, Eye infection,Firroids of uterus
4.	Meghalaya	Diarrhorea, Dysentry, Gastricitis, Skin Diseses, Fever, Malaria, Asthma
5.	Kerala	Communicable Diseases Respiratory ailments, Skin, Gastro & Urinary, ENT, Eyes, Gynyc Complaints
6.	Madhya Pradesh	Pyrenia (Malaria, Typhoid etc.), Rheumats Articular disordess, Chronic traumatic conditions, Upper Cover respiratory disease,

		Gastro intestrnal disorders, Gynaces Obstentnical disease,
7.	Uttar Pradesh	Headache, Diarrhoea, Dysentry, Leucorrhoea, Eczema, Scabies, Otorrhoea, Dyspepsia
8.	Mizoram	Skindiseases, Rheumatic, Gastric diseases, Sexual disfunctioning, Respiratory Tract Infection, Chronic diseases, Allergy Uriticaria.
9.	Tamil Nadu	Eczema, URTI, Other diseases, Gastritis, Pyrexia, Myalgia, Arthritis, Anemia

TABLE No. 9.2

Statement Showing the Diseases for which Patients Generally Visit AYUSH Govt. Dispensaries

Ayurveda

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Karnataka	Stomach Disorders, Kasa roga, Twak roga, Swasa roga, Vata roga, ENT Disorders, Mutra roga, Stree roga, Jwara, Amavata, Netra Rogas
2.	Chattisgarh	Diarrhea, Dysentery, Fever, Cough, Skin Disease, Common Cold
3.	Andhra Pradesh	Dusta Vrana, Ama Vatha, Swasa (Asthama), Ati Sara (Diarrohea), Jwara (Fever), Kasa (Cough), Sandhi Vata, Psoriasis (Charma Rog), Arsas (Piles), Vandhatya (Infertility), Pradhara (DUB), Pandu
4.	Meghlaya	Chronic Dermatitis, Arthritis, Heamorrhoids, Gastritis, Leucorrhoea, Asthma, Gynae related disorders, URTI/LRTI
5.	Goa	Arthritis, Spondylitis, Acute Respiratory Infection, Bronchial Asthma, Acid Peptic Disorders, Amoebiasis, Renal Calculi, Alergic Skin Disorders
6.	Madhya Pradesh	Jwar, Swas Roga, Atisar, Madhumeh, Charmroga, Pandu Roga, Aamvaat
7.	Gujarat	Bronchitis,Asthma, Acidity, Skin Disease, Wound & Boils, Leucorrhoea, Paediatric Disorders
8.	Kolkatta	Amlapitta, Uchya Rktochap, Madhumaya, Bichrchika, Pravahika, Tamakaswash, Arsha, Grahani
9.	Rajasthan	Fever, Pneumonia, Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Diarrhoea/Dysentry, Sprue,Piles/Fistula, Constipation, Urticaria, Jaundice/Hepetitis, Tuberculosis, Cough, Asthma, Coryza, Vomiting, Rheumatism/Sciatica/Arthritis, Paediatric disease, Urine Disease, Dental Diseases, Headache, Leucorrhea, Diabetes, Heart Diseases, Worms, Wounds/Cuts/Troma, Oedema, Eczema/Scabies, Measles, Ear Diseases, Acidity, others
10.	Himachal Pradesh	Fever, Diabeties, Rheumatic Pains, Piles (Haemoraids), Cough (Cold), Skin Problems, Asthemalic Problems, Toncitities
11.	Kerala	Fever and Cough, Anemia, Rheumatism, Piles, Soola, Old Age Problems, Headache, Asthama
12.	J&K	Diptheria, Measles, Tetanus, Poliomyelitis, , Wheeping Cough, Tuberculosis, Enteric Fever, Chickenpox, Influenza, Viral Hepatitis, Dysentry, Viral encephalitis, Diarrhea, Gastroenteritis, Guinea Worms, Dengue Fever, Meningitis, Syphilis, Gonococal Infection, Rabies, R.T.T., U.T.I, Skin diseases (a) Scabies, (b) Lucoderma, (c) Pyoderma , Malaria, Vishan Jawaara, other diseases
13.	Tamil Nadu	Arthritis, Dermatitis, Leucorrhea, Lumbago, Asthma, Reheumatoid Arthritis

Table no. 9.2 Contd.

Unani

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Karnataka	Stomach Disorders, Vata Vyadhi, Ama vatha, Jwara, Twak roga, ENT disorders, Stree roga, Kasa roga, Skin disorders, Migrain, Hair fall
2.	Chattisgarh	Abdominal Disease, Skin Disease, Heart Disease, Cough, Coryza, Cold, Dental Disease, Fever, Eye Disease, Diarrhoea
3.	Andhra Pradesh	Huma-e-Ajamia (Malaria), Kharish-e-Tar (Scabies), Bawasir Khooni (Piles), Suwal (Bronchitis), Humma (Common Fever), Dedan-e-amma (Helmenthiasis),
4.	Madhya Pradesh	Waje Makasil, Nazala, Humma, Reehul Bawasir, Jofe Baah, Suda, Suahasm, Zheer, Ishal, Selanur raham
5.	Himachal Pradesh	Cough, Fever, Cold, Diarrhea, Blood Pressure, Asthematic Problems, Diabeties, Rheumatic Problems
6.	Kerala	Rheumatism, Asthama, Cold, Skin Disease
7.	Tamil Nadu	Skin disease, Arthritis, Cough, Neuralgia, Gastralgia, Lumbago, Bronchial Asthma, Headache

Siddha

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Kerala	Vatharogam, Skin Disease, Fever and Cold, Asthama
2.	Tamil Nadu	Arthritis, Ulcer, Cough, Skin disease, diabetes, Sinusitis, Soolai, Pakka, Vatham

Homoeopathy

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Karnataka	Skin Diseases, Fever, Flu, Typhoid, Allergic Bronchitis, Jaundice, Diabetes, Rhumatoid Arthritis, Femal Gynae problems, ENT cases, Minor surgical cases
2.	Chattisgarh	Warts, Eczema (Skin Disease), Female Disorders, Mental Disorder (Dillusion, Hysteria etc), Arthritis, Asthma, Cold Cough, Piles, Constipation, Calculai (Renal & Gall), Fever, Diarrhoea
3.	Andhra Pradesh	Arthritis, Viral fevers, Jaundice, Water borne infections, Conjunctivitis, Gynic Lucorrhoria, Children Diarrhoea
4.	Meghalaya	Influenza, Malaria, us, Ch. UTI, Rheumatism, Jaundice, Enteritis, Fever, Diarrhorea, Dysentry, Mumps, Cough, Anemia, Epilepsy, Warts, Corns, Urinary disorder, Diabetes, Ulcers
5.	Goa	ENT, Rhimit, Cold, Sore Throat/Tonsillitis, Bronchialites, Sinusitis,

1395 HFW/06–34A

		Arthritis, Gastritis, Asthamatic Bronchitis, Female Disorder
6.	Kerala	Communicable Diseases, Respiratory Ailments, Skin, Gastro & Urinary, ENT, Eyes, Gynyc Complaints
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Pyrenia, Urogenital Disorder (Stone Infection), Gastro Intestinal Disorders, Upper/Lower Respiratory Tract Disorder, Desmatological Disorder, Paediatric disorder, Rhenmato Articular Disorder
8.	Uttar Pradesh	Headache, Dirrhoea, Dysentry, Leucorrohoea, Eczema, Otorrhoea, Scabies, Dyspepsia
9.	Gujarat	Common Cold & Cough, Upper Respiratory Infection, Allergic Disorders, Fungal Infection, C O.P.D., Boils & Abscess, Gastric Disorders, Rheumatism
10.	Himachal Pradesh	Hyper Acidity, Skin Problem, Cough, Diabeties, Piles (Haemorades), Anxiety, Toncitities (Child Dental Problem), Rheumatic Pains
11.	Tamil Nadu	Arthritis, Asthma, Diabetes, Gastroitis, URTI, Eczema, Hemorrhoids, Leucorrhoea

SECTION-10

ANNEXURES

Annexure-I

Organisations for Indian Systems Of Medicine And Homoeopathy Under The Department Of AYUSH, Ministry Of Health & F.W., Govt. Of India

(a) RESEARCH COUNCILS

1.	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Government.
2.	Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Government.
3.	Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Government.
4.	Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Government.

(b) EDUCATION & REGISTRATION

1.	Central Council for Indian Medicine, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi.	Established by an Act of Parliament, fully financed by Central Government.
2.	Central Council for Homoeopathy Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, New Delhi.	Established by an Act of Parliament, fully financed by Central Government.

(c) LABORATORIES

1.	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Systems of Medicine, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad-201002, Uttar Pradesh	Subordinate Office of the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi.
2.	Homoeopathy Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Central Govt. Office Complex, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad-201 002, Uttar Pradesh	Subordinate Office of the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi.

(d) NATIONAL INSTITUTES

1.	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GE-Sector-II, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091, **West Bengal**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Govt.
2.	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, Jaipur-302 002, **Rajasthan**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Govt.
3.	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore-560009, **Karnataka**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Govt.
4.	National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune-411001, **Maharashtra**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Govt.
5.	Morarji Desai NNational Institute of Yoga, Askoka Road New Delhi	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Govt.
6.	National Institute of Siddha, G.S.T. Road, Tambaram, Chennai, **Tamil Nadu**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act, fully financed by the Central Govt.

Annexure-II (a)

Statewise Details Of The Institutes/Units Under Central Council For Research In Ayurveda And Siddha

1. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Indira Gandhi Municipal Stadium, Complex A, First Floor, North Wing, Vijayawada-520010, Andhra Pradesh.
2. Indian Institute of History of Medicine, Osmania Medical College Buildings, Putlibowli, Hyderabad-500095, Andhra Pradesh.
3. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), New Itanagar-791111, Arunachal Pradesh
4. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Borsojai (Bhetapara), Beltola, Guwahati-781028, Assam
5. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), D Block, Rajindra Memorial Res. Institute Building, Agam Kuan, Patna-800007, Bihar.
6. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Road No.66, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-11 0026
7. RSSCA, Deptt. of Pharmacology, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar-361008, Gujarat.
8. RSSCA, New Civil Hospital, Wing No.4/62, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat.
9. Drug Standardization Research Unit, Gujarat Ayurvedic University, Jamnagar-361008, Gujarat
10. MCRU, Jamnagar, Gujarat,
11. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Gandhi Bhavan, Mandi-175001, Himachal Pradesh
12. Regional Research Institute (Ay.),20, Rewari Chowk, Jammu-180005,Jammu & Kashmir
13. Amchi Research Unit, Leh-194101, Jammu & Kashmir.
14. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annexe, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka.
15. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Ayurvedic Research Unit, NIMH&NS, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560029, Karnataka.
16. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Cheruthuruthy, Via Shoranur, Trichur -679531, Kerala.
17. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Poojapura, Thiruvananthapuram -695012, Kerala.
18. Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), Ayurveda Sala, Kottakkal--676503, Kerala.
19. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Amko, Gwalior-474009, Madhya Pradesh.
20. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tajmanzil, Sardar Bagh, Junagadh-362001, Madhya Pradesh.
21. Central Research Institute (Ay.), R.A. Podar College, Worli, Mumbai-400018, Maharashtra.
22. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 1044-Jagnada Chowk, KDK College Road, nandanwan, Nagpur-440009, Maharashtra

23. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), JNAMPG&H, Kothrud, Nehru Garden, Pune-411038, Maharashtra.

24. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Unit No.1, Bhubaneshwar-751009, Orissa.

25. Central Research Unit (Ay.), Motibagh Road, Patiala-147001, Punjab

26. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Indira Colony, Jhotwara, Bani Park, Jaipur-320016, Rajasthan.

27. CSMDRIA, A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.

28. Central Research Institute (Siddha), A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu

29. Dr. A. Lakshmipati Research Centre for Ayurveda, VHS Medical Centre, Adyar, Chennai-600113, Tamil Nadu.

30. Clinic Research Unit (Siddha)&Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit (Siddha) Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai-627002, Tirunelveli Distt. Tamil Nadu

31. Literary Research and Documentation Division, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.

32. Central Research Institute (Ay.), 474/6, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-2206020, Uttar Pradesh.

33. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Gwalior Road, Jhansi-284003, Uttar Pradesh

34. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tarikhet-263663, Uttaranchal

35. Central Research Institute (Ay.), 4 CN Block, Sector V, Bidhan Nagar, Kolkata-700091, West Bengal.

36. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tadung, Gangtok-737102, Sikkim.

37. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Hastinapur-250404

38. Tribal Health Care Research Project, Car Nicobar-744301, Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

39. Regional Research Institute (Siddha), Chellaperumal Street, Kuyavarpalayam-605006, Pondicherry.

Annexure-II (b)

Statewise Details of The Institutes/Units Under Central Council For Research In Unani Medicine

1. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Opp. E.S.I., Hospital, A.G.Colony Road, Erragadda, Hyderabad - 500838, Andhra Pradesh.
2. Clinical Research Unit ,Ullaskar Dutta, Masjid Road, Karimganj - 788710, Assam
3. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Shahi House, East Boring Canal Road, Patna - 800001, Bihar
4. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 0-11/1, Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, New Delhi -110025.
5. Literary Research Institute of Unani Medicine, IHMMR (Jamia Hamdard), P.O. Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062.
6. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, IHMMR, (Jamia Hamdard),P.O. Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi - 110062.
7. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar - 190006, Jammu & Kashmir
8. Clinical Research Unit, National Institute of Unani medicine Campus, Kotigepaliya, Magadi Main Road, Banglore- 560 001,Karnataka
9. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, National Institute of Unani medicine Campus, Kotigepaliya, Magadi Main Road, Banglore- 560 001, Karnataka
10. Clinical Research Unit ,Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal - 462001 , Madhya Pradesh
11. Clinical Research Unit S.H. Unani Tibbiya College,Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur - 450 331, Madhya Pradesh
12. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine J.J. Hospital Compound, Behind Eye Bank, Byculla, Mumbai-400008,Maharashtra.
13. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Bhadrak - 756100, Orissa
14. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine 1, West Meda Church Street, Royapuram, Chennai - 600013, Tamil Nadu
15. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 163 & 164, Terhi Puliya, Kursi Road, P.O. Sector -C, Janakipuram, Lucknow - 226021 , Uttar Pradesh
16. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine Post Box. No. 70, A.K. Tibbiya College Hospital, A.M.U. (New Block), Aligarh - 202001, Uttar Pradesh
17. Clinical Research Unit Unani Medical College, Himmat Ganj, Allahabad-211016, Uttar Pradesh
18. Clinical Research Unit 368, Kothi Attanas, Meerut - 250002, Uttar Pradesh

1395 HFW/06-35

19. Drug Standardisation Research Unit ,RRIUM, Campus, Tehri Pulia, Kursi Road, Lucknow , Uttar Pradesh

20. Chemical Research Unit ,Deptt. of Research in Unani Medicine, Near Office of the Dean faculty of Science, A.M.U. Aligarh - 202001, Uttar Pradesh

21. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine 79-B, 1st Floor, Chitranjan Avenue, Kolkata - 700073, West Bengal

Annexure-II (c)

Statewise Details Of The Institutes/Units Under Central Council For Research In Homoeopathy

1. Regional Research Institute (H), 13/210-A, Club Road, Gudivada -521301, Andhra Pradesh.
2. Drug Standardisation Unit (H), O.U.B. 32, Room No.4,Vikram Puri, Habsigunda, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh
3. Clinical Research Unit(H), Door No. 6-1-61A, K.T. Road, Tirupathi- 517507. Andhra Pradesh
4. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Qr. No. 39 Type-III, Vivek Vihar, P.O. R.K. Misson, Distt. Papumpur, Itanagar-791113, Arunachal Pradesh.
5. Clinical Research Unit (H),Khalipara, Odel Bakara, Guwahati-781019, Assam
6. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon Sub Post Office, Dimapur-797 112, Assam.
7. Clinical Verification Unit(H),NC-150, Gayatri Mandir Marg, P.O. Lohia Nagar, Kankar Bagh, Patna-800020, Bihar.
8. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Near to Anand Lodge, Gurudwara Road, Jagdalpur, Distt. Bastar- 494001,Chattisgarh.
9. Regional Research Institute (H), Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, New Delhi -110024.
10. Homoeopathic Treatment Centre, 5th Floor Room No. 556 & 557,New Building, Safdarjung hospital, New Delhi - 110016.
11. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, B-1073, Hanuman Street, Bharuch-392001, Gujarat.
12. Clinical Research Unit (H), Building No. 663/10, Krishna Colony, Gurgaon, Haryana.
13. Clinical Research Unit (H), Flat No.5, Nitya Niketan, Shimla-171002, Himachal Pradesh.
14. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Distt. Chamba, Bharmour- 176315, Himachal Pradesh.
15. Clinical Research Unit (H), 71-72, Resham Garh Colony, Jammu-180001,Jammu & Kashmir.
16. Clinical Research Unit(T), for Homoeopathy, Arsunday, Boreya Road, P.O Boreya, Ranchi-835240, Jharkhand
17. Clinical Research Unit(H), Hindustan Saw Mills Building,Bailoor Road, Misson Comp., Udupi - 576101, Karnataka
18. Central Research Institute (H),Sachivothamapuram Kottayam-686532, Kerala.
19. Clinical Research cum Epidemic Cell, 1, Neem Rose, Zinzi Chauraha, Jahangirabad, Bhopal - 462008, Madhya Pradesh.
20. Regional Research Institute (H), C.M.P.H. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Irla Naka, Ville Parle, Mumbai-400056, Maharashtra

21. Clinical Research Unit (H),Opp. Palace Compound, Indoor Stadium, Near Shri Govinda Jee Temple, Imphal -795001, Manipur.

22. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, C/o Shri P. Bose, Temple Road, Shillong - 793 001, Megahalaya.

23. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Venghuli Republic Rd, Aizawl - 796001. Mizoram.

24. Regional Research Institute (H),CCRH Building, Marchi Kote Lane,Labaniknia Chaak, Puri - 752001, Orissa.

25. Clinical Research Unit(H), Kishore Colony, Plot No.1, Bhupindra Road, Near Phatak No.22,Patiala-147001, Punjab.

26. Homoeopathic Research Institute for Malaria, Dr. Madan Pratap Khuteta Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Station Road, Jaipur-302 006 Rajasthan.

27. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, In front of Samphel Hotel, Near Sangram Bhawan, Development Area,Gangtok-737101, Sikkim.

28. Survey of Medicinal Plants and Collection Unit (H), 112 Govt. Arts College, Campus, Udhagamandalam - 643002, Tamil Nadu.

29. Clinical Research Unit(H), No.103/4, Kalakshetra Colony, 30th Cross Street, (Opp. RBI Staff Qr.) Chennai - 600 090.Tamil Nadu.

30. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Thakurpalli Road Ker Chowmuhani, Krishnanagar, P.O. Agartala- 799 001. Tripura (West)

31. Homoeo. Drug Research Institute(H), 2 Nabiullah Road, Near City Railway Station (Old Govt. Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College), Lucknow - 226018, Uttar Pradesh.

32. Drug Standardisation Unit(H), C/o Homoeo Pharmacopoeia Lab., CGO Complex, Near Hapur Chungi, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad (U.P.) - 201 002, Uttar Pradesh.

33. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), 58, Model Town (West), Ghaziabad (U.P.) - 201 001.

34. Clinical Verification Unit(H), 58, Model Town (West), Ghaziabad (U.P.) - 201 001, Uttar Pradesh.

35. Clinical Verification Unit (H), Tat Baba Ashram, Gopeshwar, Vrindaban (Mathura) - 281121, Uttar Pradesh.

36. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), D.N. De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobinda Khatick Road, Kolkata-700 046, West Bengal.

37. Drug Proving Research Unit (H) Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Midnapore- 721101, West Bengal.

38. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Netaji Subhash Road, Near Netaji Girls School, Subhashpally, Siliguri Distt. Darjeeling - 734401, West Bengal.

39. Clinical Research Unit(H), M.B. 31, Middle Point, Mahatama Gandhi Road, Port-Blair -744101, Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

40. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, 1st Cross, Mangalakshmi Nagar, (Behind New Bus Stand) Pondicherry - 605 013.

Annexure-III

List Of The State Boards/Councils Of Indian Systems Of Medicine

1. The Registrar, Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, Secunderabad , Andhra Pradesh
2. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine, 8-1-14, Market Street, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh.
3. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic System of Medicine, Assam, Hengrabari, Guwahati - 781006, Assam.
4. The Registrar, State Council of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine, K-52, Hanuman Nagar, Kankar Bagh, Patna-800020, Bihar
5. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Delhi Administration., Room No.12-13, North End Complex, Ramakrishna Ashram Marg, New Delhi - 110001.
6. The Registrar, Gujarat Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine, New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva, Ahmedabad - 380016, Gujarat
7. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine, SCO NO.6, 2nd Floor, Sector-15, Punchkula -134113, Haryana
8. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, S.D.A' Complex, Block No.26, Kasumpti, Shimla-171009, Himachal Pradesh
9. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Jammu Tawi-180003, Jammu & Kashmir
10. The Registrar, Karnataka Ayurvedic & Unani Practitioners Board, New Administrative Block, Dhanvantari Road, Bangalore - 560009. Karnataka.
11. The Registrar, Travancore Cochin Medical Council, Red Cross Road, Thiruvananthapuram - 695001, Kerala
12. The Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Board of Ayurveda and Unani Systems of Medicine and Naturopathy, 5/41, Betawa Apartments, Roshanpura Naka, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh..
13. The Registrar, Maharashtra Council of Indian Medicine, Esplanade Mansion, 144,4th Floor Mahatama Gandhi Road, Fort, Mumbai-400023, Maharashtra
14. The Registrar, Orissa State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine, Old Hospital Building, Unit - IV, Bhubaneshwar - 751001,Orissa
15. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, S.C.O. 823-24, Sector 22- A, Chandigarh-160022, Punjab.
16. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine, Near Mahavir Udyan, Bajaj Nagar, Jaipur - 302017, Rajasthan.
17. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Board of Indian Medicine, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus,Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600106, Tamil Nadu
18. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Siddha Medical Council, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.
19. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine, Uttar Pradesh, 7-Lal Bagh, Dhanvantari Bhavan, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh
20. The Registrar, Paschim Benga Ayurveda Parishad, 8, Lyons Range, 2nd floor, Kolkata - 700001. West Bengal
21. The Registrar, State Council of Unani Medicine, West Bengal, 79-B, Ist Floor, Chittaranjan Avenue, Kolkata - 700073. West Bengal
22. The Registrar, Chhatisgarh Board of Ayurvedic and Unani System of Medicine and Naturopathy, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Hospital Building, Raipur-492010. Chhatisgarh

1395 HFW/06–36A

Annexure - IV

List Of The State Boards/Councils Of Homoeopathic System Of Medicine

1. The Registrar, Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh.
2. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh.
3. The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathy, C/o ISM & H Cell, Directorate of Health Services, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh-791113.
4. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Housefed Complex, Dispur, Guwahati-781006, Assam.
5. The Registrar. Bihar State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Anugarh Narain Path, Patna-800003, Bihar.
6. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Block 8-A, Old Sectt., Delhi - 110054
7. The Chairman, Goa Board of Unani Medicine & Homoeopathy, T.B. Hospital Campus, Monte Hill, Margoa-403601, Goa
8. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva, Ahmedabad - 380016, Gujarat.
9. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Kothi No.1113, Sector-7, Urban Estate, Punchkula -134109, Haryana.
10. The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Ayurved Bhawan, Kasumpti, Shimla-171009, Himachal Pradesh.
11. The Registrar, Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Dhanwantri Road, Bangalore-560009, Karnataka.
12. The Registrar, T.C. Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Office of the Medical Council,Red Cross Road, Thiruvananthapuram - 695037, Kerala.
13. The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathy, 73, Zone - II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal - 462011, Madhya Pradesh.
14. The Registrar, Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, 235, Parimal Mansion, 3rd Floor, Dr. D.N. Road, Fort-Mumbai-400080, Maharashtra
15. The Registrar, State Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services,Shillong, Meghalaya.
16. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services, Kohima, Nagaland.
17. The Registrar, Orissa State Board of Homoeoapathic Medicine, Barrack No.4, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar - 751001, Orissa.
18. The Register, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, S.C.O.No.3027-28, Sector 22-D, Chandigarh-160022, Punjab
19. The Registrar, Rajasthan Board of Homoeopthic Medicine, Sector-12, Opp. Jalpardaya, Mahavir Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan

1395 HFW/06-36B

20. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Homoeopathic Medical Council, Arignar Anna Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600106, Tamil Nadu.

21. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, Tripura, C/o Office of the State Homoeopathy, Palace Compound, West Tripura, Agartala, Tripura

22. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, 32, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Ayurved Bhavan, Lucknow - 226001,Uttar Pradesh.

23. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, 9/1B, 1st floor, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kolkata-700009, West Bengal.

24. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Chandigarh Administration, Chandigarh.

25. The Registrar, State Homoeopathic Council, CR-14, Sharda Chowk, Raipur, Chhatisgarh

Annexure-V

List Of Directors Of AYUSH In States/UTs

1. The Commissioner (ISM & H), Govt. of Andhra Pradesh , Department of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy, Clock Tower, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh - 500003.

2. The Officer on Special Duty (Ayurveda), Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine, Deptt. of Health, Govt. of Bihar, New Secretariat, Patna- 800001, Bihar.

3. The Director (ISM & H), Govt. of NCT Delhi, Tibbia College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005.

4. The Director of ISM & H, Govt. of Gujarat, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Ehavan, 2nd Floor, Block-I, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.

5. The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Haryana, SCO No.2-A, Sector 7-C, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160007, Haryana.

6. The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Himachal Pradesh, Kasumpati, Block No.26, Himachal Pradesh-171009.

7. The Director of ISM & H, Old Sectt.,Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir - 190009.

8. The Director of ISM & H, Govt. of Karnataka, Directorate of ISM & H, Dhanvantari Road, Bangalore - 560009, Karnataka.

9. (i) The Director (ISM), Govt. of Kerala, Directorate of ISM, P.O.Box No.182, Thiruvananthapuram - 695001, Kerala.

   (ii) The Director (Homoeo), Govt. of Kerala, East Fort, Thiruvananthapuram -695025, Kerala.

10. The Director (ISM & H), Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Directorate of ISM & H, Upper Basement 'B' Wing, Satpura Bhavan, Bhopal-462004, Madhya Pradesh

11. The Director (Ayurveda), Dte. of Ayurveda, 2nd Floor, Khanna Construction House, Dr. R . G. Thadani Marg, Worli, Mumbai-400018, Maharashtra.

12. The Director, Dte. of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Govt. of Orissa, 3rd floor, Head of Department, Bhubaneshwar -751001,Orissa.

13 (i) The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Punjab, S.C.O.No.823-24, Sector 22-A, Chandigarh - 160022, Punjab.

   (ii) The Head of Homoeopathic Department, Govt. of Punjab, S.C.O.No.3027-28, Sector 22-D, Chandigarh, Punjab.

14. The Director of Ayurveda, Govt. of Rajasthan, Directorate of Ayurved, Lehgal Road, Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan

15. The Director (Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy) , Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Directorate of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Anna Hospital Complex, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.

16 (i) The Director (Homoeopathy), Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Homoeopathic Directorate, 8th Floor, Indira Bhavan, Ashok Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.

(ii) The Director (Ayurveda & Unani Services), Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, 9th Floor, Indira Bhawan, Ashok Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.

17. The Joint Secretary, Govt. of West Bengal , Department of Health & Family Welfare, ISM & H Branch, Swasthya Bhavan, GN-29, Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-91, West Bengal.

18. The Director, Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy, Govt. of Chhatisgarh, D.K. Hospital Campus, Raipur, Chhatisgarh.

19. The Director , Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy (Desi Chikitsa), Govt. of Jharkhand, Nepal House, Doranda, Ranchi, Jharkhand.

20. The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Uttaranchal, Sachivalaya, Dehradun, Uttaranchal.

21. The Director (ISM & H), Chandigarh Administration, Govt. Ayurvedic Dispensary, Sector-24, Chandigarh.

22. The Director (ISM & H), Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Upstairs of Govt. Chest Clinic, Ambur Salai, UT of Pondicherry,-605061

Annexure-VI

OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOSCIATED WITH THE PREPARATION OF THE PUBLICATION

1. Dr. N.P.Singh, Director
2. Smt. Richa Shanker, Deputy Director
3. Smt. Sandhya Singh, Asstt. Director
4. Shri Sudhir Kumar, Statistical Officer
5. Shri S.K. Mehta, Investigator
6. Shri Suresh Kumar Gautam, Investigator
7. Shri Ashok Vashishth, P.A To Director
8. Smt. Meenakshi Karwal, U.D.C

MGIPRRND—1395 M of HFW/06—1800 Copies.